



LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR EYRE COOTE, K.B.

Colonel 84th Foot, 1760.

*(From an engraving taken from the picture in the National Gallery.)*

*[Frontispiece.]*

# ROLL OF THE OFFICERS OF THE (84<sup>TH</sup>) YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT

CONTAINING

A RECORD OF THEIR SERVICES, INCLUDING  
DATES OF COMMISSIONS

TO WHICH IS ADDED THE OFFICERS' MEDAL ROLL FOR THE  
PENINSULA WAR, AND A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE  
COLOURS USED BY THE BATTALION FROM 1759-1910

THIS ROLL WAS COMPILED BY

MAJOR G. A. RAIKES, F.S.A.

IN 1885, AND REVISED, ENLARGED, AND BROUGHT UP TO JUNE, 1910

BY

CAPTAIN R. E. KEY

LONDON

WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED

23, COCKSPUR STREET, S.W.

1910



PRINTED BY  
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED  
LONDON AND BECCLES

TO  
THE OFFICERS  
(PAST AND PRESENT)  
OF  
THE SECOND BATTALION  
OF  
THE YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT  
THIS RECORD OF THEIR SERVICES  
IS DEDICATED



THE SECOND BATTALION  
OF  
THE YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT

Raised December 25th, 1758, Disbanded December, 1763

Revived as The Royal Highland Emigrants, June 13th, 1775

Placed on the Establishment as the 84th Regiment, April 1st, 1779

Disbanded in America, 1784

Revived by Authority, dated War Office, November 2nd, 1793

Received the title of "*York and Lancaster*," January 21st, 1809

Became the Second Battalion of the York and Lancaster Regiment

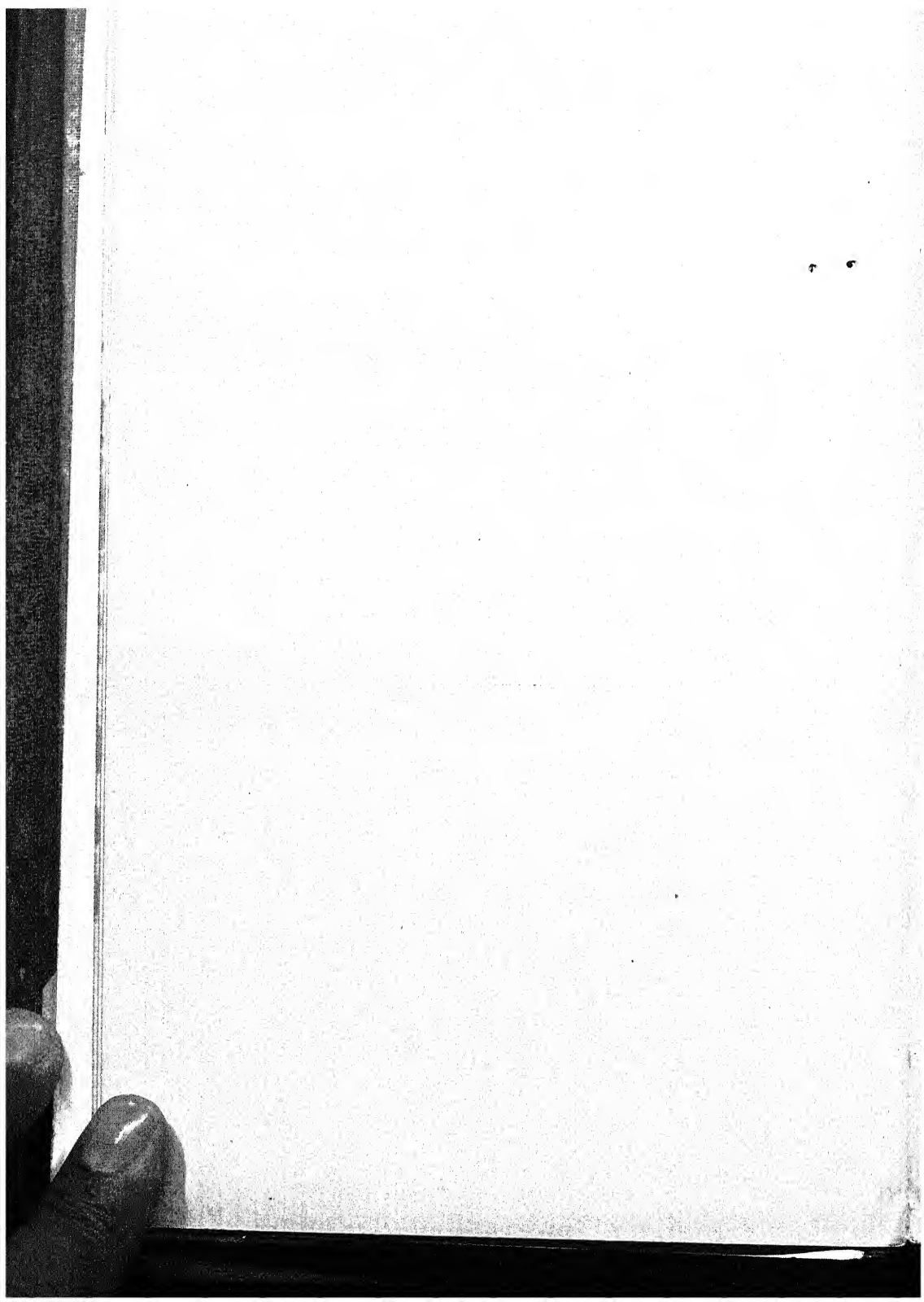
July 1st, 1881

---

BADGES AND DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED ON THE BATTALION

THE UNION ROSE

"NIVE"		"LUCKNOW"
"PENINSULA"		"EGYPT, 1882"
"TEL-EL-KEBIR"		



## PREFACE

THE 84th Regiment was first raised by Eyre Coote in the latter part of the year 1758, and was placed on the establishment and numbered the 84th on the 25th of December in that year.\* After five years' arduous service in India the Regiment was ordered to be disbanded, and the officers placed on Half Pay by Warrants, dated War Office, December 9th and 30th, 1763.†

On the 13th June, 1775, the Regiment was revived in America by Lieutenant-Colonel Allan Maclean, as the Royal Highland Emigrants, being principally recruited from Scotch settlers in Nova Scotia, and the Regiment was dressed and equipped the same as the 42nd Highlanders. By letter, dated Whitehall, April 1st, 1779, the Regiment was placed on the establishment and numbered the 84th.‡ They rendered good service during the war for upwards of eight years, being again disbanded at the close of the war in 1783.

Ten years later the Regiment was again revived by Lieutenant-Colonel Bernard, H.P. 86th Foot, who was authorized by letter, dated War Office, November 2nd, 1793, to raise a Regiment of Foot, without any allowance of levy money, to be completed within three months. This was duly accomplished, and the newly-formed Regiment was inspected at York on the 23rd February, 1794 §, by General Scott, and marched next day for Ireland.

On the 12th March a Second Battalion was authorized to be raised on the same terms as the first, and it was completed and

---

\* War Office Letter Books, No. 184, pp. 148 and 152. See also War Office Miscellaneous Books, Vol. 530, pp. 502-505.

† War Office Miscellany Book, Vol. 533, pp. 307-309 and 385.

‡ America and West Indies (Public Record Office) Vol. 135.

§ War Office Letter Books, No. 35 (279), p. 446.

inspected at Hull on the 17th October following; but it was reduced, and incorporated in the First Battalion at the end of 1795. A Second Battalion was again added by a letter, dated War Office, May 6th, 1808—the greater part of which was raised in Preston and Lancashire—and served in the Peninsula War from 1811 to 1815; but after the war it was reduced, and the remainder joined the First Battalion at Dover in 1818.\*

The present title of the new territorial Regiment was first conferred on the 84th Regiment upwards of seventy years ago, as the following letter will show:—

“WAR OFFICE, 21st January, 1809.

“Sir,

“I have the honour to acquaint you that His Majesty has been pleased to order that the 84th Regiment of Foot under your command shall in future assume and bear the name of ‘York and Lancaster’ in addition to its present numerical title.

“I have, &c., &c.,

“To Lieut.-General Bernard,  
“&c., &c.”

“JAMES PULTENEY.

On the reduction of the Second Battalion the following letter was issued:—

“HORSE GUARDS, 11th February, 1818.

“Sir,

“I have the honour to acquaint you that as the 2nd Battalion of the 84th Regiment was employed in France and Spain, and bore a conspicuous part in the Battle of the Nive, and received permission to wear on its colours and appointments the words ‘Peninsula’ and ‘Nive,’ and as that Battalion has been reduced, and the men transferred to the 1st Battalion, His Royal Highness, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty, has been pleased to approve of the 84th Regiment being permitted to bear on its colours and appointments, in addition to any other badges or devices which may have heretofore been granted to the Regiment, the words ‘Peninsula’ and ‘Nive,’ in consequence of the distinguished service of the late 2nd Battalion in France and Spain, and at the Battle of the Nive on the 9th, 10th, and 11th December, 1813.

“I have, &c.,

“H. CALVERT,

“Lieut.-Colonel Daubeny,

“84th Regiment.”

“Adjutant-General.

\* War Office Letter Books, No. 9 (1480), pp. 15, 16.

In consequence of Sir George Naylor, Garter King of Arms, objecting to the Union Rose on a pair of New Colours, the following authority was issued:—

“HORSE GUARDS, 27th November, 1820.

“Sir,

“In reference to your letter of the 2nd ult. and enclosures, I have now the Commander-in-Chief's command to signify to you that, under the circumstances therein stated, His Majesty has been pleased to approve of the 84th Regiment, which is permitted to bear the name of York and Lancaster in addition to the numerical title, being further allowed to assume and bear the ‘Union Rose’ as a Badge on its Colours.

“I have, &c., &c.,

“JOHN McDONALD,

“D.A.G.

“To Lieut.-Colonel DAUBENY,

“84th Regiment, Plymouth Dock.”

While the 2nd Battalion was doing good service in the Peninsula, the 1st Battalion was equally well employed in India, for which services they received the following letter of recognition:—

“HORSE GUARDS, 20th December, 1826.

“Sir,

“I have the honour to acquaint you, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, that His Majesty has been pleased to approve of the 84th Regiment bearing on its Colours and appointments, in addition to any other Badges and Devices which may have heretofore been granted to the Regiment, the word ‘India,’ in commemoration of its services in that part of the world from the year 1796 to 1819.

“I have, &c.,

“H. TORRENS,

“Adjutant-General.

“The Officer Commanding,  
“84th Regiment.”

The Regiment was again in India when the Mutiny broke out, and took part in all the most important engagements during that most anxious and trying campaign, and by General Order, No. 832, dated September, 1863, the word “Lucknow” was authorised to be borne on the Colours and appointments of the Regiment, in commemoration of their services in restoring order in Her Majesty's Indian Dominions and for the *defence* and *relief* of Lucknow. By General Order, No. 32, dated



February, 1883, they were authorised to bear the words "Egypt, 1882," and "Tel-el-Kebir," on their Colours and appointments for their services in Egypt in 1882.

For the records of the more famous members of the 84th, "The Dictionary of National Biography" has been largely consulted.

---

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

By Purchase ... ..	by pur.
Without Purchase ... ..	wh't. pur.
Appointed ... ..	appd. or ap.
Promoted ... ..	prom. or pro.
Exchanged ... ..	ex. or exd.
From ... ..	Fr.
Full Pay ... ..	F.P.
Half Pay ... ..	H.P.
Vice ... ..	v.
Transferred ... ..	tr.
Retired ... ..	Retd.
Placed ... ..	pld.
Unattached ... ..	unatd. or un.
Seconded ... ..	scnd.
Resigned ... ..	resd.
Cancelled ... ..	can.
West India Regiment ... ..	W. I. R.
Battalion ... ..	Bn.
Foot ... ..	Ft.
Company ... ..	Comp.
Quartermaster ... ..	Q. M.
Royal Military College ... ..	R. M. C.
Probationer Indian Staff Corps ... ..	Prob. I. S. C.
Gazette ... ..	Gaz.

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	FACING PAGE
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR EYRE COOTE, K.B., COLONEL 84TH FOOT, 1760 ... .. <i>Frontispiece</i> <i>From an engraving taken from the picture in the National Gallery.</i>	
MAJOR-GENERAL F. HARDY, C.B., COLONEL THE YORK AND LAN- CASTER REGIMENT FROM 1903 ... ..	126
BRIGADIER ALLAN MACLEAN, COMMANDING THE 1ST BATTN. 84TH ROYAL HIGHLAND EMIGRANTS, 1775-83 ... ..	162
<i>From a miniature in the possession of Colonel Sir Fitzroy Maclean, K.C.B.</i>	
REGIMENTAL COLOUR, 84TH REGIMENT, 1821-1839 ... ..	230
<i>Now in possession of the MacLean family.</i>	

# SUCCESSION OF OFFICERS

OF

## THE SECOND BATTALION

OF THE

### York and Lancaster Regiment,

FORMERLY

### The Royal Highland Emigrants [1775-1783],

LATE

### 84th (York and Lancaster) Regiment,

FROM 1758 TO 1910.

NAME.	DATE.	REMARKS.
COLONELS.		
Eyre Coote ... ..	Apl. 16th, 1760	"To be Col. in Est. Inds. only."
Thomas Gage ... ..	June 18th, 1775	Lt.-Gen. "To be Col.-in-Chief."
Henry Clinton ... ..	Dec. 16th, 1778	Lt.-Gen. "To be Col.-in-Chief."
Guy Carleton ... ..	June 15th, 1782	Lieut.-Gen. "To be Colonel."
George Bernard ... ..	Mar. 16th, 1794	From Lieut.-Colonel.
George Townshend Walker ... ..	May 18th, 1820	Fr. Rifle Br. v. Bernard, decd.
Denis Pack ... ..	Sept. 9th, 1822	v. Walker, apptd. to 52nd Foot.
Sir F. J. G. Maclean, Bart. ... ..	July 28th, 1823	v. Pack, deceased.
Loftus William Otway ... ..	Dec. 30th, 1840	v. Maclean, apptd. to 45th Ft.
George Augustus Wetherall ... ..	June 15th, 1854	v. Otway, deceased.
Thomas Wood ... ..	Apl. 9th, 1868	v. Wetherall, deceased.
David Russell ... ..	Oct. 24th, 1872	Fr. 75th Ft. v. Wood, deceased.
Robert Newton Phillips ... ..	July 13th, 1876	v. Russell, deceased.
Jas. Hy. Craig Robertson ... ..	June 21st, 1892	v. Phillips, deceased.
Frederick Hardy ... ..	Nov. 5th, 1903	v. Robertson, deceased.

NOTE.—The Regiment was disbanded in 1763, the Officers being placed on H.P.; it was revived in 1775, but again disbanded in 1783, and finally revived a second time in 1794. This fact will explain the apparent gaps between those years. From 1775 to 1783, and from 1794-95 and 1808 to 1817 the 84th Foot consisted of two Battalions, which will account for the larger number of officers during those periods.

LIEUT.-COLONELS.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
Eyre Coote ... ..	Jan. 20th, 1759	Lieut.-Colonel Commandant.
Allan McLean ... ..	June 18th, 1775	Late 114th Foot.
John Small ... ..	Nov. 17th, 1780	From Major.
George Bernard ... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. H. P. 86th Foot.
Sir William Clarke, Knt....	May 3rd, 1794	v. Bernard, promoted.
William, Lord Craven ...	May 31st, 1794	By purchase.
John, Lord Newark ...	Oct. 11th, 1794	Exc. fr. 3rd Ft. v. Lord Craven.
John Murray ... ..	Nov. 15th, 1794	From 3rd Foot Guards.
Mungo Noble ... ..	Dec. 27th, 1794	Fr. 38th Foot by pur. v. Lord Newark, retired.
Ronald Craufurd Ferguson	Mar. 10th, 1795	From Major.
William Houston ... ..	Mar. 21st, 1795	Fr. 19th Ft. by pur. v. Noble transferred to 67th Foot.
John Timms Hervey Elwes	June 13th, 1795	Fr. 88th Ft. by pur. v. Houston, transferred to 58th Foot.
William Eden ... ..	Dec. 16th, 1806	Fr. 79th Foot v. Murray, exc.
Henry Lewis-Dickinson ...	Aug. 6th, 1808	Without purchase.
Richard Lloyd ... ..	Dec. 24th, 1808	Fr. Ryl. York Rangers wth. pur.
Archibald Campbell ...	Mar. 31st, 1810	By pur. v. Dickinson, retired.
Peter Carey ... ..	July 23rd, 1811	Fr. 86th Ft. without purchase.
Henry Daubeney ... ..	Jan. 20th, 1814	v. Lloyd, killed in action.
Matthew Shawe ... ..	Apl. 15th, 1817	Witht. pur. v. Campbell, decd.
Sir Charles Wm. Doyle ...	Apl. 30th, 1818	From 87th Ft. v. Shawe, exch.
James Maitland ... ..	Dec. 21st, 1822	Fr. H.P. 12th Light Dragoons v. Pigott, exchanged.
Wm. Brydges Neynoe ...	May 25th, 1826	Fr. H.P. 4th Foot v. Maitland, exchanged.
John Thomas Keyt ... ..	May 29th, 1828	v. Neynoe, retired H.P.
Edward Nichol ... ..	Jan. 17th, 1835	Witht. pur. v. Keyt, deceased.
Frederick Macbean ... ..	Nov. 2nd, 1838	By purchase v. Nichol, retired.
Richard Willington ... ..	Apl. 8th, 1842	Without purchase.
Charles Franklyn ... ..	Sept. 16th, 1845	Without pur. v. Willington, retired F.P.
David Russell ... ..	Dec. 10th, 1847	By pur. v. Macbean, retired.
Charles F. Seymour ... ..	Sept. 10th, 1858	v. Russell apptd. Inspecting F. O. Recruiting District.
Thomas Lightfoot ... ..	Apl. 4th, 1859	Witht. pur. v. Seymour, decd.
Frederick Hardy ... ..	May 5th, 1869	By pur. v. Lightfoot, retired H.P.
Henry Latham Brownrigg	Dec. 19th, 1877	v. Hardy, retired on H.P.
Francis E. Edwards Wilson	June 24th, 1879	v. Brownrigg, deceased.
Jas. Murry-Thos. Simpson...	July 1st, 1881	Appointed to command Battn. August 8th, 1883.
Arthur Richard Lees ...	Aug. 8th, 1883	Fr. Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. v. Wilson, retired.
Arthur Herman Luck ...	Oct. 13th, 1886	v. Lees, retired.
Reginald William Dalgety	July 1st, 1891	v. Luck, retired.
Henry Boughey ... ..	July 1st, 1895	v. Dalgety, retired on H.P.
Frederick Percy Lousada	July 1st, 1900	v. Boughey, retired.
Henry Southey Scholes ...	July 1st, 1904	v. Lousada, retired.
Harry Nicholl Byass ...	July 1st, 1908	v. Scholes, retired.

\* See note No. 6, page 39.

MAJORS.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
William Gordon ... ..	Apl. 26th, 1758	To be "First Maj. and Capt."
Robert Gordon ... ..	Dec. 30th, 1758	To be "Yngest Maj. and Capt."
Thomas Adams " ... ..	Feb. 27th, 1761	Second Major.
Francois Allesieu ... ..	Oct. 1st, 1761	Third Major.
Donald McDonald ... ..	June 11th, 1775	Fr. H.P. Marines Maj. 1st Bn.
John Small ... ..	June 13th, 1775	( <i>Gazette</i> January 16th, 1779.) Fr. 21st Ft. to Maj. Com- mandant 2nd Battalion.
John Adolphus Harris ...	Oct. 22nd, 1779	Fr. Capt. 34th Foot by pur. v. McDonald.
Thomas Murray ... ..	Feb. 17th, 1781	By pur. v. Small, promoted.
Sir William Clarke, Knt... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. an Independent Company.
William, Lord Craven ...	Mar. 1st, 1794	From 80th Foot.
Paul Colville Castleman ...	May 31st, 1794	By purchase.
Henry Lewis Dickenson ...	Aug. 19th, 1794	
Ronald Craufurd Ferguson	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion from 53rd Foot.
John Orde ... ..	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion from Captain.
Fielder King ... ..	Mar. 10th, 1795	2nd Battalion from Captain.
Edward Wingfield ... ..	June 27th, 1795	By pur. fr. 27th Ft. v. Lane, ret.
Edward Edwin Colman ...	Sept. 3rd, 1799	Fr. 36th Ft. v. Orde, deceased.
Archibald Campbell ... ..	Dec. 19th, 1807	By pur. Bt. Maj. Jan. 1st, 1805.
Robert Vincent ... ..	May 24th, 1808	Without purchase.
Henry Daubeny ... ..	May 31st, 1808	Without purchase.
Henry Darling ... ..	Aug. 20th, 1808	Fr. Q.M.G. Staff, witht. pur. v. Dickenson, prom.
John Locke ... ..	Aug. 27th, 1808	Fr. H.P. 8th Garrn. Bn. v. Darling, exchanged.
Richard H. Horton ... ..	Apl. 14th, 1810	By pur. v. Campbell, prom.
Courtland Schuyler ... ..	Feb. 16th, 1813	By pur. v. Vincent, retired.
Robert Cockburne ... ..	May 13th, 1813	v. Horton, deceased.
John Carter ... ..	Jan. 20th, 1814	v. Daubeny, prom.
Michael Chamberlain ... ..	Apl. 6th, 1815	Fr. 1st Prov. Bn. Militia v. Locke, exchanged.
George Raitt ... ..	Sept. 12th, 1816	Fr. 72nd Foot v. Carter, exch.
Edward Nichol ... ..	July 22nd, 1819	By pur. v. Schuyler, retired.
Roderick McNeil ... ..	Aug. 9th, 1821	By pur. fr. 1st Life Guards v. Cockburne, retired.
Sir Charles Webb Dance, Kt.	Dec. 29th, 1821	Fr. 2nd Life Guards v. McNeil, exchanged.
Charles Poitier ... ..	Aug. 1st, 1822	Fr. H.P. Royal York Rangers v. Dance, exchanged.
Hon. Richd. Pepper Arden	Sept. 26th, 1822	Fr. 32nd Ft. by pur. v. Poitier, ret.
Richard Alexander Cruise	Nov. 6th, 1823	By pur. v. Arden, promoted.
Herbert Vaughan ... ..	Sept. 19th, 1826	By pur. v. Cruise, promoted.
Frederick Macbean ... ..	Aug. 6th, 1829	Fr. H.P. v. Vaughan, exchd.
John Warren Bernard ... ..	Jan. 17th, 1835	v. Nichol, promoted.
Richard Willington ... ..	Nov. 2nd, 1838	By pur. v. Macbean, prom.
Charles Franklyn ... ..	Dec. 28th, 1838	By pur. v. Bernard, retired.
Henry Bourke Clarke ... ..	Apl. 8th, 1842	v. Willington, promoted.
David Russell ... ..	July 7th, 1845	v. Clarke, deceased.
Matthew Benj. Geo. Reed	Sept. 16th, 1845	v. Franklyn, promoted.
Charles James ... ..	Dec. 10th, 1847	By pur. v. Russell, promoted.
George Green ... ..	Dec. 24th, 1847	Fr. 63rd Foot v. James, exch.

\* See note No. 6, page 89.



MAJORS—continued.	DATE.	REMARKS.
James Alexander West ...	Feb. 7th, 1855	Withd. pur. v. Bt. Lt.-Col. Green, deceased.
William Justin MacCarthy	Nov. 27th, 1857	Withd. pur. v. West, ret'd. F.P.
Charles F. Seymour ...	June 4th, 1858	Withd. pur. v. Reed, ret'd. F.P.
Thomas Lightfoot ...	July 2nd, 1858	Without pur. v. MacCarthy, retired F.P.
Spier Hughes ...	Sept. 10th, 1858	Withd. pur. v. Seymour, prom.
Fredk. Arthur Willis ...	Apl. 4th, 1859	Withd. pur. v. Lightfoot, prom.
James Steadman H. Farrer	Sept. 4th, 1860	Fr. 38th Foot v. Willis, exchd.
Frederick Hardy ...	Nov. 21st, 1862	By pur. v. Farrer, prom. by pur. to unattached Lieut.-Col.
Cornelius Charles Rolleston	Nov. 11th, 1863	Withd. pur. v. Hughes, decd.
John Penton ...	Apl. 5th, 1864	By pur. v. Rolleston, retired.
Henry J. Savage ...	Oct. 28th, 1864	Fr. 91st Foot v. Penton, exch.
Hon. Wm. Henry Herbert	Mar. 9th, 1867	Withd. pur. v. Savage, ret. F.P.
James Hudson ...	Apl. 25th, 1868	By pur. v. Herbert, prom. by pur. 4th W. I. Regiment.
Henry Latham Brownrigg	May 5th, 1869	By pur. v. Hardy, promoted.
Francis E. Edwards Wilson	Aug. 15th, 1877	v. Hudson, retired.
Jas. Murray Thos. Simpson	Dec. 19th, 1877	v. Brownrigg, prom.
Richard Lees ...	June 24th, 1879	v. Wilson, promoted.
R. H. O'Grady Haly, p.s.c.	July 1st, 1881	From Capt. and Brevet Major.
Arthur Herman Luck ...	July 1st, 1881	From Captain.
Edward Ralph Bromhead	July 1st, 1881	From Captain.
William Fryer Thacker ...	Aug. 23rd, 1882	Fr. Maj. H.P. on augmentation.
Reginald William Peckitt	Aug. 8th, 1883	Fr. Capt. v. Lees, prom.
Alex. Herman Adam Gordon	Dec. 10th, 1884	From Super. v. Peckitt ret.
Arthur Theobald ...	Mar. 25th, 1885	From Captain v. Gordon ret.
Thomas Horton ...	Mar. 25th, 1885	Fr. Capt. v. Theobald seconded.
Charles Wm. Randall Ford	Aug. 24th, 1887	v. Theobald, who retires.
Reginald William Dulgety	July 1st, 1888	From 1st Bn. v. Major Bromhead promoted.
Henry Boughy ...	Oct. 31st, 1888	Exch. with Major Rutherford.
John Rose ...	Feb. 12th, 1890	Fr. Capt. v. Ford, who retires.
Berkley Crosbie Quill ...	July 30th, 1890	v. Rose, who retires. [H.P.]
Herb. Chas. Onslow Plumer	Jan. 22nd, 1893	Fr. Capt. v. Luttmann Johnson
Charles King Colhoun ...	May 24th, 1893	Fr. Capt. v. Major Horton, prom.
Ernest Chamier Broughton	Aug. 27th, 1894	From Captain v. Whittaker 1st Battalion, prom. [ret.]
Wm. Johnston Kirkpatrick	Aug. 27th, 1890	Fr. Capt. v. Maj. Briscoe, who
Frederick Grosvenor ...	Sept. 1st, 1897	From Captain v. Colhoun, ret.
Francis Edward Wallerstein	Nov. 10th, 1897	Fr. Capt. v. Kirkpatrick, to command.
Randall C. Annesley Howe	Oct. 15th, 1898	Fr. Captain v. Grosvenor, ret.
Harry Nicholl Byass	Oct. 17th, 1900	Fr. Captain v. Plumer to H.P.
Cecil Henry Kekewich ...	Nov. 30th, 1900	Fr. Captain v. Hughes, decd.
F. F. Williamson Daniell	Sept. 11th, 1901	Fr. Captain v. Broughton, ret.
Edward Francis Woodford	Dec. 23rd, 1899	Fr. Capt. v. Henderson to H.P.
Henry Cecil East Smithett	July 1st, 1904	From Captain promoted.
E. G. Graham Talbot Baines	Sept. 1st, 1905	Fr. Captain v. Rolt on appointment to staff.
Arthur George Burt ...	Jan. 1st, 1906	From Captain v. Howe, prom.
William Fletcher Clemson	Oct. 3rd, 1906	From Captain v. Baines, ret.
Henry Percy Thurnall ...	Nov. 18th, 1908	From Captain v. Smithett, ret.
Frederick Ellis Ashton ...	June 2nd, 1909	From Captain v. Woodley, ret.
Harold Kelway Colston ...	Jan. 1st, 1910	From Capt. v. Daniell, prom.

CAPTAINS.	DATE.	REMARKS.
Thomas Adams ... ..	Dec. 25th, 1758	Army, August 30th, 1756.
Francis Allesieu ... ..	Dec. 26th, 1758	Army, September 2nd, 1756.
Thomas Pooke ... ..	Dec. 27th, 1758	Army, September 4th, 1756.
Richard Sherlock ... ..	Dec. 28th, 1758	Army, May 7th, 1757.
John Monckton ... ..	Dec. 29th, 1758	Army, November 28th, 1757.
Charles Long ... ..	Dec. 30th, 1758	Army, March 1st, 1758.
Ralph Walsh ... ..	Dec. 11th, 1759	
Wm. Moore Caulfield ... ..	Jan. 11th, 1760	From Captain-Lieutenant.
Grant Scott... ..	Jan. 18th, 1760	
Francis Rowland ... ..	Mar. 24th, 1760	From Captain-Lieutenant.
George Whichcot ... ..	June 30th, 1760	v. Walsh.
Robert Abercrombie ... ..	Oct. 1st, 1761	From Capt.-Lieut. v. Allesieu.
John Christian Eiser ... ..	Oct. 4th, 1761	From Captain-Lieutenant.
William Maxwell ... ..	Mar. 23rd, 1762	v. Monckton.
John Tate ... ..	May 21st, 1763	Fr. Lieut. v. Eiser, deceased.
William Dunbar ... ..	June 18th, 1775	Fr. Captain 44th Foot, <i>Gazette</i> dated January 16th, 1779.
John Nairne ... ..	June 14th, 1775	Fr. 78th Foot, <i>Gazette</i> dated January 16th, 1779.
George McDougall... ..	June 14th, 1775	<i>Gazette</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Colin Campbell ... ..	June 14th, 1775	From 7th Foot, <i>Gazette</i> dated January 16th, 1779.
Alexander Fraser ... ..	June 14th, 1775	Fr. 78th Foot, <i>Gazette</i> dated January 16th, 1779.
Malcolm Fraser ... ..	June 14th, 1775	Fr. 78th Foot, <i>Gazette</i> dated January 16th, 1779.
Daniel Robertson ... ..	June 14th, 1775	Fr. H.P. 42nd Foot, <i>Gazette</i> dated January 16th, 1779.
David Alexander Grant ... ..	June 14th, 1775	Fr. Super. 60th Foot, <i>Gazette</i> dated January 16th, 1779.
Alexander McDonald ... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. fr. Capt.-Lt. 77th Ft. <i>Gaz.</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Duncan Campbell ... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. fr. H.P. 42nd Foot. <i>Gaz.</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Ronald McKinnon... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. <i>Gazette</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Alexander Campbell ... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. fr. late 106th Foot. <i>Gaz.</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Murdoch McLean ... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. from late 114th Ft., <i>Gaz.</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Neil McLean ... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. " " " "
Allan McDonald ... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. " " " "
John McDonald ... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. " " " "
Allan McDonald ... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Battn. " " " "
George Laws ... ..	June 21st, 1777	Fr. Capt.-Lt. v. Colin Campbell.
Robert Campbell ... ..	Sept. 20th, 1779	2nd Battn. fr. Lieut. by pur. v. Campbell.
Patrick Sinclair ... ..	April 1st, 1780	From Captain 15th Ft. by pur. v. McDougall.
Neill Campbell ... ..	July 7th, 1780	2nd Battn. by pur. from Lieut. 74th Foot.
David Alexander Grant ... ..	Oct. 4th, 1780	From Supernumerary.
William Augustus Garnett ... ..	Oct. 20th, 1781	Fr. Lt. 34th Foot by pur. v. N. McLean.
Alexander Fletcher ... ..	Oct. 20th, 1781	Fr. Capt.-Lt. by pur. v. Fraser.
Archibald McLean... ..	Oct. 20th, 1781	Fr. Lt. by pur. v. Fletcher, prom.



CAPTAINS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Hon. Alexander Murray ...	Jan. 1st, 1782	2nd Battn. fr. Lieut. by pur. v. McDonnell, retired.
Laughlan McLean... ..	Oct. 17th, 1782	By pur. v. Laws.
Paul Colville Castleman ...	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Captain H.P. 32nd Foot.
Henry Lane... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Lt. Independent Company.
George Sinclair ... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Lt. Independent Company.
Charles Adamson ... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Lieutenant 78 Foot.
R. Martin Popham Wall ...	May 6th, 1794	From 25th Foot.
John Bower... ..	May 31st, 1794	v. Castleman, prom.
James Brown Horner ...	June 3rd, 1794	Fr. 40th Foot.
John Landey ... ..	July 8th, 1794	By pur. v. Lane, prom.
John Orde ... ..	July 12th, 1794	From 16th Dragoons.
Fielder King ... ..	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion fr. 1st Battalion.
William Pearce ... ..	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion fr. 1st Battalion.
Wm. Howe Robinson ...	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battn. from Independent Company.
John Grimston ... ..	Dec. 9th, 1794	Fr. H.P. 62nd Foot v. Sinclair, exchanged.
Archibald Campbell ...	Dec. 13th, 1794	2nd Battn. from 19th Foot.
Alexander Bower ... ..	Dec. 13th, 1794	2nd Battn. from 1st Battalion.
William Thursby ... ..	Mar. 21st, 1795	From 66th Ft. by pur. v. Orde, prom. in 2nd Battalion.
William Douglas ... ..	Apl. 4th, 1795	2nd Battalion from 108th Foot.
James Burgess ... ..	Apl. 4th, 1795	Super. 2nd Battn. from 36th Foot.
James Money ... ..	Aug. 25th, 1795	By pur. v. Grimston, to 2nd Bn.
Robert Vincent ... ..	Nov. 21st, 1795	By pur. v. Wall, retired.
James O'Callaghan ...	Jan. 16th, 1796	From H.P. 88th Ft. v. Landey, exchanged.
William Duval ... ..	Mar. 22nd, 1796	By pur. v. O'Callaghan, ret'd.
James Burgess ... ..	June 21st, 1796	Fr. Super. Capt. v. Pearce, ret. H.P. 2nd Battalion.
Thomas Andrews ... ..	July 5th, 1796	By pur. v. Adamson, retired.
Lewis William Brunker ...	Aug. 22nd, 1797	From H.P. Independents v. Duval, exchanged.
Henry Daubeny ... ..	Sept. 16th, 1797	By pur. v. Brunker, retired.
Walter Carrie Williams ...	Oct. 20th, 1801	v. Robinson, deceased.
Richard Horton ... ..	Sept. 18th, 1802	By purchase.
Robert Cockburn ... ..	Dec. 21st, 1802	v. Grimston.
Alexander MacLachlan ...	June 4th, 1803	By pur. v. Williams, retired.
Thomas Stephen Sorrell ...	June 7th, 1803	From Captain-Lieutenant.
John Stirling ... ..	July 19th, 1803	From 2nd Battalion.
Charles William Clarke ...	Dec. 24th, 1803	By pur. v. Horner, retired.
Neil Cockburn ... ..	Apl. 21st, 1804	Exchanged from 15th Battn. Reserves, v. Sorrell.
Samuel Wright ... ..	June 15th, 1805	By pur. v. Andrews, retired.
Courtland Schuyler ...	June 3rd, 1806	Without purchase.
John Carter ... ..	Jan. 6th, 1807	By pur. v. Clarke prom. in 35th Foot.
Daniel McNeale ... ..	Dec. 29th, 1807	By pur. v. Campbell, prom.
James Bowie ... ..	Jan. 16th, 1808	v. Wright, deceased.
Richard Dale ... ..	Mar. 29th, 1808	Exch. fr. 9th Gn. Bn. v. Bowie to 103rd Foot.
Wm. Parsons Patrickson...	May 24th, 1808	v. Vincent, prom.
Benjamin Wrigby Ferreebe	May 24th, 1808	From Lieutenant.
Arthur Bernard ... ..	May 31st, 1808	Fr. 59th Ft. without pur.

CAPTAINS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Matthew Burns ... ..	May 31st, 1808	By pur. v. Daubeny, prom.
Donald Urquhart ... ..	May 31st, 1808	From 9th Garrison Battalion.
James Jenkin ... ..	June 11th, 1808	Without purchase.
Arthur Bernard ... ..	June 11th, 1808	From 18th Foot, without pur.
William Yates Johnson ...	Aug. 20th, 1808	From 9th Gn. Bn. witht. pur.
James Lane ... ..	Aug. 20th, 1808	From 7th Gn. Bn. witht. pur.
William Pigott ... ..	Aug. 20th, 1808	From 4th Gn. Bn. witht. pur.
Jacob Tonson ... ..	Sept. 10th, 1808	Fr. 3rd Gn. Bn. witht. pur. v. Macgregor, not appointed.
Edward Nichol ... ..	Sept. 19th, 1809	Without purchase.
John Johnson ... ..	Oct. 28th, 1809	Without purchase.
Thomas Forster ... ..	Dec. 30th, 1809	Fr. 17 Lt. Dgns. v. McNeale, ex.
Edward Wenman Martin ...	Mar. 10th, 1810	By pur. v. Forster, retired.
Stephen Shute Rowe ... ..	May 1st, 1810	By pur. v. Horton, promoted.
George Macdonald... ..	Nov. 26th, 1811	v. Ferrebee, retired.
Henry Hayes ... ..	Dec. 31st, 1811	v. Martin, deceased.
Richard Stannard ... ..	Feb. 2nd, 1813	Fr. 85th Foot v. R. Cockburn, prom. in 87th Foot.
Stephen Prendergast ... ..	Feb. 16th, 1813	By pur. v. Schuyler, prom.
John Fraser ... ..	May 27th, 1813	By pur. v. N. Cockburn, prom.
Charles Walker ... ..	Oct. 21st, 1813	Without purchase.
Edward Lane ... ..	Oct. 22nd, 1813	Without purchase.
William P. French ... ..	Jan. 19th, 1814	v. Johnson, killed in action.
James Cooke ... ..	Jan. 20th, 1814	v. Carter, promoted.
John Salisbury Jones ... ..	June 16th, 1814	v. Patrickson, deceased.
John Ringrove Drewe ... ..	Aug. 3rd, 1815	Fr. H.P. 2nd Gn. Bn. v. Stannard, exchanged.
Edward Croker ... ..	June 24th, 1816	By pur. v. Fraser, retired.
William Alexander Craig... ..	July 25th, 1816	Fr. H.P. 44th Ft. v. Walker exchanged.
Henry Somerset ... ..	Nov. 2nd, 1816	Fr. 3rd Gn. Bn. v. Drew, ret. H.P.
James Mellis ... ..	Feb. 25th, 1817	From 69th Foot v. Jones, exch.
John Dale ... ..	June 4th, 1818	Without pur. v. Dale, decd.
John Arnaud ... ..	July 9th, 1818	Fr. H.P. 11th Ft. v. Piggott, ex.
Henry Dwyer ... ..	Jan. 5th, 1819	By purchase v. Mellis, ret'd.
Richard Cruise ... ..	July 22nd, 1819	By purchase v. Nichol, prom.
Francis Blossie Lynch ... ..	Jan. 20th, 1820	Fr. H.P. W.I. Rangers v. Lane, exchanged.
Henry Dwyer ... ..	Mar. 13th, 1820	
John Spottswood ... ..	Mar. 16th, 1820	By purchase v. Rowe, ret'd.
Samuel B. Beamish ... ..	July 20th, 1820	By purchase v. Burns, ret'd.
Robert Vandeleur ... ..	Oct. 24th, 1821	Fr. 14th Lt. Drgns., by pur. v. Beamish, retired.
Hon. Charles Boyle ... ..	July 18th, 1822	By pur. v. McDonald, ret'd.
R. Mitford Preston Ingilby ...	July 17th, 1823	By pur. v. Bernard, Sen., ret'd.
Herbert Vaughan ... ..	Nov. 13th, 1823	By pur. v. Cruise, prom.
Wm. Leader Maberly ... ..	Mar. 11th, 1824	Fr. H.P. 100th Ft. v. Lynch, ex.
George Thomas Colomb ... ..	Aug. 12th, 1824	Fr. H.P. 37th Ft. v. Tonson, exc.
Joseph H. Jackson ... ..	Mar. 17th, 1825	Fr. 5th Dgn. Gds. v. Colomb, exc.
John Warren Bernard ... ..	Apl. 7th, 1825	From Lieutenant.
William Bindon ... ..	Apl. 8th, 1825	From Lieutenant.
James Andrew Worth ... ..	May 26th, 1825	By pur. v. Maberly.
Charles Shee ... ..	Aug. 18th, 1825	Fr. H. P. 12th Ft. v. Bindon, exc.
Anthony Pearce Pack ... ..	May 20th, 1826	By pur. v. Shee, promoted.
Wm. Seymour Stewart ... ..	May 25th, 1826	By purchase v. Ld. Dungarvan (Boyle); retired.

CAPTAINS—continued.	DATE.	REMARKS.
Henry Alexander ... ..	June 8th, 1826	Fr. H.P. v. Bernard, prom.
Richard Willington ... ..	June 8th, 1826	Fr. H. P. Jenkin, prom.
Sampson Stawell Sealy ... ..	Sept. 19th, 1826	By pur. v. Vaughan, prom.
John Cameron ... ..	Nov. 9th, 1826	Fr. 92nd Ft. v. Stewart, exch.
Samuel Taylor Basden ... ..	Oct. 8rd, 1827	v. Worth, deceased.
William Hanbury Davies... ..	Dec. 6th, 1827	Fr. H.P. 8th Ft. v. Sealy, exc.
Charles Franklyn ... ..	July 10th, 1828	By pur. v. Jackson, retired.
Roger Sweeney ... ..	Jan. 15th, 1829	Fr. Ceylon Regt. v. Alexander, ret. H.P. Royal Staff Corps.
Charles Westly ... ..	Aug. 18th, 1830	Fr. H.P. v. Davies, prom.
Charles Adair ... ..	Sept. 10th, 1830	By pur. v. Sweeney, retired.
Alexander McCrae... ..	Aug. 30th, 1831	Without pur. v. Ingilby, decd.
John Gray ... ..	Jan. 6th, 1832	Fr. 38rd Foot v. Adair, exch.
Henry Bourke Clarke ... ..	July 18th, 1833	v. Dale, deceased.
Hon. Henry Cole ... ..	Apl. 3rd, 1835	Fr. H.P. 1st W. I. Regiment v. Westly, exchanged.
George Porter ... ..	Apl. 3rd, 1835	Fr. H.P. 61st Ft. v. Bernard.
David Russell ... ..	Apl. 10th, 1835	Fr. 7th Lt. Dgns. v. Cole, exc.
Thomas George Veitch ... ..	June 26th, 1835	By pur. v. Porter, retired.
Thomas Rowley ... ..	Aug. 21st, 1835	Fr. H.P. unatt. v. Cameron, ex.
Matt. Benj. Geo. Reed ... ..	Feb. 26th, 1836	Fr. 70th Ft. by pur. v. Pack, ret.
Charles James ... ..	June 22nd, 1838	Fr. 89th Foot v. Gray, exch.
Richard Nassau Bolton ... ..	Nov. 2nd, 1838	By pur. v. Willington, prom.
Samuel John Goslin ... ..	Dec. 28th, 1838	By pur. v. Franklyn, prom.
William Henry Kelly ... ..	May 31st, 1839	By pur. v. Rowley, retired.
Arthur Coape ... ..	Aug. 28th, 1840	By pur. v. Basden, retired.
Richard Lovelocke Coxo ... ..	Oct. 30th, 1840	By pur. v. Bolton, retired.
George McCall ... ..	Oct. 31st, 1840	By pur. v. McCrae, retired.
Matthew Day ... ..	Nov. 16th, 1841	Fr. 20th Ft. v. McCall, exch.
Geo. Cochrane Dickson ... ..	Apl. 8th, 1842	Fr. 85th Ft. v. Coape, exch.
James Alexander West ... ..	Apl. 8th, 1842	v. Clarke, promoted.
William Frederick Harvey ... ..	Aug. 16th, 1842	Fr. H.P. unatt. v. Veitch, rettd.
Thomas Bridge ... ..	Nov. 18th, 1842	Without pur. v. Dickson, decd.
William Johnston ... ..	Nov. 24th, 1843	From 49th Ft. v. Goslin, exch.
Thomas Fredk. Richardson ... ..	Jan. 19th, 1844	Fr. H.P. unatt. v. Johnston, ex.
Matthew Cassan ... ..	Mar. 18th, 1844	Witht. pur. v. Coxo, decd.
Thomas Davison ... ..	July 7th, 1845	Without pur. v. Russell, prom.
Wm. Justin MacCarthy ... ..	Aug. 13th, 1845	Fr. 57th Ft. v. Harvey, exch.
George Francis Harrison ... ..	Sept. 16th, 1845	Without pur. v. Reed, prom.
Wm. Murray Mitchell ... ..	Dec. 7th, 1845	Witht. pur. v. Kelley, decd.
Charles F. Campbell ... ..	Oct. 2nd, 1846	Without pur. v. Day, decd.
William Radcliff ... ..	Feb. 5th, 1847	Fr. 87th Ft. v. Campbell, ex.
Charles F. Seymour ... ..	Dec. 10th, 1847	By pur. v. James, prom.
James Alexander Madigan ... ..	Oct. 25th, 1850	Fr. 4th Foot v. Harrison, exch.
Thomas Lightfoot ... ..	June 26th, 1851	Wt. purchase v. Mitchell, decd.
David Edward Armstrong ... ..	Aug. 19th, 1851	Fr. 57th Ft. v. Cassan, exch.
Thomas Edmonds Holmes ... ..	Aug. 15th, 1852	Witht. pur. v. Armstrong, decd.
Spier Hughes ... ..	Mar. 15th, 1853	Fr. Lieut. without purchase.
Charles Alex. Halfhide ... ..	Mar. 15th, 1853	Fr. Lieut. without purchase.
Hon. Henry Fredk. Saunders ... ..	Apl. 8th, 1853	Fr. H.P. unat. v. Halfhide, ex.
Frederick Arthur Willis ... ..	Apl. 29th, 1853	Fr. 70th Ft. v. Saunders, exch.
William Du Vernet ... ..	Dec. 26th, 1854	From 43rd Foot v. Holmes, ex.
Walter O. E. Snow ... ..	Jan. 9th, 1855	Wt. pur. v. Bt. Maj. Bridge, decd.
Cornelius Charles Rolleston ... ..	Feb. 2nd, 1855	Wt. pur. v. Richardson, ret. F.P.
Robert Crosse Stewart ... ..	Feb. 7th, 1855	Witht. purchase v. West, prom.
Thomas Horan ... ..	Apl. 24th, 1855	Witht. pur. v. Madigan, decd.

CAPTAINS—continued.	DATE.	REMARKS.
Eugene Currie ... ..	Aug. 3rd, 1855	By pur. v. Davison, retired.
Hon. Ang. H. A. Anson ...	Jan. 8th, 1856	Fr. Rifle Brigade v. Stewart, ex.
Robert Maxwell Pakenham	Mar. 16th, 1857	From 43rd Ft. v. Horan, exch.
David O'Brien ... ..	July 21st, 1857	Wt. pur. v. Currie, d. of wounds.
William McGeachy Keats	Nov. 27th, 1857	Wt. pur. v. MacCarthy, prom.
Frederick Hardy ... ..	Nov. 27th, 1857	Without purchase v. Pakenham, killed in action.
George Fredk. Tod Whitlock	Apl. 13th, 1858	Wt. pur. v. Radcliff, prom. in 18th Foot.
Henry Browne ... ..	June 4th, 1858	Wt. pur. v. Seymour, prom.
Pierce Chute ... ..	July 2nd, 1858	Wt. pur. v. Lightfoot, prom.
John Penton ... ..	Aug. 22nd, 1858	Without pur. v. Chute, decd.
Robert Torrens Pratt ...	Aug. 24th, 1858	Wt. pur. v. Anson, app. 10th Lt. Dragoons.
Robert Barry ... ..	Sept. 10th, 1858	Wt. pur. v. Hughes, prom.
Hon. Wm. Henry Herbert	Nov. 12th, 1858	From 69th Ft. v. Pratt, exch.
Harry B. Crohan ... ..	Nov. 19th, 1858	By pur. v. Du Vernet, retired.
James Hudson ... ..	Dec. 28th, 1858	Fr. 97th Foot v. Browne, exch.
George John Arata Oakley	Apl. 4th, 1859	Without pur. v. Willis, prom.
John F. Sparke ... ..	Sept. 23rd, 1859	From 68th Ft. v. Oakley, exch.
Montgomery Williams ...	Feb. 21st, 1860	By purchase v. Keats, retired.
Thomas Conway Lloyd ...	May 4th, 1860	Fr. 19th Ft. v. Williams, exch.
Thomas White ... ..	Feb. 8th, 1861	By purchase v. Snow, retired.
Hugh Pearce Pearson ...	Oct. 15th, 1861	By purchase v. Sparke, retired.
Arthur Jas. Alex. Ewen ...	Dec. 13th, 1861	Fr. 38th Ft. v. Crohan exch.
George Cruden Fraser ...	Feb. 18th, 1862	Fr. 52nd Ft. v. Pearson, exch.
Egbert Charles S. Hely ...	Nov. 21st, 1862	By pur. v. Hardy, promoted.
Robert Fraser Humphrey	Nov. 11th, 1863	Without purchase v. Rolliston.
Henry Latham Brownrigg	Apl. 5th, 1864	By pur. v. Penton, prom.
William Charles Driberg ...	Apl. 19th, 1864	By purchase v. White, retired.
Francis E. Edwards Wilson	Apl. 18th, 1865	By pur. v. Driberg, retired.
Henry Arkwright ... ..	Apl. 18th, 1865	By pur. v. Ewen, retired.
Jas. Murray Thos. Simpson	Apl. 18th, 1865	By purchase v. Lloyd, retired.
Wm. Atcherley Atcherley...	Apl. 25th, 1865	By purchase v. Hely, retired.
Arthur Richard Lees ...	June 30th, 1865	Fr. 4th W.I.R. v. O'Brien, exch.
Sydney H. Jones Parry ...	Sept. 12th, 1865	Fr. 8th Foot v. Atcherley, ex.
R. Hebden O'Grady Haly...	Aug. 31st, 1866	By purchase v. Whitlock, ret'd.
Thomas Griffin ... ..	Oct. 14th, 1866	Wt. pur. v. Arkwright decd.
John Gerald Wilson ...	Dec. 4th, 1866	By pur. v. Parry, retired.
William Clayton Clayton ...	Mar. 9th, 1867	Wt. pur. v. Herbert, prom.
Nordcliffe Gilpin ... ..	Mar. 30th, 1867	By pur. v. Barry, retired.
Perceval Clark ... ..	June 8th, 1867	Fr. 9th Lancers, v. Clayton, ex.
George Edward Montague	July 22nd, 1867	Wt. pur. v. Griffin decd.
Waller S. Mackenzie ...	Aug. 7th, 1867	Fr. H.P., 93rd Ft. v. Humphrey, ret. tem. H.P.
Henry Boyles Murray ...	Sept. 14th, 1867	By pur. v. Wilson, retired.
Ernest Edwd. Cator Neville	Sept. 14th, 1867	By pur. v. Gilpin, retired.
Arthur Herman Luck ...	Nov. 9th, 1867	By pur. v. Clark, retired.
Edward Ralph Bromhead	Apl. 25th, 1868	By pur. v. Hudson, prom.
Reginald William Peckitt	June 13th, 1868	By pur. v. Neville, retired.
Chas. Lionel M. Kirwan ...	July 8th, 1868	By pur. v. Mackenzie, ret.
Algernon Woven Rooke ...	Dec. 12th, 1868	By pur. v. Murray, retired.
Joseph Spink Crockett ...	Feb. 10th, 1869	By pur. v. Fraser, retired.
Edward P. R. Hamilton ...	May 5th, 1869	By pur. v. Brownrigg, prom.
Edmund Ironside B. Bax ...	Jan. 15th, 1870	Fr. 65th Ft. v. Hamilton, ex.
Frederick Augustus Gore...	Sept. 24th, 1870	By pur. v. Kirwan, retired.



CAPTAINS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Daniel Thomas Allcard ...	Sept. 27th, 1871	By pur. v. Crockett, retired.
George Atkinson Wray ...	Nov. 12th, 1873	v. Bax, retired.
Alex. Herman A. Gordon...	Dec. 10th, 1873	Fr. 98th Ft. v. Rooke, ret.
William Phibbs ...	Jan. 6th, 1875	Fr. 23rd Ft. v. Wray, decd.
Arthur Theobald ...	May 22nd, 1875	v. Montague, retired.
William Nicholas Darnell	Nov. 13th, 1875	Fr. 54th Ft. v. Phibbs, ex.
Thomas Horton ...	Nov. 8th, 1876	v. Luok, sup. on being appd. Adj. 3rd W. York Militia.
William Thomas Briscoe ...	Aug. 15th, 1877	v. Wilson, prom.
George Henry Cobbold ...	Dec. 19th, 1877	v. Simpson, prom.
Robert G. Newbigging ...	Apl. 10th, 1878	Fr. 45th Ft. v. Cobbold, exc.
Chas. Wm. Randle Ford ...	May 23rd, 1878	v. Horton, seconded for service as Adj. Volunteers.
John Lennox Power ...	July 15th, 1878	v. Gore, sec. for service on Staff.
John Rose ...	Feb. 5th, 1879	v. Darnell, seconded for service as Adj. Volunteers.
Berkeley Crosbie Quill ...	June 24th, 1879	v. Lees, prom. [ret.
Harry George Wakelyn Ford	May 26th, 1880	From 56th Ft. v. Newbigging,
Wm. Johnston Kirkpatrick	July 1st, 1881	v. Theobald, secd. as Adj. Vol.
Frederick Percy Lousada...	July 1st, 1881	v. Whitaker, 1st Btn., seconded for service on Staff.
William Nicholas Darnell	Nov. 5th, 1883	From super. v. Peckett, ret.
Walter Gordon Gray ...	Dec. 5th, 1883	Fr. Lt. 1st Btn. v. Darnell, ret.
Andrew Richards Nugée ...	Apl. 22nd, 1885	v. Gray, seconded.
Leonard Philip Dittmas ...	Aug. 1st, 1885	v. Nugée, seconded.
Ernest Chamier Broughton	Nov. 29th, 1885	v. Dittmas, seconded.
Charles King Colhoun ...	Mar. 9th, 1886	v. Broughton, exchanged.
Samuarez Fredk. Grosvenor	Feb. 24th, 1886	To complete.
George F. R. Henderson ...	June 2nd, 1886	v. Power, retired.
Thomas John O'Dell ...	June 2nd, 1886	v. Henderson, seconded.
Charles Barton Cameron ...	June 2nd, 1886	v. O'Dell, seconded.
Walter Gordon Gray ...	July 1st, 1887	v. Col. Simpson, retired H.P.
Randall C. Annesley Howe	Aug. 24th, 1887	v. Major Johnson, seconded.
Edward Francis Woodford	Aug. 1st, 1888	v. Quill, seconded.
Spencer Duncan Maul ...	July 16th, 1888	v. Woodford, exchanged.
Frederick Kershaw ...	July 25th, 1889	To complete establishment.
Edward Francis Woodford	Aug. 1st, 1888	Exchanged with Lousada.
Arthur Stewart Palmer ...	Feb. 12th, 1890	v. Rose, promoted.
Charles Wm. Brett Farrant	Mar. 19th, 1890	v. Gray, retired.
Stuart Peter Rolt ...	Apl. 28th, 1890	v. Palmer, seconded.
William Henry Vicars ...	Oct. 15th, 1890	v. Kirkpatrick, promoted.
Francis Mayne Shadwell...	Feb. 11th, 1891	v. Farrant, seconded.
Cecil Henry Kekewich ...	Sept. 2nd, 1891	v. Wallerstein, Adj. Vols.
Richard Eyles Galindo ...	Sept. 16th, 1891	v. Vicars, retired.
F. F. Williamson Daniell...	Sept. 30th, 1891	v. Aikin, appointed to Militia
Arthur Colville Hyde ...	Aug. 27th, 1894	v. Broughton, promoted.
Ernest Cazenove Cobbold...	Jan. 16th, 1895	v. Money, seconded.
William Longfield Brady...	Mar. 25th, 1895	v. Hughes, seconded.
Harry Nicholl Byass ...	Dec. 24th, 1890	v. McMurdo, seconded.
E. G. Graham Talbot Baines	Mar. 16th, 1896	v. Daniell, appd. Adjutant.
Henry Cecil East Smithett	Aug. 25th, 1895	v. Howe, promoted.
William McGee Armstrong	Sept. 18th, 1897	v. Fitzgerald, deceased.
Arthur George Burt ...	Nov. 10th, 1897	v. Grosvenor, retired.
William Fletcher Clemson	May 10th, 1899	v. Brady, retired.
Henry Percy Thurnall ...	Nov. 24th, 1899	v. Grerson, seconded.
George Capron ...	Dec. 1st, 1900	v. Justice, seconded.

CAPTAINS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Harold Kelway Colston ...	Sept. 4th, 1901	v. Daniell, promoted.
Robert James Longden ...	Nov. 28th, 1901	v. Cobbold, to staff appt.
Reginald Selous ...	Nov. 28th, 1901	v. Longden, seconded.
Cecil Hugh Taylor... ..	May 12th, 1902	v. Armstrong, to temp. H.P.
Gerald Edward Bayley ...	May 12th, 1902	To complete establishment.
Edward Craig Robertson ...	May 12th, 1902	To complete establishment.
Henry Edmeades ... ..	July 30th, 1902	v. Byrne, seconded.
*Gilbert Henry Wedgwood	June 14th, 1905	v. Burt, seconded.
Arthur Burdett Burdett ...	Jan. 1st, 1906	v. Burt, who holds staff appt.
Aylmer Vivian Jarrett ...	Jan. 1st, 1906	To complete establishment.
Allen St. John Blunt ...	Sept. 9th, 1908	v. Gresson, promoted.
Theodore Eardley-Wilmot	Mar. 16th, 1909	v. Boxwell, exchanged.
Hugh A. Bentinck Salmond	June 1st, 1909	v. Hobart, seconded.
Robert Ellis Key ... ..	April 1st, 1910	On augmentation.
CAPT.-LIEUTENANTS.*		
William Moore Caulfield ...	Mar. 10th, 1759	
Francis Rowland ... ..	Jan. 11th, 1760	From Lieut.
Robert Abercrombie ... ..	May 25th, 1760	From Lieut.
John Christian Eiser ... ..	Oct. 1st, 1761	
John Irving... ..	Oct. 4th, 1761	Fr. Lieut. v. Eiser promoted.
Charles Marsh ... ..	May 21st, 1763	From Lieut.
John Hay ... ..	Feb. 27th, 1776	<i>Gazette</i> Jan. 16th, 1779, from 28th Foot.
John McLean ... ..	April 9th, 1777	2nd Batt. <i>Gazette</i> Jan. 16, 1779.
Neil McLean ... ..	June 21st, 1777	Fr. 47th Foot v. George Laws, <i>Gazette</i> Nov. 20th, 1779.
James Lundin ... ..	Dec. 11th, 1779	Fr. Lieut. v. J. McLean decd.
Alexander Fletcher ... ..	May 10th, 1780	
Archibald McLean... ..	Oct. 17th, 1781	From Lieut.
Chevalier St. Ours... ..	May 29th, 1783	v. A. McLean dismissed the Service.
John Bower... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. M.-Gen. Edmeston's Regt.
Fielder King ... ..	May 31st, 1794	From Lieut. v. Bower.
Walter Carrie Williams ...	Dec. 27th, 1794	From Lieut. v. King.
Richard Horton ... ..	Oct. 20th, 1801	From Lieut. v. Williams.
Robert Cockburn ... ..	Sept. 18th, 1802	From Lieut. v. Horton.
Thomas Stephen Sorrell ...	Dec. 21st, 1802	From Lieut. v. Cockburn
LIEUTENANTS.		
Francis Rowland ... ..	Dec. 25th, 1758	
Alexander Fraser ... ..	Dec. 26th, 1758	Army October 3rd, 1757.
Robert Abercrombie ... ..	Dec. 27th, 1758	Army October 4th, 1757.
John Irving... ..	Dec. 28th, 1758	Army October 4th, 1757.
Thomas Tydd ... ..	Dec. 29th, 1758	Army October 4th, 1757.
John Angus... ..	Dec. 30th, 1758	Army October 5th, 1757.
John Tate ... ..	Dec. 31st, 1758	Army October 5th, 1757.
Alexander La Douespe ...	Jan. 1st, 1759	Army October 6th, 1757.

\* See Note 9, page 39.

LIEUTS.— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Joseph Allen ... ..	Jan. 2nd, 1759	Army October 6th, 1757.
Charles Marsh ... ..	Jan. 3rd, 1759	Army October 7th, 1757.
William Colston ... ..	Jan. 4th, 1759	Army October 8th, 1757.
John Dale ... ..	Jan. 5th, 1759	Army October 9th, 1757.
Patrick McKie ... ..	Jan. 6th, 1759	Army October 10th, 1757.
Thomas Goddard ... ..	Jan. 8th, 1759	Army January 26th, 1758.
Charles John J. Fielding ...	Jan. 9th, 1759	Army March 1st, 1758. m
Thomas Jones ... ..	Jan. 10th, 1759	Army October 7th, 1758.
Edward Kidley ... ..	Jan. 11th, 1759	Army October 2nd, 1757.
Richard Mompesson ... ..	Mar. 27th, 1759	Army December 2nd, 1755.
Samuel Henry Mangin ... ..	Nov. 24th, 1759	From Ensign.
Canny Powell ... ..	Jan. 11th, 1760	
John Neilson ... ..	Jan. 11th, 1760	From Ensign.
Robert Henry Paine ... ..	Jan. 16th, 1760	
— Manning ... ..	Jan. 17th, 1760	
— Dewar ... ..	Jan. 18th, 1760	
Henry Hodsden ... ..	Jan. 28th, 1760	
William Meheew ... ..	Jan. 29th, 1760	From Ensign.
Anthony Heron ... ..	Jan. 30th, 1760	From Ensign.
Thomas Prideaux ... ..	Mar. 12th, 1760	From Ensign.
John Hartland ... ..	May 25th, 1760	From Ensign.
— Pembroke ... ..	May 26th, 1760	
Henry Dundas ... ..	May 27th, 1760	
Timothy Mackarell ... ..	Sept. 11th, 1760	
William Brown ... ..	Oct. 23rd, 1760	From Ensign.
Richard Paine ... ..	Jan. 10th, 1761	From Ensign.
— Onge ... ..	June 26th, 1761	From Ensign.
Eyre Evans Crowe ... ..	Aug. 30th, 1761	From Ensign.
John Grant ... ..	Aug. 31st, 1761	From Ensign.
Douglas Hill ... ..	Sept. 1st, 1761	From Ensign.
James William Crabb ... ..	Oct. 6th, 1761	
James Cummings ... ..	Nov. 16th, 1761	
— Speake ... ..	May 21st, 1763	
Neil McLean ... ..	June 14th, 1775	Fr. Lt. 47th Foot, <i>Gazette</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
John McLean ... ..	June 14th, 1775	Fr. Ens. 114th Foot, <i>Gazette</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Lauchlan McLean... ..	June 14th, 1775	<i>Gazette</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
Alexander Stratton ... ..	June 14th, 1775	" " "
Archibald McLean ... ..	June 14th, 1775	" " "
Hector McLean ... ..	June 14th, 1775	" " "
James Lundin ... ..	June 14th, 1775	" " "
Alexander McDonald ... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Batt. From Lt. 35th Foot
Robert Campbell ... ..	June 14th, 1775	<i>Gazette</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779
Alexander McDonnell ... ..	June 14th, 1775	2nd Bn. " " "
Samuel Bliss ... ..	June 14th, 1775	" " " "
James McDonald ... ..	June 14th, 1775	" " " "
Gerald Fitzgerald ... ..	June 14th, 1775	" " " "
Lauchlan McLean... ..	June 14th, 1775	" " " "
Francis Dambourgess ... ..	Feb. 27th, 1776	" " " "
Hugh Fraser ... ..	Feb. 27th, 1776	" " " "
Charles McDonald... ..	May 18th, 1776	" " " "
Donald McKinnon... ..	July 16th, 1776	" " " "
David Cairns ... ..	July 16th, 1776	" " " "
Ranald McDonald... ..	Dec. 25th, 1776	" " " "

LIEUTS.— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Ranald McDonnell ...	Dec. 25th, 1776	2nd Batt. From Lt. 35th Foot, <i>Gazette</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
John McDonnell ...	April 9th, 1777	
Archibald Grant ...	June 21st, 1777	Fr. "Ens. v. N. McLean, <i>Gazette</i> November 20th, 1779.
David Pryce ...	June 21st, 1777	Fr. Q.M. 53rd Ft. v. Stratton, <i>Gazette</i> Nov. 20th, 1779.
David Smith ...	July 24th, 1778	
John McDonald ...	Sept. 20th, 1779	2nd Bn. Fr. Ens. by pur. v. Robert Campbell prom.
Hon. Alexander Murray ...	Nov. 24th, 1779	2nd Bn. Fr. Ensign v. Charles McDonald.
Joseph Hawkins ...	Dec. 11th, 1779	2nd Bn. Fr. Ens. v. Lundin pro.
James Robertson ...	Nov. 6th, 1780	2nd Bn. Fr. Ensign v. Alex. McDonald decd.
Archibald McDonald ...	Oct. 20th, 1781	Fr. Ens. by pur. v. A. McLean prom. [Murray prom.]
Donald McDonald ...	Jan. 1st, 1782	2nd Bn. Fr. Ens. by pur. v.
George Graham ...	Jan. 17th, 1782	Fr. Ens. 34th Ft. v. McDonnell decd.
Duncan McDougal ...	June 25th, 1782	Fr. Ens. v. J. McLean, retired.
Neil Maclean ...	Sept. 26th, 1782	Fr. Ens. by pur. v. Pryce.
Samuel Walter Prentis ...	Oct. 17th, 1782	Fr. Ens. v. Laughlan McLean.
Duncan Murray ...	Aug. 15th, 1783	Fr. Ens. v. McDonald, retired.
John Pringle ...	Sept. 5th, 1783	v. Smith dismissed the service.
Walter Carrie Williams ...	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Maj.-Gen. Cuyler's Regt.
Fielder King ...	Mar. 1st, 1794	Fr. Independent Company.
John Landey ...	Mar. 15th, 1794	Fr. 3rd Foot.
William Duval ...	Mar. 15th, 1794	Fr. Independent Company.
Joseph Wanton Morrison ...	Mar. 29th, 1794	Fr. Lt.-Col. Fitch's Regiment.
Walter Ruding ...	April 8th, 1794	Fr. 69th Foot.
Robert Kindillon ...	April 8th, 1794	Fr. 85th Foot.
Richard Horton ...	April 8th, 1794	Fr. 85th Foot.
William Money ...	May 31st, 1794	v. King prom.
Richard Vincent ...	May 31st, 1794	Fr. 85th Foot.
Sir Wm. Lowther, Bart. ...	May 31st, 1794	Fr. 80th Foot.
Markinfeld Kirkby ...	July 8th, 1794	v. Landey prom.
Thomas Best ...	July 20th, 1794	Fr. Ensign.
Robert Vincent ...	July 20th, 1794	v. Lowther.
William Pearce ...	Aug. 2nd, 1794	Fr. 53rd Foot.
Cudworth Bruch ...	Aug. 16th, 1794	Fr. H.P. 15th Ft. v. Morrison ex.
Alexander Irvine ...	Aug. 26th, 1794	Fr. 69th Foot by purchase.
Nicholas Trant ...	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Bn. Fr. 1st Dgn. Guards.
John Waterhouse ...	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Bn. from 1st Bn.
Alexander Bower ...	Nov. 29th, 1794	v. Irvine.
Robert Cockburn ...	Feb. 21st, 1795	2nd Bn. from 1st. Bn.
John Crofton ...	Mar. 21st, 1795	2nd Bn. from Ward's Regt.
Thomas Stephen Sorrell ...	Mar. 21st, 1795	Fr. 2nd Bn. v. Ruding prom. to Independent Company.
John Jennings ...	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Pearce prom. in 2nd Bn.
Thomas Andrews ...	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Bower prom. in 2nd Bn.
William Mansell ...	April 4th, 1795	2nd Bn. from H.P. 68th Foot.
Alexander MacIachlan ...	April 4th, 1795	2nd Bn. from 1st Battalion.
William Forsyth ...	April 4th, 1795	" " "
Benjamin Dodsworth ...	April 21st, 1795	" " "
George Montagu Clark ...	April 21st, 1795	2nd Bn. fr. 104th Ft. v. Crofton ex.



LIEUTS.— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
John Stirling ...	April 21st, 1795	2nd Bn. from 1st Battalion.
Charles William Clarke ...	April 25th, 1795	v. Williams prom. [ret'd.
Courtland Schuyler ...	June 13th, 1795	By pur. fr. 124th Ft. v. Bruch
Thomas Vincent ...	Sept. 19th, 1795	By pur. v. Money promoted.
Benjamin Graves ...	Sept. 29th, 1795	From Ensign, by purchase.
William Maughan ...	Oct. 10th, 1795	From Ensign.
Brabazon Brunker ...	Oct. 10th, 1795	From Ensign.
Henry Daubeney ...	Oct. 24th, 1795	From Ensign, by purchase.
James William Wilson ...	Oct. 31st, 1795	v. Clarke superseded for absence without leave.
Peter Taylor ...	Nov. 21st, 1795	By pur. v. Waterhouse retired.
William Straubenzee ...	Dec. 19th, 1795	From Ensign.
Francis Ivie ...	Jan. 9th, 1796	By pur. v. Vincent prom.
Daniel McNeil ...	Jan. 30th, 1796	By pur. v. Kirkby prom.
Richard Cole ...	Mar. 1st, 1796	Fr. 34th Ft., by pur. v. Best, prom. in 58th Ft.
James Fletcher ...	April 30th, 1796	v. Brunker, superseded.
Joseph Orme ...	April 30th, 1796	From 31st Foot, by pur., v. Trant, prom. Irish Brigade.
James Bowie ...	May 7th, 1796	From 26th Foot, by purchase v. Jennings, retired.
James Hamilton ...	May 7th, 1796	Withd. pur. v. Fletcher, retired.
John Budgeon ...	June 14th, 1796	By pur. v. Duval, prom.
John Carter ...	July 5th, 1796	By pur. v. Mansell, retired.
William Coast ...	Oct. 15th, 1796	From 20th Foot, by purchase v. Andrews, promoted.
Richard Anders ...	Mar. 21st, 1797	By purchase v. Orme, retired.
Richard Dale ...	Oct. 7th, 1797	By pur. v. Daubeney, prom.
John Marsh ...	Jan. 19th, 1799	From H.P., late 101st Ft. v. Cole, exchanged.
Robert Wigg ...	Mar. 19th, 1799	From 31st Ft. v. Forsyth, ex.
Richard Samuel Dickinson	Mar. 23rd, 1799	From 46th Ft. v. Coast, exch.
Arthur Dillon ...	May 14th, 1799	From 81st Foot v. Wigg, exch.
Cornelius Macguillicuddy	July 27th, 1799	Fr. H.P. 5th Regt. Irish Brigade v. Marsh, exchanged.
William Parsons Patrickson	Feb. 25th, 1800	Fr. H.A. 102nd Ft. v. Macguillicuddy, exch. [11th Ft.
Benjamin Wrigby Ferreebe	Apl. 22nd, 1800	By pur. v. Dodsworth, prom. in Fr. Scot. Bgde. v. Horton, prom.
Matthew Burns ...	Oct. 20th, 1801	v. Sorrell, prom.
William Ruddiman ...	Dec. 5th, 1801	By pur. v. Anders, retired.
Samuel Wright ...	April 6th, 1802	By purchase v. Taylor, prom.
William Witheridge ...	Aug. 14th, 1802	v. Sorrell, prom. [in 30th Ft.
James Kay ...	Dec. 21st, 1802	v. MacLachlan, prom. [30th Ft.
Edward Nicholl ...	June 4th, 1803	By pur. v. Taylor, prom. in
John Johnson ...	June 4th, 1803	From Ensign and Adjutant.
John Jenkins ...	Aug. 9th, 1803	Fr. 10th Ft., without purchase.
Benjamin Sullivan ...	Nov. 29th, 1803	v. Hamilton.
William Meyrick Fowler ...	Nov. 29th, 1803	By pur. v. Clarke, prom.
Alexander Nicholson ...	Jan. 7th, 1804	Without pur. v. Wilson, prom.
George Macdonald ...	Feb. 7th, 1804	10th Battn. Reserve.
Henry Medley ...	Sept. 22nd, 1804	By pur. v. Fowler, prom. in Col. Ramsay's Regiment.
James Jenkin ...	Nov. 3rd, 1804	v. Ivie, dec'd.
George Dyson ...	Nov. 10th, 1804	By pur. v. Budgeon, retired.
Henry Hayes ...	Dec. 4th, 1804	By pur. v. Ruddiman.

LIEUTS.—continued.	DATE.	REMARKS.
Charles Walker ... ..	Mar. 22nd, 1806	v. Dillon, decd.
Stawell Webb Andrews ...	June 3rd, 1806	v. Schuyler, promoted.
Edward Lane ... ..	Aug. 9th, 1806	Wtht. pur. v. Sullivan, prom. Col. Baillie's Regt.
William Pear French ...	Aug. 9th, 1806	Without pur. v. Straubenzee, prom. 56th Ft. [72nd Ft.
Stawell W. Andrews ...	Aug. 9th, 1806	Wtht. pur. v. Graves, prom. in
John Kay ... ..	Nov. 8th, 1806	By pur. v. Wright, promoted.
Stephen Prendergast ...	Nov. 18th, 1806	Fr. 85th Ft. by pur. v. Nichol- son, retired.
James Cooke ... ..	Dec. 27th, 1806	v. Dickenson, prom. in 78th Ft.
George Hewitt ... ..	Jan. 13th, 1807	Fr. 4th Garr. Bn. without pur. v. Dale, prom. in 9th Ga. Bn.
Edward Wenman Martin...	May 16th, 1807	From 32nd Foot, by purchase.
John Salisbury Jones ...	Aug. 8th, 1807	Without purchase v. Dyson.
John Dale ... ..	Sept. 15th, 1807	By purchase v. Kay.
John Stolkart ... ..	Dec. 19th, 1807	By purchase v. Burns, prom.
John Winrow ... ..	Feb. 27th, 1808	Wtht. pur. v. Bowie, promoted.
Edward Croker ... ..	Apl. 19th, 1808	By pur. v. Medley, retired.
John Fraser ... ..	Apl. 19th, 1808	v. Vincent, decd.
John Warren Bernard ...	Apl. 19th, 1808	From Ensign.
William Bindon ... ..	May 24th, 1808	Fr. 9th Garr. Bn. v. Patrickson,
Robert McCarthy ... ..	May 24th, 1808	From 80th Foot. [prom.
Charles William Bowsar ...	May 24th, 1808	From 48th Foot.
Samuel Beamish ... ..	May 31st, 1808	Fr. 3rd Foot, without purchase.
John Cooper ... ..	May 31st, 1808	Fr. 89th Ft., without purchase.
William Trant ... ..	May 31st, 1808	Fr. 43rd Ft., without purchase.
C. B. Mundon ... ..	May 31st, 1808	Fr. 94th Ft., without purchase.
Francis St. Clare ... ..	June 7th, 1808	Fr. 36th Ft., without purchase.
Nicholas Raven ... ..	June 11th, 1808	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Thomas Mawdsley ... ..	Aug. 13th, 1808	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Francis Bernard ... ..	Aug. 13th, 1808	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
James Arthur ... ..	Aug. 20th, 1808	From 53rd Ft., wtht. purchase.
John Fraser ... ..	Sept. 10th, 1808	By pur. v. Medley, retired.
Edward Croker ... ..	Sept. 10th, 1808	Without purchase v. Vincent.
Richard Alexander Cruise	Sept. 10th, 1808	From 96th Foot, without pur.
Stephen Shute Rowe ...	Sept. 20th, 1808	From 7th Garr. Bgde., wt. pur.
John Leggett ... ..	Sept. 20th, 1808	From 15th Foot.
Samuel Taylor Basden ...	Oct. 18th, 1808	From 61st Foot.
Henry Statham ... ..	Oct. 18th, 1808	From 4th Garrison Battalion.
Bernard Beamish ... ..	Oct. 18th, 1808	From 79th Foot.
William Boran Bernard ...	Oct. 18th, 1808	From Ensign.
John Garbut ... ..	Oct. 18th, 1808	From Ensign.
William Fane ... ..	Oct. 18th, 1808	From 50th Foot.
Henry Rounds ... ..	Oct. 22nd, 1808	From 63rd Foot.
John Peach ... ..	Oct. 22nd, 1808	From 96th Foot.
Thomas Triphook ... ..	Nov. 12th, 1808	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Francis John Whiteford ...	Nov. 26th, 1808	From 6th W. I. Regt., wt. pur.
George Charles Smith ...	Jan. 3rd, 1809	Fr. 17th Ft. v. Stolkart, exch.
Lewis Fraser ... ..	Jan. 21st, 1809	From 15th Foot.
Charles Pullman ... ..	Mar. 13th, 1809	From Ensign. Died 1814.
James Archdeacon ... ..	April 4th, 1809	Fr. 13th Ft. v. Triphook, exch.
William Thomé ... ..	May 13th, 1809	v. Mawdsley, retired.
William Fraser ... ..	Sept. 19th, 1809	From 1st Foot (Royals).
Richard Bourke Warren ...	Sept. 19th, 1809	Without purchase.
— Palmer ... ..	Sept. 19th, 1809	Fr. Ens. and Adjt. wtht. pur.

LIEUTS.— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Charles Westly ...	Sept. 19th, 1809	Without purchase.
Philip Bize Entwistle ...	Sept. 30th, 1809	From 61st Foot. [19th Ft.
James Macgregor ...	Oct. 17th, 1809	Fr. 3rd Gar. Bn. v. Thomé, app.
William Newcomen ...	Oct. 28th, 1809	Fr. York Light Inf. Volunteers.
Anthony Dwyer ...	Jan. 6th, 1810	Fr. 25th Lt. Dgns. v. Raven, exc.
William Fordyce ...	Jan. 20th, 1810	Fr. 8th Gar. Bn. v. Bernard, ex.
Joseph Holmes ...	May 1st, 1810	By purchase v. Rowe, prom.
John Spotswood ...	May 19th, 1810	Wtht. pur. v. Fraser, resigned.
Robert Holt ...	June 2nd, 1810	Fr. 30th Ft. v. Winrow, exch.
Thomas Triphook ...	June 9th, 1810	Wt. pur. v. Dwyer, resigned.
James Kaye... ..	June 23rd, 1810	Without purchase v. Triphook.
Thomas Tucker ...	Feb. 16th, 1811	v. Newcomen, deceased.
William Joseph Mapother	Feb. 16th, 1811	By purchase v. Dyson, retired.
James Westwater ...	Apl. 23rd, 1811	v. Arthur, deceased.
Charlton O'Neill ...	May 7th, 1811	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Francis Bernard Hingston	Dec. 10th, 1811	Fr. Ensign, v. Macdonald, prom.
John Battersby ...	Dec. 31st, 1811	Fr. Ensign, v. Hayes, prom.
Thomas Clublely ...	May. 5th, 1812	Fr. 3rd Dgn. Gds. v. Leggatt, ex.
Alexander Adams ...	Aug. 29th, 1812	Fr. 3rd Gr. Bn. v. Westwater, ex.
Michael Rafter ...	Sept. 29th, 1812	Without purchase, v. Fraser, appointed 1st W.I.R.
E. J. Mockler ...	Oct. 20th, 1812	Wt. pur. v. Adams, prom. 12th Ft.
Matthew Thackway ...	Feb. 25th, 1813	By purch. v. Prendergast, pr.
James Liloyd ...	May 27th, 1813	By purchase v. Fraser, prom.
John Robinson ...	Oct. 21st, 1813	From Ensign. Died 1814.
James Bernard Hingston...	Oct. 22nd, 1813	From Ensign.
William Osburne Gregg ...	Oct. 23rd, 1813	v. Walker, promoted.
Thomas Barry ...	Oct. 24th, 1813	v. Lane, promoted.
Henry Scott ...	Nov. 25th, 1813	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Francis Dermot Daly ...	Nov. 26th, 1813	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
John Campbell Stewart ...	Jan. 19th, 1814	From Ensign v. French, prom.
Robert Cart... ..	Jan. 20th, 1814	v. Cooke, promoted.
Humphrey Jervis ...	Feb. 24th, 1814	v. Robinson, deceased.
Joseph Haddon Slyfield ...	Mar. 30th, 1814	v. Fane, deceased.
Michael Crowe ...	Mar. 30th, 1814	Fr. Ensign v. Jervis, deceased.
John Crossley ...	June 15th, 1814	Fr. Ensign v. Mapother, decd.
Julius Brockman ...	June 16th, 1814	From Ensign v. Jervis.
William Skelton ...	June 23rd, 1814	Fr. 76th Ft. v. Daly, exch. exchanged.
Thomas Edwardes Tucker	Sept. 18th, 1814	Lieut. and Adjt. [78rd Foot.
Henry Holyoake ...	Feb. 24th, 1815	Wtht. pur., v. Stewart, apptd.
John Allen ...	Sept. 7th, 1815	Fr. H.P. v. Skelton, exch.
Weston Yonge ...	Oct. 19th, 1815	Wtht. pur. v. Crowe, retired.
William Pilkington ...	Nov. 30th, 1815	Fr. 54th Ft. v. Slyfield, exch.
William Clark ...	Dec. 21st, 1815	Fr. 29th Ft. v. Thackway, exc.
George Byne ...	Mar. 1st, 1816	v. Scott, resigned.
Henry Wilson Burn ...	Mar. 2nd, 1816	v. Hingston, disd. the service.
Richard Gumbleton Daunt	Jan. 1st, 1816	v. Crossley, app. to 25th Lt. Dgs.
John Brockman ...	Sept. 16th, 1816	v. Fordyce, deceased.
Edward Woolhouse ...	June 26th, 1817	By pur. v. Croker, promoted.
Thomas Andrews ...	June 4th, 1818	v. Dale, promoted. [exch.
Benjamin Robert Ottley ...	Mar. 1st, 1818	Fr. H.P. 30th Ft. v. Battersby,
B. Mitford Preston Ingilby	May 30th, 1819	Wtht. pur. v. McCarthy decd.
Thomas Frederick ...	July 22nd, 1819	By pur. v. Cruise, promoted.
Charles Westly ...	Feb. 3rd, 1820	Fr. H.P. v. St. Clare, exch.
Julius Brockman ...	Feb. 10th, 1820	From H.P. v. Bowsar, exch.
George Wyse ...	Apl. 5th, 1820	Wtht. pur v. Statham, decd.

LIEUTS.— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
James Andrew Worth ...	Apl. 6th, 1820	By pur. v. Spotswood, prom.
Hubert Vaughan ...	July 20th, 1820	v. Beamish, promoted.
Peter Mansell ...	Aug. 17th, 1820	Witht. pur. v. Frederick, decd.
Hon. Charles Boyle ...	Oct. 4th, 1821	By pur. v. Mansell, retd.
Anthony Pierce Pack ...	Dec. 13th, 1821	Fr. 55th Ft. v. Brookman, ex.
Henry Wm. Seymour Stewart ...	Jan. 24th, 1822	Fr. H.P. 63rd Ft. v. Smith, ex.
Alexander McCrae ...	July 18th, 1822	By purchase v. Boyle, prom.
Guy Prendergast Clarke ...	July 17th, 1823	By purchase v. Ingilby, prom.
Sampson Stawell Sealy ...	Nov. 13th, 1823	By pur. v. Vaughan, promoted.
William Seton ...	April 7th, 1825	From Ensign. Died 1823.
Edward George Glasgow ...	April 8th, 1825	Fr. H.P. 49th Foot.
George Norton ...	April 8th, 1825	Fr. H.P. 15th Ft. v. Bernard, promoted.
Nicholas Raven ...	April 8th, 1825	Fr. H.P. 17th Light Dragoons, v. Bindon, promoted.
Charles Franklyn ...	April 8th, 1826	By pur. v. Clarke, prom.
Robert John Bulman ...	May 20th, 1826	By pur. v. Pack, promoted.
Alfred Broom ...	May 25th, 1826	By pur. v. Stewart, prom.
John James Peck ...	June 8th, 1826	Fr. H.P. 89th Ft. v. Glasgow, retd. H.P. 18th Lt. Drgns.
Henry Bourke Clarke ...	Aug. 17th, 1826	v. Wyse, deceased.
Hon. Matthew St. Clair ...	Sept. 19th, 1826	By purchase v. Sealy, prom.
Henry Vigoureux ...	Oct. 24th, 1827	From Ensign.
Charles Adair ...	Oct. 25th, 1827	From Ensign.
Samuel Brampton ...	Nov. 1st, 1827	
Christopher Hodgson ...	Nov. 8th, 1827	From Ensign, by purchase.
Richard Nassau Bolton ...	Nov. 15th, 1827	Lieut. and Adjutant.
Frederick Holt Robe ...	Nov. 22nd, 1827	From Royal Staff Corps v. Basden, promoted.
James Alexander West ...	Feb. 28th, 1828	Without pur. v. Seton, decd.
Thomas George Veitch ...	July 10th, 1828	By pur. v. Franklyn, prom.
Patrick Plunkett ...	Aug. 21st, 1828	From Ceylon Rgt. v. Westly, promoted.
Thomas Shore ...	Nov. 25th, 1828	Fr. H.P. v. Vigoureux, exch.
Peter Craufurd ...	Aug. 31st, 1830	v. Bulman, retired.
John Egan ...	Aug. 31st, 1830	Witht. pur. v. Brampton, decd.
Samuel John Goslin ...	Sept. 21st, 1830	By pur. v. Adair, prom.
Thomas Bridge ...	Aug. 30th, 1831	v. McCrae, promoted.
Robert Ruddock Curtis ...	Sept. 13th, 1831	By pur. v. Raven, retired.
Roderick John Hanley ...	Mar. 22nd, 1832	Fr. H.P. 101st Foot v. Shore, appointed 44th Foot.
William Henry Kelly ...	July 18th, 1833	From Ensign.
Arthur Coape ...	Oct. 22nd, 1833	By pur. v. Robe, prom. 87th Ft.
John Darcy ...	Dec. 19th, 1834	Fr. H.P. 88th Ft. v. Plunkett, pr.
John Nowlan ...	Dec. 30th, 1834	By pur. v. Darcy, retired.
Lawrence Luke E. White ...	June 26th, 1835	By pur. v. Veitch, prom.
Thos. Wilmot T. Thompson ...	Sept. 18th, 1835	Fr. 25th Ft. v. Nowlan, exch.
Richard Lovelocke Coxo ...	June 10th, 1836	By pur. v. Thompson, retired.
George McCall ...	Dec. 8th, 1837	Fr. H.P. unatt. v. Craufurd, ex.
Matthew Cassan ...	May 19th, 1838	Witht. pur. v. Curtis, decd.
Thomas Davison ...	Nov. 2nd, 1838	By pur. v. Bolton, prom.
George Reynolds ...	Dec. 27th, 1838	Without pur. v. Hodgson, decd.
George Francis Harrison ...	Dec. 29th, 1838	By pur. v. Franklyn, prom.
Hon. Henry S. Blackwood ...	Jan. 4th, 1839	By purchase v. Egan, retired.
James Considine ...	May 31st, 1839	By purchase v. Kelly, prom.
Thomas J. Hawker ...	July 12th, 1839	Fr. 70th Ft. v. Reynolds, exc.



LIEUTS.— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
William Murray Mitchell	Jan. 24th, 1840	Fr. 17th Lt. Drgns. v. Blackwood, exchanged.
Charles F. Campbell ...	Aug. 28th, 1840	By purchase v. Coape, prom.
Charles F. Seymour ...	Aug. 29th, 1840	Fr. Ens. and Adjutant to rank as Lieutenant.
James Richard Lysaght ...	Aug. 30th, 1840	Fr. 63rd Foot v. Considine, exc.
Thomas Lightfoot ...	Oct. 30th, 1840	By pur. v. Cox, prom.
Arthur Cavendish Bentinck	Oct. 31st, 1840	By purchase v. McCrae.
Hon. Henry Fredk. Saunders	April 8th, 1842	Fr. 22nd Ft., without purchase.
Francis Charles Skurray ...	April 8th, 1842	Fr. 51st Ft., without purchase.
John Willington Monck ...	April 8th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
George Frederick Macbean	April 8th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
M. McNaughton Smith ...	April 8th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Spier Hughes ...	April 8th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Thomas Edmonds Holmes	April 8th, 1842	Fr. 14th Foot, without pur.
P. Athelwold Iremonger ...	April 8th, 1842	Without pur. v. West, prom.
William Fredk. Chapman	April 8th, 1842	Fr. 95th Ft., without pur.
Lachlan MacAlister ...	Apl. 29th, 1842	Fr. H.P. 48th Ft. v. Hanley, pr.
William Monck ...	Apl. 29th, 1842	By pur. v. MacAlister, retired.
Henry St. John Clements	July 1st, 1842	Fr. 1st W. I. R., witht. pur.
Robert Carter Bamford ...	Aug. 5th, 1842	Fr. 73rd Foot v. Skurray, exc.
William Fredk. Macbean...	Sept. 30th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, without purchase.
Robert Fielden ...	Nov. 18th, 1842	Fr. Ensign, v. Bridge, prom.
Walter Swayne ...	Aug. 4th, 1843	Fr. 44th Ft. v. Fielden, exc.
Charles Alex. Halfhide ...	Oct. 13th, 1843	From 49th Foot v. Bamford, apptd. paymaster 59th Ft.
Arthur Moore Cassan ...	Dec. 29th, 1843	Witht. pur. v. Swayne, superd.
Harry Fras. Hutchison ...	Mar. 18th, 1844	v. Cassan, promoted.
Robert Wallen Jones ...	Nov. 12th, 1844	Witht. pur. v. Hutchison, decd.
Walter C. E. Snow ...	Nov. 22nd, 1844	Witht. pur. v. Clements, decd.
William Somerville ...	Apl. 25th, 1845	Fr. 22nd Ft. v. White, apptd. Paymaster 1st Dragoons.
Cornelius Charles Rolleston	July 7th, 1845	Without pur. v. Davison, prom.
George William Muriel ...	July 29th, 1845	Witht. pur. v. Somerville, decd.
William Henry Douglas ...	Aug. 8th, 1845	From H.P. 5th Foot v. Monck, appointed to 7th Foot.
Robert Crosse Stewart ...	Sept. 16th, 1845	v. Douglas, retired.
Thomas Horan ...	Sept. 23rd, 1845	By purchase v. Lysaght, ret'd.
G. Benj. Vaughan Arbuckle	Oct. 17th, 1845	v. Rolleston, whose prom. by purchase cancelled.
Thomas Dowse ...	Nov. 25th, 1845	Fr. 78th Foot v. Smith, apptd. to 92nd Foot.
James McCann ...	Dec. 7th, 1845	v. Mitchell, promoted.
Fredk. Augustus Davidson	Apl. 14th, 1846	Fr. 3rd W. I. Regt. v. Dowse, appointed to 8th Foot.
David O'Brien ...	May 20th, 1846	Without pur. v. McCann, decd.
Daniel Maunsell ...	Oct. 2nd, 1846	v. Campbell, promoted.
Eugene Currie ...	Oct. 27th, 1846	By pur. v. Iremonger, prom. in 3rd W. I. Regt.
Charles Pringle Beague ...	Mar. 2nd, 1847	By pur. v. Bentinck, promoted in Cape Mounted Rifles.
John Fairecloth ...	Jan. 17th, 1847	Witht. pur. v. Chapman, decd.
Francis Hutchinson Garner	Nov. 19th, 1847	From 82nd Ft. v. Beague, exc.
William McGeachy Keats	Nov. 26th, 1847	Fr. 75th Ft. v. Muriel, exc'd.
James Edmund Leahy ...	Dec. 10th, 1847	By pur. v. Seymour, prom.
Bowes Mein ...	May 26th, 1848	Fr. 89th v. Fairecloth, apptd. Q.M.

LIEUTS.— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
John Gray Bolton ...	Mar. 16th, 1849	Fr. 4th Foot v. Maunsell, exch.
Benjamin Sandwith ...	Aug. 15th, 1849	Without pur. v. Leahy, decd.
Richard Stanstead Barwell	Oct. 19th, 1849	By purchase v. Garner, retd.
Thomas H. P. Kennan ...	Apl. 12th, 1850	Without pur. v. Bolton, decd.
E. Courtenay Geils Kenny	Apl. 19th, 1850	Fr. 57th Ft. v. Arbuckle, exc.
F. John Gotthleipe Saunders	July 13th, 1850	Without pur. v. Horan, apptd. Adjutant.
Frederick Hardy ...	June 6th, 1851	By purchase v. Cassan, retd.
Geo. Fredk. Tod Whitlock	June 26th, 1851	Wtht. pur. v. Lightfoot, prom.
Henry A. Whitmore Ayton	Aug. 1st, 1851	Fr. 2nd W. I. Rgt. v. Saunders, prom. to an unatd. Compy.
John MacMahon ...	Feb. 9th, 1852	Wtht. pur. v. G.F. Macbean, dec.
Henry Browne ...	Aug. 15th, 1852	Without pur. v. Holmes, prom.
Pierce Chute ...	Sept. 7th, 1852	By pur. v. W.F. Macbean, prom. to an unatchd. Company.
Arthur William Coape ...	Oct. 12th, 1852	By pur. v. Jones, retired.
John Penton ...	Sept. 13th, 1853	By purchase v. Mein, retired.
Garnet Joseph Wolseley ...	Jan. 27th, 1854	Fr. 80th Foot v. Coape, apptd. 12th Light Dragoons.
Campbell Barber Browne...	Mar. 3rd, 1854	Fr. 98th Ft. v. Wolseley, apptd. to 90th Foot.
Robert Hyde Page...	Apl. 21st, 1854	Fr. H.P. 76th Foot v. Browne, appointed 30th Foot.
Henry Currie ...	June 7th, 1854	By purchase v. Page, retired.
Roberts Torrens Pratt ...	June 9th, 1854	By pur. v. MacMahon, retired.
Thomas Goodricke Peacocke	Jan. 9th, 1855	Without pur. v. Snow, prom.
Robert Barry ...	Feb. 2nd, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Rolleston, prom.
Ernest H. Brackenbury ...	Feb. 7th, 1855	Without pur. v. Stewart, prom.
George John Arata Oakley	Mar. 16th, 1855	By pur. v. Barwell, retired.
Edward Woolhouse ...	Apl. 24th, 1855	Without pur. v. Horan, prom.
James Richardson ...	May 4th, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Peacocke, to 30 Ft.
Alfred Gibaut ...	June 11th, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Richardson, decd.
John Bowdler MacLennan...	Aug. 26th, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. Brackenbury, decd.
Harry Bermingham Crohan	Dec. 7th, 1855	Wtht. pur. v. MacLennan, decd.
William Poole ...	Feb. 20th, 1856	Without pur. v. Kenny, decd.
Richard Maybury ...	May 27th, 1856	By pur. v. E. Currie, prom.
George Pilkington Blake...	July 29th, 1856	Fr. 74th Ft. v. H. Currie, exch.
Frederick Aug. Magrath ...	June 16th, 1857	Wtht. pur. v. Maybury, decd.
Robert Fraser Humphrey...	June 28th, 1857	v. Saunders, killed in action.
Henry T. W. Oxley Kenny	July 21st, 1857	Wtht. purchase v. O'Brien.
Hugh Pearce Pearson ...	Aug. 25th, 1857	Without pur. v. Kenny, decd.
Egbert Charles S. Hely ...	Sept. 26th, 1857	Without pur. v. Keats, prom.
Montgomery Williams ...	Nov. 29th, 1857	v. Ayton, died of wounds.
Henry Latham Brownrigg	April 13th, 1858	Fr. 89th, Ft. v. Whitlock, prom.
Frederick Cornwall ...	May 21st, 1858	By pur. v. Kennan, retired.
Thomas White ...	July 16th, 1858	From 75th Ft. v. Cornwall, ex.
Henry Shawe Jones ...	Aug. 24th, 1858	Without pur. v. Penton, prom.
George Benjamin Wolseley	Aug. 24th, 1858	Without pur. v. Pratt, prom.
Charles Thomas Horan ...	Sept. 7th, 1858	Without pur. v. Woolhouse, prom. in 16th Foot.
William Charles Driberg ...	Sept. 10th, 1858	Wtht. pur. v. Barry, promoted.
George Lambert ...	Sept. 17th, 1858	Wtht. pur., fr. Ensign and Adj., to rank as Lieutenant.
Seaton Ralph Forster ...	Sept. 17th, 1858	Wtht. pur. v. Blake, promoted in 100th Foot.
George Ralph Hassall ...	Nov. 19th, 1858	By purchase v. Crohan, prom.

LIEUTS.—continued.	DATE.	REMARKS.
Francis Edward E. Wilson	Dec. 17th, 1858	Fr. 22nd Ft. v. Hassall, exch.
Andrew Stewart ...	Jan. 17th, 1859	Fr. 98th Ft. v. Wolseley, exch.
Thomas Griffin ...	April 4th, 1859	Without pur. v. Oakley, prom.
Alexander Jason Hassard...	Nov. 4th, 1859	From 76th Ft. v. Forster, ex.
Joseph H. F. Blyth ...	Jan. 6th, 1860	Fr. H.P. 88th Foot v. Magrath, promoted in 25th Foot.
Henry Arkwright ...	Jan. 6th, 1860	By purchase v. Blyth, retired.
William Frank Wheatley	Feb. 11th, 1860	Wtlt. pur. v. Lambert, decd.
James Murray T. Simpson	Mar. 2nd, 1860	By pur. v. Williams, prom.
John Hunter Knox ...	Feb. 8th, 1861	By purchase v. White, prom.
Arthur Henry Messiter ...	April 30th, 1861	By purchase v. Hassard, retd.
John Henry B. Isherwood	Oct. 15th, 1861	By purchase v. Pearson, prom.
William A. Atcherley ...	Nov. 26th, 1861	Fr. 14th Hussars v. Knox, exch.
Richard H. O'Grady Haly	Feb. 11th, 1862	By pur. v. Isherwood, retired.
William Kemmis ...	Nov. 21st, 1862	By purchase v. Hely, prom.
Francis Nolan ...	Dec. 19th, 1862	Fr. H.P. Gold Coast Artillery Corps v. Stewart, ret. H.P.
John Gerald Wilson ...	Dec. 19th, 1862	By pur. v. Nolan, retired.
William Clayton Clayton...	Mar. 24th, 1863	By pur. v. Horan, retired.
William Brodnax Knight ...	Nov. 11th, 1863	Wtlt. pur. v. Humphrey, prom.
Nordcliffe Gilpin ...	April 5th, 1864	By pur. v. Brownrigg, prom.
George Edward Montagu...	April 15th, 1864	Wtlt. pur. v. Jones, deceased.
Henry Boyles Murray ...	April 19th, 1864	By purchase v. Driberg, prom.
Ernest Edward O. Nevile...	July 5th, 1864	By pur. v. Messiter, retired.
Walter Selby Cookson ...	Aug. 23rd, 1864	By pur. v. Wheatley, retired.
Thomas George Kerans ...	Dec. 23rd, 1864	
Arthur Herman Luck ...	April 18th, 1865	By purch. v. Wilson, prom.
Edward Ralph Bromhead...	April 18th, 1865	By purch. v. Arkwright, prom.
Reginald William Peckitt...	April 18th, 1865	By purch. v. Simpson, prom.
Frederick Augustus Gore...	April 25th, 1865	By pur. v. Kemmis, retired.
Andrew George Saunders...	April 25th, 1865	By purchase v. Cookson.
Charles Maitland Kirwan	April 25th, 1865	By purch. v. Atcherley, prom.
Robert James Miller ...	Aug. 31st, 1866	By purchase v. Haly, prom.
Algernon Woven Rooke ...	Aug. 31st, 1866	By pur. v. Hiram, retired.
George Atkinson Wray ...	Oct. 14th, 1866	Without pur. v. Griffin, prom.
Edward Joseph S. Crockett	Dec. 4th, 1866	By purch. v. G. Wilson, prom.
Edward P. R. Hamilton ...	Mar. 9th, 1867	Without pur. v. Clayton, prom.
William Howe Perrott ...	Mar. 30th, 1867	By purchase v. Gilpin, prom.
Sir E. Arthur Waller, Bart.	June 22nd, 1867	Wtlt. pur. v. Saunders, decd.
George E. Bythessea Baker	July 22nd, 1867	Wtlt. pur. v. Montagu, prom.
Daniel Thomas Allcard ...	Sept. 14th, 1867	By purchase v. Murray, prom.
Gilbert John Smallpeice ...	Sept. 14th, 1867	By pur. v. Baker, whose prom. by pur. Aug. 14th cancelld.
Walter Bracebridge Fletcher	Oct. 22nd, 1867	Without pur. v. Perrott, decd.
Allen Osterley Hickey ...	Feb. 15th, 1868	By pur. v. Luck, promoted.
Arthur Theobald ...	April 25th, 1868	By pur. v. Bromhead, prom.
William Fleming M. Smyth	June 13th, 1868	By pur. v. Peckitt, promoted.
Thomas Horton ...	July 8th, 1868	By pur. v. Kirwan, promoted.
George Osborne Smith ...	Dec. 12th, 1868	By purchase v. Rooke, prom.
William Thomas Briscoe...	Feb. 10th, 1869	By purchase v. Crockett, prom.
Frederick Russell Robinson	April 3rd, 1869	By purchase v. Waller, retd.
George Henry Cobbold ...	May 5th, 1869	By purch. v. Hamilton, prom.
George Patrick Campbell...	Nov. 8th, 1869	Wtlt. pur. v. Hickey, decd.
Charles William R. Ford ...	Nov. 17th, 1869	By purchase v. Smallpeice, ret.
John Lennox Power ...	Aug. 27th, 1870	Fr. 2nd W.I.R. v. Campbell, ex.
John Rose ...	Sept. 24th, 1870	By purchase v. Gore, prom.

LIEUTS.— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Gerard Charles N. James...	Sept. 24th, 1870	By purchase v. Miller, ret'd.
Alexander Macaulay ...	Mar. 8th, 1871	Fr. 89th Ft. v. Smith, exch.
Arthur Nevill Hayne ...	Sept. 27th, 1871	By purchase v. Allcard, prom.
*Ralph Thomas Murphy ...	Oct. 27th, 1871	By purchase v. Baker, retired.
*John Bonhote ...	Oct. 27th, 1871	Fr. 57th Foot v. Hayne, exch.
*Francis Walter Lundy ...	Oct. 28th, 1871	From Ensign.
*John Lepperd ...	Oct. 28th, 1871	From Ensign. [31st, 1873.
R. St. George H. Hamilton	Dec. 30th, 1871	From Sub-Lieut., <i>Gazette</i> Jan.
Harry John Bolton ...	July 17th, 1872	From Sub-Lieut., <i>Gazette</i> Aug. 11th, 1874. [28th, 1874.
Berkeley Crosbie Quill ...	Aug. 21st, 1872	From Sub-Lieut., <i>Gazette</i> Aug.
Edward Elliott Carr ...	Aug. 9th, 1873	From Sub-Lieut., <i>Gazette</i> Aug. 13th, 1875.
Charles William A. Arthur	Feb. 28th, 1874	Fr. Edinburgh Artillery Militia v. Hamilton tr. to 65th Ft.
William J. Kirkpatrick ...	Feb. 28th, 1874	From Sub-Lieut., <i>Gazette</i> Sept. 26th, 1876.
Frederic Percy Lousada ...	Feb. 28th, 1874	From Sub-Lieut., <i>Gazette</i> Sept. 26th, 1876.
John Herbert C. Carey ...	Jan. 31st, 1877	From 60th Ft. v. Bolton, exch.
Charles King Colhoun ...	Feb. 12th, 1877	From Sub-Lieut., <i>Gazette</i> Mar. 1st, 1878.
Andrew Richards Nugée ...	Oct. 28th, 1877	From Sub-Lieut., <i>Gazette</i> Dec. 13th, 1878. [prom.
David Baird ...	Dec. 14th, 1878	Fr. 65th Ft., v. Whitaker 65th.
James Lowry ...	Feb. 5th, 1879	From 2nd Lieut. v. Rose, prom.
Henry Southey Scholes ...	March 1st, 1879	From 2nd Lieut. v. Conran 65th Foot, retired.
Saumarez F. Grosvenor ...	April 29th, 1879	From 2nd Lieut. v. Rutherford, 65th Foot, promoted.
George F. R. Henderson ...	June 24th, 1879	From 65th Ft. v. Quill prom.
Henry Parkin ...	Oct. 16th, 1880	From 2nd Lieut. 65th Foot v. Arthur, prom. into 65th Ft.
*Charles Barton Cameron	July 1st, 1881	From 2nd Lieutenant.
*Alexander Anderson ...	July 1st, 1881	From 2nd Lieutenant.
*Randall Charles A. Howe	July 1st, 1881	From 2nd Lieutenant.
*Spencer Duncan Maul ...	July 1st, 1881	From 2nd Lieutenant.
*Edward Francis Woodford	July 1st, 1881	From 2nd Lieutenant.
*William Clarence C. Leslie	May 10th, 1882	Fr. R.M.C. v. Lousada, prom.
Hubert Wigram Vesey Vere	May 10th, 1882	From R.M.C. v. Parkin.
Charles Leigh-Lye...	May 10th, 1882	From 1st Battalion.
William Nevinson M. Cooke	May 10th, 1882	From R.M.C. Queen's (India) Cadet.
Alexander C. Le Bailly ...	May 10th, 1882	From Gent. Cadet R.M.C.
Charles Griffiths ...	May 10th, 1882	From Gent. Cadet R.M.C.
Frederick Kershaw ...	July 29th, 1882	Fr. Lt. 4th Bn. Manchester Rt.
Thomas Dowglasse Leslie...	Sept. 9th, 1882	From Gent. Cadet R.M.C.
Arthur Steuart Palmer ...	Sept. 5th, 1883	From Lt. Northampton Regt. v. Vere, resigned.
Augustus Heathcote Allenby	May 23rd, 1885	v. Leslie transfd. R.I.R.
James Edward Aikin ...	May 23rd, 1885	v. Leslie transfd. R.F.
Cecil Henry Kekewich ...	Aug. 29th, 1885	v. Colhoun, promoted.
F. F. Williamson Daniell...	Aug. 29th, 1885	v. Henderson, seconded.
Arthur Colville Hyde ...	Aug. 29th, 1885	v. Nugée, promoted.

\* See Note 3, p. 33.



LIEUTS.— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Ernest Cazenove Cobbold	Aug. 29th, 1885	v. Grosvenor apptd. Adjutant.
Murray Wm. Joseph Edye	Aug. 29th, 1885	v. Wrottesley tr. 4th D. Gs.
William Longfield Brady...	Jan. 30th, 1886	v. Baird, promoted.
Harry Lionel Humphreys	Aug. 25th, 1886	v. Scholes, promoted.
Francis Mayne Shadwell...	Nov. 21st, 1888	v. Woodford, promoted.
Charles John Gunning ...	July 25th, 1889	to complete establishment.
Lewes Hart Stewart ...	July 25th, 1889	to complete establishment.
Arthur George Burt ...	Dec. 17th, 1889	v. Armstrong, seconded.
Ernest James Woodley ...	Dec. 15th, 1890	v. Humphreys, seconded.
Frederick Percy Howlett...	Feb. 11th, 1891	v. Shadwell, promoted.
John Staplyton ...	July 1st, 1891	v. Aikin, promoted.
George Thomas Ryan ...	Sept. 2nd, 1891	v. Kekewich, promoted.
Clive William Justice ...	Nov. 11th, 1892	v. Staplyton on H.P.
Henry Percy Thurnall ...	Oct. 26th, 1892	v. Burt, apptd. Adjutant.
George Capron ...	Aug. 27th, 1894	v. Hyde, promoted.
Frederick Ellis Ashton ...	Nov. 27th, 1894	v. FitzGerald, seconded.
John Saunders Armstrong	Jan. 16th, 1895	v. Cobbold, promoted.
F. C. Surthin Norrington ...	Feb. 13th, 1895	v. Smithett, seconded.
Harold Kelway Colston ...	Mar. 25th, 1895	v. Brady, promoted.
William Ernest Sykes ...	Aug. 28th, 1895	v. Haines, promoted.
Middleton Middleton ...	Aug. 5th, 1896	v. Palmer, res.
Robert James Longden ...	Sept. 8th, 1896	v. Fitzgerald, promoted.
Reginald Selous ...	Jan. 27th, 1897	v. Grerson, appt. Adjutant.
Cecil Hugh Taylor...	Sept. 18th, 1897	v. Armstrong, promoted.
Gerald Edward Bayley ...	Nov. 14th, 1897	v. Burt, promoted.
Frederick Thomas Cecil Hill	Dec. 4th, 1897	v. Justice, seconded.
Edward Craig Robertson ...	June 14th, 1899	v. Webb, promoted.
Hugh Frederick Byrne ...	June 18th, 1899	v. Bradshaw, promoted.
Henry Edmeades ...	Oct. 24th, 1899	v. Heath, seconded.
Alexander Gordon Lind ...	April 4th, 1900	v. Howlett, rmd. from the Army.
Gilbert Henry Wedgwood	June 20th, 1900	Absorbed.
Arthur Burdett Burdett ...	June 27th, 1900	v. Vaughan, seconded.
Aylmer Vivian Jarrett ...	Sept. 16th, 1900	v. Lind to Staff Corps.
Clendan Tuberville Daukes	Dec. 1st, 1900	v. Capron, promoted.
Harry Vivian R. Hodson ...	Oct. 12th, 1901	From Supernumerary list.
D. Robert Wolseley Gordon	Oct. 23rd, 1901	v. Gardner, seconded.
Robert Edward Webb ...	Oct. 30th, 1901	v. Corbyn, seconded.
Guy Beauchamp Hobart ...	Feb. 15th, 1902	to complete establishment.
Bernard Henry Alderson ...	May 12th, 1902	v. Robertson, promoted.
Thomas A. Nassau Bolton	Dec. 20th, 1902	v. Hodson, to Indian Army.
Vivian Archer Jackson ...	Mar. 12th, 1903	v. Smart, seconded.
Vincent Andrew Gillam ...	Jan. 23rd, 1905	v. Burdett, seconded.
John Francis Mott ...	May 13th, 1905	to complete establishment.
Samuel Nevill Dale ...	May 13th, 1905	Exchanged with Philips.
Herbert James East ...	Feb. 3rd, 1906	v. Young, deceased.
Basil White...	July 8th, 1906	v. Biscoe, seconded.
Francis Kyle Hardy ...	Aug. 9th, 1906	v. Macpherson.
Tom Gordon Horn ...	April 17th, 1907	v. Dale, resigned.
Mervyn Keats Sandys ...	Nov. 9th, 1907	v. Parkinson, apptd. Adjutant.
William Philip Baldock ...	Sept. 9th, 1908	v. Blunt, promoted.
Vincent Tennyson R. Ford	Oct. 27th, 1908	v. Phillips, to Indian Army.
Ronald Madoc T. Rose ...	Nov. 14th, 1908	v. White, resigned.
Charles B. A. Jackson ...	Sept. 19th, 1909	v. Steel, to Indian Army.
Harold Payne Philby ...	April 1st, 1910	v. Key, promoted.
Leonard E. H. Juddins ...	April 14th, 1910	v. Baldock, seconded.

ENSIGNS.*	DATE.	REMARKS.
John Neilson ...	Dec. 25th, 1758	Promoted to Lieut., 1760.
Samuel Henry Mangin ...	Dec. 26th, 1758	Army October 6th, 1757.
William Mehev ...	Dec. 27th, 1758	Army January 26th, 1758.
Anthony Heron ...	Dec. 28th, 1758	Army October 7th, 1758.
Thomas Prideaux ...	Dec. 29th, 1758	Army November 4th, 1758.
Thomas Whitley ...	Dec. 30th, 1758	Army December 1st, 1758.
William Stewart ...	Dec. 31st, 1758	
<del>John</del> Hartland ...	Jan. 1st, 1759	Promoted to Lieut., 1760.
William Browne ...	Dec. 20th, 1759	Promoted to Lieut., 1760.
Richard Paine ...	Jan. 17th, 1760	Promoted to Lieut., 1761.
Clements Burleigh ...	Jan. 18th, 1760	
— Brabazon ...	Jan. 19th, 1760	
— Onge ...	Jan. 22nd, 1760	Promoted to Lieut., 1761.
John Foster ...	Jan. 29th, 1760	
— Ogilvie ...	Mar. 25th, 1760	
Eyre Evans Crowe ...	May 25th, 1760	Promoted to Lieut., 1761.
— Warde ...	May 26th, 1760	
John Grant... ..	May 27th, 1760	Promoted to Lieut., 1761.
Douglas Hill ...	Sept. 11th, 1760	Promoted to Lieut., 1761.
James Fraser ...	Oct. 31st, 1760	
William Fuller ...	Jan. 10th, 1761	
William Grant ...	Sept. 1st, 1761	
Eyre Coote ...	Sept. 3rd, 1761	v. Warde drowned.
William Andrew Williams	Sept. 4th, 1761	v. Brabazon drowned.
Archibald Grant ...	June 14th, 1775	<i>Gazette</i> dated Jan. 16th, 1779.
John Smith... ..	June 14th, 1775	
George Dame ...	June 14th, 1775	Fr. <i>Ens. 8th Foot Gazette</i> Jan. 16th, 1779. [1779.
Hector McLean ...	June 14th, 1775	2nd Bn. <i>Gazette</i> dated Jan. 16th,
Kenneth McDonald ...	June 14th, 1775	" " "
Joseph Hawkins ...	Dec. 25th, 1775	" " "
Archibald McDonnell ...	Feb. 27th, 1776	" " "
John Pringle ...	July 16th, 1776	" " "
Alexander Fletcher ...	July 16th, 1776	" " "
John McDonald ...	Oct. 7th, 1776	" " "
James Robertson ...	Oct. 30th, 1776	" " "
Alexander McLean ...	Oct. 25th, 1776	" " "
Duncan McDougal ...	Dec. 25th, 1776	" " "
Christopher Seaton ...	April 9th, 1777	" " "
Lauchlan McQuary ...	April 9th, 1777	" " "
— May ...	June 21st, 1777	<i>Gazette</i> Nov. 20th, 1779, v. Grant, prom. [prom.
Robert Robertson ...	Sept. 20th, 1779	2nd Bn. by pur. v. McDonald,
Archibald Campbell ...	Dec. 11th, 1779	2nd Battalion from Volunteer v. Hawkins, prom.
Duncan Campbell ...	Nov. 6th, 1780	2nd Bn. from Volunteer v. Jas. Robertson, prom.
— McDonnell ...	Mar. 9th, 1781	2nd Bn. fr. Volunteer v. Alex. McLean, prom.
— McKinnon ...	Mar. 10th, 1781	2nd Bn. fr. Vol. v. McQuary, prom. in 71st Foot.
Duncan McDonnell ...	Oct. 20th, 1781	[prom.
Hon. Leveson Murray ...	Jan. 1st, 1782	2nd Bn. by pur. v. McDonald,
Angus McDonald ...	Jan. 3rd, 1782	[prom.
James McDougall ...	June 25th, 1782	Fr. Vol. v. Duncan McDougall,

\* See Notes 2 and 5, pages 38, 39.

ENSIGNS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
James Robertson ... ..	July 1st, 1782	v. J. McGrath, dismissed by sentence Gen. Ct. Mart.
Edward Cooke ... ..	Aug. 1st, 1782	v. Robertson to 44th Ft.
Alexander Fraser ... ..	Oct. 17th, 1782	By pur. v. W. Wood.
John Tunnandore Lawe ...	Oct. 17th, 1782	Fr. Volun. v. Prentice, prom.
Duncan Murray ... ..	Oct. 20th, 1782	By pur. v. John McDonnell.
Angus McDonald ... ..	Dec. 10th, 1782	2nd Bn. by purchase v. Angus McDonald, retired.
Angus McDonald ... ..	Feb. 11th, 1783	v. Angus McDonald, retired.
Millbourne West ... ..	July 1st, 1783	2nd Bn. v. McKinnon.
Alexander Stephens ... ..	July 8th, 1783	2nd Battalion v. L. Murray.
Simon Fraser ... ..	Aug. 15th, 1783	By pur. v. D. Murray, prom.
P. Brett ... ..	Aug. 23rd, 1783	v. Niel McLean, promoted.
Allan McLean ... ..	Sept. 5th, 1783	v. Pringle, prom.
William Money ... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	Promoted to Lieut., 1794.
Markinfeld Kirkby ... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	Promoted to Lieut., 1794.
Robert Vincent ... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	
Thomas Best ... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	Promoted to Lieut., 1794.
John Jennings ... ..	Mar. 15th, 1794	Promoted to Lieut., 1795.
Joseph Dover ... ..	Mar. 15th, 1794	
Alexander Bower ... ..	Mar. 15th, 1794	Promoted to Lieut., 1794.
John Fraser ... ..	April 12th, 1794	
Thomas Andrews ... ..	May 6th, 1794	Fr. Sergeant-Major witht. pur. v. Dover, prom. in 79th Ft.
Francis Wemyss ... ..	July 8th, 1794	By pur. v. Money, prom.
Henry Lindsay ... ..	July 20th, 1794	
William Barclay ... ..	July 22nd, 1794	v. Kirkby, prom.
John Waterhouse ... ..	Sept. 23rd, 1794	v. Vincent, prom.
Charles William Clarke ...	Nov. 29th, 1794	v. Wemyss, prom. in 109th Ft.
William Maughan ... ..	Nov. 29th, 1794	2nd Battalion.
James Fletcher ... ..	Dec. 20th, 1794	2nd Battalion.
James Kirkman ... ..	Jan. 9th, 1795	v. Waterhouse, prom. in 2nd Battalion.
Robert Cockburn ... ..	Jan. 24th, 1795	v. Fraser, prom. in 109th Ft.
Thomas Stephen Sorrell ...	Feb. 21st, 1795	2nd Battalion.
Benjamin Dodsworth ... ..	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Best, prom.
William Forsyth ... ..	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Bower, prom.
Alexander MacLachlan ... ..	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Barclay, prom. in 90th Ft.
Brabazon Bruncker ... ..	April 4th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
James William Wilson ... ..	April 4th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
— Hamilton ... ..	April 4th, 1795	2nd Bn. fr. West Lowland Fencibles v. Sorrell, prom. in 1st Battalion.
John Stirling ... ..	April 4th, 1795	v. Cockburn, prom. in 2nd Bn.
— Salter ... ..	May 2nd, 1795	2nd Bn. fr. Independent Comp.
Richard Dale ... ..	May 12th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
J. Wilson ... ..	May 12th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
Thomas Vincent ... ..	May 12th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
William Bolton ... ..	May 12th, 1795	Witht. pur. v. Forsyth, prom.
John Castleton Brownrigg ...	May 12th, 1795	From Ensign 126th Ft.
— Wynne ... ..	May 12th, 1795	From Ensign 126th Ft.
Francis Ivie ... ..	May 26th, 1795	v. Stirling, prom. in 2nd Bn.
	May 30th, 1795	Without pur. v. Dodsworth, prom. in 2nd Battalion.
Henry Daubeny ... ..	June 27th, 1795	Wt. pur. v. MacLachlan, prom.
Benjamin Graves ... ..	June 27th, 1795	Fr. Independents v. Brownrigg, prom. in 95th Ft.

ENSIGNS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
William Straubenzee ...	Aug. 22nd, 1795	Fr. Ld. Darlington's Fencibles witht. pur. v. Bolton, prom. in Col. Howe's Regt.
Charles Dalrymple... ..	Sept. 8th, 1795	2nd Bn. by pur. v. Salter, ret.
Peter Taylor ... ..	Oct. 31st, 1795	Witht. pur. v. Vincent, prom.
William Wheatley ... ..	Oct. 31st, 1795	Without pur. v. Wilson, prom.
— Blackney ... ..	Dec. 19th, 1795	From Volunteer, without pur. v. Straubenzee, promoted.
Daniel McNeil ... ..	Jan. 16th, 1796	Fr. 128th Ft. v. Kirkman, ret. H.P. 128th Ft.
John Budgeon ... ..	Feb. 13th, 1796	By pur. v. Taylor, prom.
Richard Anders ... ..	May 7th, 1796	Without pur. v. Fletcher, prom.
John Carter... ..	June 14th, 1796	By pur. v. Hamilton, prom.
Robert Edgar ... ..	June 27th, 1796	By pur. v. Budgeon, prom.
James Kay ... ..	Dec. 12th, 1797	By pur. v. Wynne, retired.
William Watherston ... ..	Feb. 6th, 1798	By pur. v. Edgar, retired.
Benjamin W. Ferreebee ... ..	July 21st, 1798	By pur. v. McNeil, prom.
William Ruddiman ... ..	Sept. 1st, 1798	By pur. v. Wheatley, retired.
George Macaulay ... ..	Mar. 19th, 1799	By pur. v. Carter, prom.
Samuel Wright ... ..	May 7th, 1799	Fr. Derby Militia by pur. v. Anders, prom.
William Purcell Creagh ... ..	May 21st, 1799	Fr. H.P. 2nd Regt. Irish Bgde. v. Wilson, exchanged.
Alexander Drummond ... ..	June 4th, 1799	By pur. v. Watherston.
James Jenkin ... ..	Oct. 19th, 1799	By pur. v. Dale, prom.
Robert Charles Lang ... ..	Dec. 10th, 1799	By pur. v. Drummond, retired.
John Witheridge ... ..	Jan. 4th, 1800	By pur. v. Ivie, prom.
Thomas Scott ... ..	May 31st, 1800	Witht. pur. v. Blackney, prom. in 19th Ft.
Edward Nichol ... ..	May 31st, 1800	Witht. pur. v. Ferreebee, prom.
Wildbore Garnar ... ..	June 17th, 1800	By pur. v. Macaulay, retired.
John Johnson ... ..	Aug. 30th, 1800	By pur. v. Lang, removed to 28th Light Dragoons.
William Meyrick Fowler ... ..	July 11th, 1801	Witht. pur. v. Scott, superseded.
George McDonald ... ..	Aug. 8th, 1801	Fr. Ross and Cromarty Fencibles v. Garnar, decd.
Alexander Nicholson ... ..	Dec. 21st, 1802	By pur. v. Wright, prom.
John Craig Dumas ... ..	Dec. 21st, 1802	v. Kay, prom.
William Cargill ... ..	Mar. 1st, 1803	v. Witheridge, prom.
Charles Walker ... ..	Mar. 26th, 1803	By pur. v. Ruddiman, prom.
Henry Medley ... ..	June 4th, 1803	v. Johnson, prom.
Edward Laing ... ..	Oct. 20th, 1803	By pur. v. Nichol, prom.
Stawell Webb Andrews ... ..	Feb. 7th, 1804	From late Q. M. H.P. v. Mac- donald, prom.
George Dyson ... ..	Mar. 27th, 1804	By pur. v. Nicholson, prom.
Henry Hayes ... ..	Nov. 3rd, 1804	v. Jenkin, prom.
William Milton Thomson ... ..	Nov. 3rd, 1804	Without pur. v. Cargill, prom. in 74th Ft.
James Cooke ... ..	Dec. 8th, 1804	Without pur. v. Fowler, prom.
John Salisbury Jones ... ..	Jan. 12th, 1805	By pur. v. Dyson, prom.
John Winrow ... ..	Aug. 20th, 1805	By pur. v. Dumas, prom. in 75th
William Thomé ... ..	Mar. 18th, 1806	By pur. v. Hayes, prom. [Ft.
John Kay ... ..	June 3rd, 1806	v. Andrews, prom.
William Pear French ... ..	Aug. 9th, 1806	v. Lane, prom.
Archibald McLachlan ... ..	Aug. 9th, 1806	v. French, prom.
John Fraser ... ..	Aug. 19th, 1806	By pur. v. Medley, prom.

ENSIGNS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
John Warren Bernard ...	Dec. 2nd, 1806	Without pur. v. Cockburne, appt. cancelled.
John Stolkart ...	Dec. 27th, 1806	Witht. pur. v. Thomson, prom. in 76th Foot.
Edward Croker ...	Jan. 8th, 1807	Promoted to Lieut., 1808.
John Dale ...	Feb. 7th, 1807	By purchase.
Samuel Whalley ...	June 13th, 1807	Without purchase.
William Spotswood ...	Sept. 29th, 1807	Without purchase.
Nicholas Raven ...	Feb. 2nd, 1808	By pur. v. Stolkart, prom.
Thomas Mawdsley ...	Feb. 18th, 1808	By pur. v. Dale, prom.
Francis Bernard ...	Feb. 27th, 1808	v. Winrow, prom.
William Boran Bernard ...	Apl. 19th, 1808	v. Fraser, prom.
John Garbut ...	May 24th, 1808	Fr. 3rd West York Militia.
Charles Campbell ...	May 24th, 1808	
Richard Bourke Warren ...	May 24th, 1808	
George Andrew Bowdler ...	May 24th, 1808	
Valentine Grimstead ...	May 24th, 1808	
Charles Pullman ...	June 7th, 1808	Promoted to Lieut., 1809.
Charles Westly ...	June 7th, 1808	Without purchase.
Thomas Brander ...	June 11th, 1808	Without pur. v. Bernard, prom.
James Kaye ...	June 11th, 1808	v. Raven, prom.
Joseph Holmes ...	June 18th, 1808	Without purchase.
Thomas Tucker ...	June 28th, 1808	Witht. pur. v. Grimstead.
Charles Henry Kerr ...	Aug. 13th, 1808	v. Mawdsley, transferred to 5th Garrison Battalion.
James Westwater ...	Aug. 13th, 1808	v. Bernard, prom.
Thomas Triphook ...	Aug. 27th, 1808	Witht. pur. v. Brander, resd.
William Rafter ...	Sept. 24th, 1808	Witht. pur. v. Bowdler, prom. in 1st Garrison Battalion.
Charlton O'Neil ...	Oct. 18th, 1808	v. Bernard, prom.
Francis Bernard Hingston ...	Oct. 18th, 1808	v. Garbut, prom.
John Battersby ...	Oct. 29th, 1808	From Meath Militia.
John Robinson ...	Apl. 18th, 1809	From East Suffolk Militia.
Francis Buxton ...	Apl. 18th, 1809	From East Suffolk Militia.
Michael Rafter ...	Apl. 29th, 1809	From Herefordshire Militia.
Leper Wills ...	May 13th, 1809	By purchase v. Thomé, prom.
E. J. Mockler ...	July 8th, 1809	From Meath Militia.
James Bernard Hingston ...	Sept. 19th, 1809	v. Warren, prom.
David Power ...	Sept. 19th, 1809	Fr. Volunteer v. Westly, prom.
Holmes Cockburn ...	Sept. 19th, 1809	Adjutant.
William Osburne Gregg ...	Sept. 23rd, 1809	Without purchase.
Joseph Mapother ...	Dec. 30th, 1809	v. Power, resigned.
Thomas Triphook ...	Jan. 27th, 1810	v. Whalley, deceased.
George Dyson ...	Jan. 27th, 1810	Without purchase.
John Spotswood ...	Feb. 20th, 1810	v. Jones, promoted.
William Moore ...	Feb. 20th, 1810	By purchase v. Jones, prom.
William Jeffree ...	Mar. 31st, 1810	Adjutant.
Hamilton Finney ...	Apl. 14th, 1810	Fr. 60th Foot v. Rafter, exch.
Thomas Barry ...	June 2nd, 1810	From Meath Militia.
Matthew Thackwray ...	June 21st, 1810	
James Lloyd ...	May 7th, 1811	v. O'Neil, promoted.
Henry Scott ...	July 2nd, 1811	By purchase.
William John Williams ...	July 2nd, 1811	By pur. v. Fraser, promoted.
Thomas Mussen ...	July 30th, 1811	v. Finney, prom. in 5th W. I. R.
Francis Dermot Daly ...	Dec. 10th, 1811	Witht. pur. v. Hingston, prom.



ENSIGNS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Humphrey Jarvis ... ..	Dec. 31st, 1811	From Gent. Cadet R. M. C. v. Battersby, promoted.
John Campbell Stewart ...	Feb. 18th, 1812	Without pur. v. Mussen, resd.
Samuel Lister ... ..	Aug. 29th, 1812	By purchase v. Williams, ret'd.
Robert Cart... ..	Sept. 29th, 1812	v. Rafter, prom.
Joseph Hadden Slyfield ...	Oct. 20th, 1812	v. Mockler, prom.
— Swne ... ..	Jan. 5th, 1813	From Sergt.-Major v. Wiley.
Michael Crowe ... ..	Jan. 12th, 1813	By pur. v. Moore, retired.
John Crossley ... ..	Mar. 10th, 1813	From Quartermstr. v. Jarvis.
Henry Campbell ... ..	July 1st, 1813	v. Lister, deceased.
Julius Brockman ... ..	Oct. 21st, 1813	v. Robinson, prom.
Henry Holyoake ... ..	Oct. 22nd, 1813	v. Hingston, prom.
— Langton ... ..	Oct. 23rd, 1813	v. Gregg, prom.
Weston Yonge ... ..	Oct. 24th, 1813	v. Barry, prom.
George Byne ... ..	Oct. 25th, 1813	v. Campbell, appointed to 41st Foot.
Henry Wilson Burn ... ..	Nov. 25th, 1813	v. Scott, prom.
Richard Gumbleton Daunt ...	Dec. 9th, 1813	Without pur. v. Daly, prom.
T. Walpole ... ..	Jan. 20th, 1814	Fr. Vol. 88th Ft. v. Stewart, pro.
Charles Mapother ... ..	Mar. 10th, 1814	Witht. pur. v. Cart, prom.
John Brockman ... ..	Mar. 30th, 1814	v. Slyfield, prom.
Thomas Andrews ... ..	Mar. 31st, 1814	v. Crowe, prom.
Alexander Nightingale ... ..	June 2nd, 1814	By pur. v. Thackwray, prom.
Ralph Mitford P. Ingilby ...	June 16th, 1814	v. Crossley, prom.
George Wyse ... ..	June 17th, 1814	From Gent. Cadet v. Brookman, prom.
Peter Mansell ... ..	Oct. 20th, 1814	By pur. v. Mapother, prom.
Thomas Frederick ... ..	Feb. 24th, 1815	v. Holyoake, promoted.
James Andrew Worth ... ..	July 6th, 1815	v. Lloyd, promoted.
William Green ... ..	Aug. 12th, 1815	
William Seton ... ..	Aug. 24th, 1815	Fr. 2nd Lt. H.P. 23rd Foot v. Nightingale, exch.
Edward Woolhouse ... ..	Oct. 5th, 1815	By purchase v. Holmes, prom.
Alexander McCrae... ..	Oct. 19th, 1815	Fr. H.P. Chass. Britanique v. Langton, resigned.
Robert Warren ... ..	Oct. 20th, 1815	By purchase v. Yonge, prom.
M. Charles Dighton ... ..	Dec. 25th, 1815	Fr. Vol. wt. pur. v. Byne, prom.
Alexander Scott ... ..	Jan. 1st, 1816	v. Daunt, prom.
William Russell ... ..	Jan. 17th, 1816	Fr. Gentleman Cadet R.M.C.
Adam Murray ... ..	Jan. 18th, 1816	Without purchase v. Walpole.
Richard M. Muggeridge ... ..	Feb. 1st, 1816	Fr. 81st Ft. v. Mapother.
Matthew Smith ... ..	Sept. 16th, 1816	v. Brockman, prom.
Thomas Hungerford Powell ...	June 26th, 1817	By pur. v. Woolhouse, prom.
James Robinson ... ..	Nov. 20th, 1817	v. Birkett.
Thomas McBean ... ..	Jan. 1st, 1818	By purchase v. Daunt, prom.
Herbert Vaughan ... ..	June 4th, 1818	v. Andrews, prom.
Hon. Charles Boyle ... ..	July 22nd, 1819	By pur. v. Frederick, prom.
Guy Prendergast Clarke ... ..	Feb. 17th, 1820	v. Ingilby, prom.
Sampson Stawell Sealy ... ..	April 6th, 1820	By purchase v. Worth, prom.
Hon. Frederick Forbes ... ..	April 27th, 1820	v. Wyse, prom.
Porter B. F. C. Gilliess ... ..	July 27th, 1820	By pur. v. Vaughan, prom.
Robert Blake ... ..	Aug. 17th, 1820	v. Mansell, prom.
Lewis Sondes Demay ... ..	Oct. 4th, 1821	Fr. Gent. Cadet by purchase v. Boyle, prom. [prom.]
George Morton Eden ... ..	July 18th, 1822	Fr. Gt. Cadt. by pur. v. McCrae,
Charles Franklyn ... ..	July 17th, 1823	By purchase v. Clarke, prom.

ENSIGNS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Robert John Bulman ...	Nov. 13th, 1823	By purchase v. Sealy, prom.
Augustus Charles Skynner	Nov. 20th, 1823	Fr. H.P. 10th Ft. v. Gillies, exc.
Alfred Broom ...	Mar. 3rd, 1825	By pur. v. Skynner, prom. 7th
Henry Bourke Clarke ...	April 7th, 1825	From H.P. 80th Foot. [Ft.
Yelverton S. Driscoll ...	April 8th, 1825	Died 1827.
Henry Vigoureux ...	April 9th, 1825	v. Seton, prom.
Thomas Nelson ...	June 30th, 1825	Adjutant.
Hon. Matthew St. Clair	Oct. 13th, 1825	By pur. v. Eden, prom. 52nd Ft.
Charles Adair ...	Nov. 5th, 1825	By pur. v. Forbes, pro. in 17th Ft.
Charles Augustus Dean ...	April 8th, 1826	By pur. v. Franklyn, prom.
Christopher Hodgson ...	May 20th, 1826	By pur. v. Bulman, prom.
James Alexander West ...	July 6th, 1826	By pur. v. Broom, prom.
David Laird ...	Aug. 3rd, 1826	By pur. v. Dean, aptd. to 71st Ft.
Thomas George Veitch ...	Aug. 17th, 1826	By purchase v. Clarke, prom.
Peter Craufurd ...	Sept. 19th, 1826	By purchase v. St. Clair, prom.
John Egan ...	June 5th, 1827	By purchase v. Laird, prom.
John Henry Foskey ...	Oct. 23rd, 1827	
Edward Ingram ...	Oct. 24th, 1827	
Montagu Vernon Abbott ...	Oct. 25th, 1827	
John Fredk. M. Porter ...	Feb. 28th, 1828	v. West, prom.
Thomas Bridge ...	June 26th, 1828	By pur. v. Hodgson, prom.
Samuel Goslin ...	July 10th, 1828	By pur. v. Veitch, prom.
Charles Macartney ...	Dec. 11th, 1828	By pur. v. Ingram, retired.
Robert Ruddock Curtis ...	Sept. 10th, 1829	By pur. v. Macartney, apptd. to 11th Light Dragoons.
William Henry Kelly ...	Oct. 1st, 1829	By pur. v. Foskey, pro. in 33rd Ft.
Edward Godwin Pilsworth	Aug. 31st, 1830	By pur. v. Craufurd, prom.
Arthur Coape ...	Nov. 19th, 1830	By pur. v. Egan, prom.
John Nowlan ...	Nov. 26th, 1830	Wtht. pur. v. Pilsworth, transf. to 30th Foot.
Laurence Luke E. White	Jan. 18th, 1831	By pur. v. Goslin, prom.
James Lacy ...	Mar. 15th, 1831	Fr. H.P. v. Abbott, exc.
Robert G. T. Reignolds ...	Sept. 13th, 1831	By pur. v. Curtis, prom.
Thomas Cassan ...	Oct. 28th, 1831	v. Bridge, prom.
George Priestly ...	Dec. 2nd, 1831	Wtht. pur. v. Porter, decd.
Thomas Wilson Nicolls ...	Dec. 9th, 1831	Fr. H.P. 39th v. Priestly, aptd. to 43rd Foot.
Richard Walter Lacy ...	Mar. 23rd, 1832	Wtht. pur. v. Jas. Lacy, resd.
Philip Purdon ...	June 21st, 1833	Fr. H.P. 41st v. Nicolls, prom. in Royal African Col. Corps.
Godfrey Baldwin ...		
Robert Proctor ...	Oct. 18th, 1833	Fr. H.P. 59th v. Purdon, prom. in Royal African Col. Corps.
Richard Lovelocke Coxe ...	Oct. 21st, 1833	v. Procter, retired.
Frederick Douglas Lumley	Oct. 22nd, 1833	v. Coape, promoted.
Matthew Cassan ...	Dec. 13th, 1833	By purchase v. Baldwin, retd.
Thomas Davison ...	May 23rd, 1834	By purchase v. Reignolds, retd.
George Reynolds ...	Dec. 30th, 1834	By purchase v. Nowlan, prom.
George Francis Harrison ...	June 26th, 1835	Prom. to Lieut. 1838.
Hon. Henry S. Blackwood	June 10th, 1836	Prom. to Lieut. 1839. [99th Ft.
James Considine ...	July 26th, 1837	Wtht. pur. v. Cassan, prom. in
Charles F. Campbell ...	Sept. 15th, 1837	From Gent. Cadet wtht. pur. v. Lacy, prom. in 56th Ft.
Charles F. Seymour ...	Jan. 9th, 1838	From Gent. Cadet wtht. pur. v. Lumley, prom. in 8th Ft.
Thomas Lightfoot ...	June 1st, 1838	v. Cassan, prom.

ENSIGNS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Arthur Cavendish Bentinck	Nov. 2nd, 1838	By pur. v. Davison, prom.
John Willington Monck ...	Dec. 28th, 1838	By pur. v. Reynolds, prom.
George Frederick Macbean	Jan. 4th, 1839	Wt. pur. v. Blackwood, prom.
Frederick Mills ...	Jan. 25th, 1839	By pur. v. Harrison, prom.
Mordaunt M. Smith ...	May 31st, 1839	By pur. v. Considine, prom.
Lever, Legge ...	Dec. 31st, 1839	Fr. Cornet H.P. 2nd Dragoons without purchase.
Spier Hughes ...	Dec. 31st, 1839	By pur. v. Legge, retired.
William Monck ...	Aug. 28th, 1840	By pur. v. Campbell, prom.
William Fredk. Macbean	Oct. 31st, 1840	By pur. v. Bentinck, prom.
Robert Feilden ...	Nov. 20th, 1840	Fr. Gent. Cadet by purch. v. Lightfoot, prom.
Arthur Moore Cassan ...	April 7th, 1842	By pur. v. Mills, prom. in 7th Foot.
Harry Francis Hutchison	April 8th, 1842	Without pur. v. Monk, prom.
Robert Wallen Jones ...	April 10th, 1842	Without pur. v. Smith, prom.
Walter C. E. Snow ...	April 11th, 1842	Witht. pur. v. Hughes, prom.
Anthony Stokes ...	April 29th, 1842	By pur. v. Monck, prom.
Cornelius Charles Rolleston	May 20th, 1842	Witht. pur. v. Stokes, appd. to 53rd Foot.
George William Muriel ...	June 24th, 1842	Witht. pur. v. Hay, appt. canc.
Robert Crosse Stewart ...	Oct. 25th, 1842	Witht. pur. v. Macbean, prom.
Thomas Horan ...	Nov. 18th, 1842	v. Feilden, prom.
George Benj. V. Arbuckle	Dec. 29th, 1842	v. Cassan, prom.
James McCann ...	July 30th, 1844	Fr. Sergt.-Major witht. pur. v. Hutchison, prom.
Charles Nedham ...	Feb. 28th, 1845	Witht. pur. v. Jones, prom.
David O'Brien ...	Mar. 21st, 1845	Fr. 2nd W.I. Regt. v. Snow, prom.
Daniel Maunsell ...	Mar. 28th, 1845	By pur. Nedham, appd. to 10th Foot.
Eugène Currie ...	Aug. 8th, 1845	By pur. v. Rolleston, prom.
John Faircloth ...	Sept. 16th, 1845	Fr. Col. Sergt. v. Muriel, prom.
Charles Pringle Beague ...	Sept. 23rd, 1845	By pur. v. Horan, prom.
James Edmund Leahy ...	Oct. 31st, 1845	By pur. v. Arbuckle, prom.
Charles Collins ...	Nov. 11th, 1845	v. Stewart, prom.
Benjamin Sandwith ...	Dec. 19th, 1845	Fr. Gent. Cadet, v. McCann, prom. [prom.]
Alexander Macbean ...	Sept. 26th, 1846	Fr. 97th Ft. wt. pur. v. O'Brien.
Richard Stanstead Barwell	Oct. 2nd, 1846	v. Maunsell, prom.
Thomas H. P. Kennan ...	Oct. 27th, 1846	v. Currie, prom.
John Gothleipe Saunders	Mar. 2nd, 1847	Fr. 56th Ft. v. Beague, prom.
Edwin Fletcher Foster ...	Apr. 30th, 1847	Fr. 70th Ft. v. Faircloth, prom.
George Fredk. T. Whitlock	Aug. 30th, 1847	Fr. 4th Ft. v. Collins, exch.
Edmund Kerr V. Arbuckle	Dec. 10th, 1847	By pur. v. Leahy, prom.
Archibald Elliott ...	Mar. 31st, 1848	Fr. Sergt.-Major witht. pur. v. Macbean, deceased.
Thomas Young ...	July 21st, 1848	Fr. Q.M. 41st Ft. v. Elliott, exchanged.
Thomas G. Peacocke ...	July 6th, 1849	Fr. 19th Ft. v. Arbuckle, exch.
John MacMahon ...	July 6th, 1849	Fr. 50th Ft. v. Foster, exch.
Henry Browne ...	Nov. 9th, 1849	Fr. Sergt.-Major v. Sandwith, prom.
Frederick Hardy ...	Nov. 23rd, 1849	By pur. v. Barwell, prom.
James Pope... ..	Feb. 15th, 1850	Fr. Ens. and Adj. 44th Ft. v. Young, appd. to 22nd Ft.



ENSIGNS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Pierce Chute ... ..	May 17th, 1850	By pur. v. Pope, appd. to 3rd. Ft.
Robert Barry ... ..	July 9th, 1850	Fr. 97th Ft. v. Kennan, prom.
William W. Knollys ... ..	Oct. 22nd, 1850	Fr. R.M.C. v. Saunders, prom.
Arthur William Coape ... ..	Nov. 22nd, 1850	Fr. Gent. Cadet by purchase v. Knollys, appointed to Scots Fusilier Guards.
John Penton ... ..	June 6th, 1851	By pur. v. Hardy, prom.
Henry Currie ... ..	Sept. 30th, 1851	Fr. 97th Ft. v. Whitlock, prom.
Roberts Torrens Pratt ... ..	June 11th, 1852	Wt. pur. v. MacMahon, prom.
Ernest Henry Brackenbury ... ..	Sept. 7th, 1852	Fr. 4th Ft. v. Chute, prom.
Edward Woolhouse ... ..	Oct. 15th, 1852	By pur. v. Coape, prom.
Harry Edmund Smyth ... ..	Nov. 23rd, 1852	Witht. pur. v. Browne, prom.
Edward Craufurd Antrobus ... ..	Nov. 23rd, 1852	By pur. v. Smyth, appd. to 68th Foot.
James Richardson ... ..	Jan. 21st, 1853	Witht. pur. v. Antrobus, appd. to 50th Ft.
James William Hassell ... ..	Sept. 13th, 1853	By pur. v. Penton, prom.
George John Arata Oakley ... ..	Oct. 28th, 1853	Fr. 1st Ft. v. Hassell, exch.
Thomas Scovell Bigge ... ..	June 7th, 1854	By pur. v. Currie, prom.
Alfred Gibaut ... ..	June 9th, 1854	By pur. v. Pratt, prom.
James Creagh ... ..	June 23rd, 1854	Fr. 23rd Ft. v. Biggs, exch.
John Bowdler MacLennan ... ..	May 14th, 1855	Wt. pur. v. Woolhouse, prom.
Harry B. Crohan ... ..	June 1st, 1855	Wt. pur. v. Brackenbury, prom.
William Poole ... ..	July 27th, 1855	Wt. pur. v. Richardson, prom.
Frederick Aug. Macgrath ... ..	Dec. 7th, 1855	By pur. v. Currie, prom.
Henry Thos. W. O. Kenney ... ..	Jan. 15th, 1856	Wt. pur. v. MacLennan, prom.
Robert Fraser Humphrey ... ..	Feb. 29th, 1856	Fr. Aberdeenshire Militia wt. pur. v. Crohan, prom.
Hugh Pearce Pearson ... ..	May 9th, 1856	Fr. 57th Ft. wt. pur. v. Poole, prom.
Egbert Charles S. Hely ... ..	July 8th, 1856	Fr. 1st Surrey Mil. witht. pur. supernumerary.
Montgomery Williams ... ..	Aug. 14th, 1857	Fr. 69th Ft. v. Magrath, prom.
Henry Shawe Jones ... ..	Aug. 25th, 1857	By pur. v. Humphrey, prom.
George Benjamin Wolseley ... ..	Oct. 9th, 1857	Fr. 22nd Ft. v. Kenney, prom.
Charles Thomas Horan ... ..	Nov. 17th, 1857	Witht. pur. v. Pearson, prom.
William Charles Driberg ... ..	Dec. 11th, 1857	Wt. pur. v. Humphrey, prom.
George Lambert ... ..	Dec. 12th, 1857	Fr. Sergt.-Major v. Hely, prom.
Seaton Ralph Forster ... ..	Feb. 2nd, 1858	Fr. 48th Ft. v. Sandwith, killed in action.
Gilbert Walter Coventry ... ..	Feb. 2nd, 1858	Fr. 39th Ft. v. Gibaut, killed in action.
Frederick Cornwall ... ..	Feb. 2nd, 1858	Fr. 62nd Ft. v. Poole, killed
George Ralph Hassall ... ..	Feb. 2nd, 1858	Fr. 30th Ft.
Thomas Griffin ... ..	Feb. 2nd, 1858	Fr. Q.M. Sergt. witht. pur. v. Williams, prom.
Henry Arkwright ... ..	July 2nd, 1858	Without purchase.
William Frank Wheatley ... ..	July 16th, 1858	Without pur. v. Cornwall, prom.
James Murray T. Simpson ... ..	Aug. 31st, 1858	Fr. 79th Ft. v. Coventry, exch.
John Hunter Knox ... ..	Sept. 10th, 1858	Fr. 94th Ft. v. Wolseley, prom.
Arthur Henry Messiter ... ..	Nov. 12th, 1858	Witht. pur. v. Driberg, prom.
John Henry B. Isherwood ... ..	Dec. 10th, 1858	By pur. v. Hassall, prom.
Richard H. O'Grady Haly ... ..	Dec. 24th, 1858	Fr. 30th Ft. v. Horan, prom.
William Kemmis ... ..	Dec. 30th, 1858	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Spratt, prom.
John Gerald Wilson ... ..	Dec. 31st, 1858	From Gent. Cadet, witht. pur.

ENSIGNS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
William Clayton Clayton...	May 31st, 1859	Fr. 96th Ft. v. Griffin, prom.
William Brodnax Knight...	Jan. 24th, 1860	By pur. v. Arkwright, prom.
George Edward Montagu...	Feb. 21st, 1860	By pur. v. Wheatley, prom.
Norcliffe Gilpin ... ..	June 15th, 1860	Fr. 37th Ft. v. Simpson, prom.
Henry Boyles Murray ...	Apl. 23rd, 1861	By pur. v. Knox, prom.
Henry Aldridge ... ..	Apl. 30th, 1861	By pur. v. Messiter, prom.
Ernest Edward C. Nevile	Oct. 15th, 1861	By pur. v. Isherwood, prom.
Arthur Chandos Arkwright	Feb. 11th, 1862	Fr. 24th Ft. v. Haly, prom.
Walter Selby Cookson ...	Nov. 21st, 1862	By pur. v. Kemmis, prom.
Arthur Herman Luck ...	Dec. 19th, 1862	Fr. 9th Ft. v. Wilson, prom.
Edward Ralph Bromhead	Mar. 24th, 1863	By pur. v. Clayton, prom.
Reginald William Peckitt	June 30th, 1863	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Aldridge, tran. to 95th Ft.
Frederick Augustus Gore...	July 21st, 1863	Fr. Gent. Cadet by pur. v. Arkwright, to 2nd Life Gds.
Andrew George Saunders...	Dec. 4th, 1863	Fr. Mil. Train v. Knight, prom.
Charles Lionel M. Kirwan	April 5th, 1864	By pur. v. Gilpin, prom.
Robert James Miller ...	April 19th, 1864	By pur. v. Murray, prom.
Algernon Woven Rooke ...	June 28th, 1864	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Montagu, prom.
Hon. B. M. St. John ...	Aug. 23rd, 1864	
George Atkinson Wray ...	Sept. 9th, 1864	By pur. v. St. John, transferred to 74th Foot.
Joseph Spink Crockett ...	Sept. 13th, 1864	By pur. v. Nevile, prom.
Edward P. R. Hamilton ...	Apl. 18th, 1865	Fr. 6th Ft. v. Luck, prom.
William Howe Perrott ...	Apl. 18th, 1865	By pur. v. Bromhead, prom.
Sir Ed. A. Waller, Bart. ...	Apl. 18th, 1865	By pur. v. Peckitt, prom.
George Edward B. Baker...	Apl. 25th, 1865	By pur. v. Gore, prom.
Daniel Thomas Allcard ...	Apl. 26th, 1865	By pur. v. Saunders, prom.
Gilbert John Smallpeice ...	Apl. 27th, 1865	By pur. v. Kirwan, prom.
Walter B. Fletcher ...	Aug. 31st, 1866	From Gent. Cadet by pur. v. Miller, prom.
James Moray Brown ...	Sept. 1st, 1866	From Gent. Cadet by pur. v. Rooke, prom.
Robert Vincent Gardiner...	Nov. 2nd, 1866	From Gent. Cadet by pur. v. Brown, transf. to 79th Ft.
George Patrick Campbell...	Nov. 9th, 1866	Fr. 16th Ft. v. Gardiner, exch.
Henry Alexander Vincent	Nov. 9th, 1866	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Wray, prom.
Edward Burrell ... ..	Dec. 4th, 1866	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Vincent, transf. to 33rd Ft.
Allen Osterley Hickey ...	Dec. 4th, 1866	By pur. v. Crockett, prom.
Arthur Theobald ... ..	Mar. 6th, 1867	By pur. v. Burrell, transf. to 85th Ft. [Hamilton, prom.
W. Fleming Mease Smyth	Mar. 9th, 1867	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v.
Thomas Horton ... ..	Mar. 30th, 1867	By pur. v. Perrott, prom.
George Osborne Smith ...	July 13th, 1867	From Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Waller, prom.
William Thomas Briscoe...	Aug. 14th, 1867	By pur. v. Baker, prom.
William Henry Wyld ...	Sept. 14th, 1867	By pur. v. Allcard, prom.
Frederick Russell Robinson	Oct. 16th, 1867	By pur. v. Wyld, trsf. to 3rd Ft.
George Henry Cobbold ...	Nov. 9th, 1867	By pur. v. Fletcher, prom.
Charles Hope ... ..	Jan. 8th, 1868	From Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Smallpeice, prom.
John Lepperd ... ..	Feb. 15th, 1868	Fr. Sergt. Maj. v. Hickey, prom.
John Edmund H. Crews...	May 2nd, 1868	By pur. v. Hope, trsf. to 60th Ft.

ENSIGNS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
George Lycett E. May ...	June 13th, 1868	By purchase v. Smyth, prom.
Francis Walter Lundy ...	July 8th, 1868	From Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Crowe, transd. to 54th Ft.
Charles William R. Ford ...	July 9th, 1868	From Gent. Cadet without pur. v. Theobald, prom.
James McCleverty ...	July 10th, 1868	By purchase v. Horton, prom.
William Arthur J. Frere ...	July 15th, 1868	By pur. v. May, transd. to 70th Ft.
John Rose ...	Dec. 12th, 1868	By purchase v. Smith, prom.
Charles William Morland ...	April 3rd, 1869	By purch. v. Robinson, prom.
Gerald Charles N. James ...	May 5th, 1869	By purchase v. Cobbold, prom.
Henry Jenner Johnston ...	July 7th, 1869	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Frere, transd. to 21st Foot.
John William Thring Hume	July 8th, 1869	Fr. Gent. Cadet witht. pur. v. Morland, transd. to 71st Ft.
Arthur Nevill Hayne ...	Aug. 18th, 1869	Fr. Gent. Cadet by purchase v. Hume, transd. to 45th Ft.
Edward Forster Lloyd ...	Nov. 17th, 1869	By pur. v. Ford, prom.
Ralph Thomas Murphy ...	Sept. 24th, 1870	Fr. Gt. Cadet by pur. v. Rose, prom.
SUB-LIEUTENANTS.*		
R. St. George H. Hamilton	Dec. 30th, 1871	Fr. R. M. C. v. Hayne, prom.
Gilbert Craigie Dinwiddie	Dec. 30th, 1871	Fr. R. M. C. v. Murphy, prom.
Harry John Bolton ...	July 17th, 1872	v. A. Macaulay, retired.
Berkeley Crosbie Quill ...	Aug. 21st, 1872	v. Dinwiddie, resigned.
Edward Elliott Carr ...	Aug. 9th, 1873	v. Bonhote, retired.
William J. Kirkpatrick ...	Feb. 28th, 1874	Fr. Antrim Art. Mil. v. Wray, promoted.
Frederick Percy Lousada ...	Feb. 28th, 1874	v. Murphy, deceased.
Reginald Charles Freeman	Feb. 28th, 1874	v. Robinson, retired.
Charles King Colhoun ...	Feb. 12th, 1876	v. Theobald, prom., <i>Gazette</i> 16th Jan., 1877.
Seymour Chas. H. Monro ...	May 17th, 1876	v. Freeman, transd. to 3rd Hus., <i>Gazette</i> 16th Jan. 1877.
Charles Gray Robertson ...	Sept. 11th, 1876	v. Carr, transd. to 21st Foot, <i>Gazette</i> 14th Aug., 1877.
Andrew Richards Nugée ...	Oct. 28th, 1876	v. Fletcher retired, <i>Gazette</i> 14th Aug., 1877.
SECOND LIEUTS.†		
James Lowry ...	Dec. 8th, 1877	Fr. Royal East Middlesex Mil. v. Briscoe, prom.
William J. Arthur Charles	Dec. 8th, 1877	From 2nd Staffordshire Militia v. Monro, transd. to 72nd Ft.
Jas. Cavendish-Bentinck	Dec. 8th, 1877	From 6th Royal Lanc. Mil. v. Carey, resigned.
Henry Southey Scholes ...	Dec. 8th, 1877	From R. M. C. v. Robertson, transferred to 2nd Drns.
Saumarez F. Grosvenor ...	Jan. 30th, 1878	Fr. R. M. C. v. Cobbold, promoted.
Frederick Blundell Mein ...	May 11th, 1878	

\* See Note 2, page 38, and Note 4, page 39.

† See Notes 4 and 5, page 39.

SECOND LIEUTS.— <i>contd.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Arnauld J. Henry Murray	Sept. 25th, 1878	From 5th Middlesex Militia v. Cavendish Bentinck, transferred to Coldstream Gds.
Charles Barton Cameron ...	Oct. 5th, 1878	From 1st Royal Guernsey Mil. v. Power, promoted.
Alexander Anderson ...	Oct. 5th, 1878	Fr. Perth Mil. v. Ford, prom.
Randall C. Annesley Howe	Oct. 19th, 1878	From Royal South Down Mil. v. Lepperd, retired.
Spencer Duncan Maul ...	Aug. 13th, 1879	Fr. R. M. C. v. Murray, transfd. to 14th Foot.
Edward Francis Woodford	Jan. 14th, 1880	From R.M.C. v. Mein, transfd. to 63rd Foot.
Charles John Gunning ...	Jan. 5th, 1887	v. Cameron, promoted.
Lewes Hart Stewart ...	May 4th, 1887	v. Allenby, promoted.
Arthur George Burt ...	Nov. 16th, 1887	v. Howe, promoted.
George Thomas Ryan ...	Oct. 24th, 1888	v. Le Bailly, seconded.
Ernest James Woodley ...	Dec. 8th, 1888	v. Maul, promoted.
C. Halford Baldwin Clark	Mar. 23rd, 1889	v. Gunning, seconded.
Frederick Percy Howlett ...	Mar. 23rd, 1889	v. Leigh Lye, resigned.
George Capron ...	Nov. 9th, 1889	v. Kershaw, promoted.
Henry Percy Thurnall ...	Dec. 21st, 1889	v. Fitzgerald, promoted.
Clive William Justice ...	Mar. 29th, 1890	v. Clemson, promoted.
Frederick Ellis Ashton ...	June 28th, 1890	v. Burt, promoted.
John Saunders Armstrong	Feb. 18th, 1891	v. Shadwell, promoted.
Robert Hugh Cotes ...	Mar. 25th, 1891	v. Humphreys, seconded.
F. C. Surthin Norrington	Nov. 7th, 1891	v. Kekewich, promoted.
Harold Kelway Colston ...	Nov. 7th, 1891	v. Daniell, promoted.
William Ernest Sykes ...	Nov. 19th, 1892	v. Burt, apptd. Adjutant.
Middleton Middleton ...	Nov. 19th, 1892	v. Stapylton on H.P.
Robert James Longden ...	Dec. 17th, 1892	v. Thurnall, secd. Staff Corps.
Reginald Selous ...	Mar. 9th, 1894	v. Nott.
Cecil Hugh Taylor ...	Oct. 10th, 1894	v. Cotes.
Gerald Edward Bayley ...	Dec. 12th, 1894	v. Hyde, promoted.
Fred. Thomas Cecil Hill ...	Mar. 6th, 1895	v. Stewart, resigned.
Edward Craig Robertson ...	Sept. 27th, 1895	v. Webb, promoted.
Hugh Frederick Byrne ...	Dec. 7th, 1895	v. Norrington, seconded.
W. H. Luttman-Johnson ...	Dec. 7th, 1895	v. Bayley, promoted.
Henry Edmeades ...	May 15th, 1897	v. Luttman-Johnson, deceased.
Alexander Gordon Lind ...	Dec. 1st, 1897	
Arthur Burdett Burdett ...	Aug. 3rd, 1898	v. Lord, seconded.
Aylmer Vivian Jarrett ...	Aug. 12th, 1899	v. Webb, promoted.
Glendon Turberville Daukes	Aug. 12th, 1899	v. Bradshaw, promoted.
Douglas Milne Oakes ...	April 4th, 1900	v. Thurnall, promoted.
Duncan R. Wolsley Gordon	April 18th, 1900	v. Howlett, removed.
Robert Edward Webb ...	May 5th, 1900	v. Middleton, promoted.
Guy Beauchamp Hobart ...	Aug. 11th, 1900	v. Sykes, promoted.
Bernard Henry Alderson ...	Mar. 9th, 1901	v. Lind to I.S.C.
Herbert Grist Manson ...	May 8th, 1901	v. Taylor, seconded.
Thomas A. Nassau Bolton	July 24th, 1901	v. Capron, promoted.
Cuthbert J. Massy Thornhill	Jan. 18th, 1902	v. Gardner, seconded.
Vivian Archer Jackson ...	Jan. 29th, 1902	v. Longden, seconded.
Cyril Trevor Shaw ...	Jan. 29th, 1902	v. Hill, prom. into Middlesex Regiment.
Arthur Powis Wodehouse ...	Jan. 29th, 1902	v. Oakes, seconded.
Charles Schmidt Sharpe ...	April 23rd, 1902	v. Wilson, seconded.
Rex Hamilton Osborne ...	Oct. 22nd, 1902	To complete establishment.

SECOND LIEUTS.— <i>contd.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Vincent Andrew Gillam ...	Oct. 22nd, 1902	To complete establishment.
John Francis Mott ...	Oct. 22nd, 1902	" "
Hubert James East ...	July 4th, 1903	" "
Basil White... ..	July 4th, 1903	" "
Francis Kyle Hardy ...	Sept. 19th, 1903	" "
Harold Exham ...	Oct. 10th, 1903	" "
Tom Gordon Horn ...	Oct. 10th, 1903	" "
Edward Montagu Smith ...	Oct. 10th, 1903	" "
Mervyn Keats Sandys ...	Oct. 10th, 1903	" "
James Washington Philips	May 20th, 1905	" "
Harold Ponsonby Steel ...	Nov. 28th, 1905	v. Mott, promoted.
P. Hugh Campbell Collins	Nov. 28th, 1905	To complete establishment.
William Philip Baldock ...	Jan. 24th, 1906	In succession Lt. B. S. Johnson.
V. Tennyson Randle Ford	Jan. 24th, 1906	To complete establishment.
Ronald Madoc Tierney Rose	Jan. 16th, 1907	In succession to Lt. J. B. Hobart, seconded.
George Hercules Justice ...	May 4th, 1907	v. Dale, resigned.
Edwin Scott Bamford ...	July 6th, 1907	First appointment.
Denys Walter Reynolds ...	Feb. 5th, 1908	" "
C. B. Armitage Jackson ...	Feb. 22nd, 1908	" "
L. Eymer Heygate Judkins	Oct. 14th, 1908	" "
Hugh A. Willoughby Cole-Hamilton... ..	Dec. 16th, 1908	" "
H. Francis Adam Gordon	Dec. 16th, 1908	" "
Bertie Charles Lousada ...	Feb. 6th, 1909	" "
Victor Harriott Hardy ...	Mar. 20th, 1909	" "
G. Dennison Shuttleworth	Sept. 18th, 1909	" "
Gerald Graham Murray ...	May 28th, 1910	" "
<b>PAYMASTERS.*</b>		
Henry Clarke ...	Apl. 10th, 1798	
John Griffin ...	Aug. 13th, 1808	2nd Battalion.
Stephen Prendergast ...	July 26th, 1821	Fr. Capt. H.P. v. Clarke, exch.
Joseph Nicholson ...	Sept. 7th, 1826	Fr. Capt. v. Prendergast, ret'd. on H.P. of Captain.
George Henry Eddy ...	Apl. 28th, 1846	Fr. 75th Ft. v. Nicholson, exch.
Henry Donelan ...	Aug. 6th, 1858	v. Eddy, deceased.
William Vanderkiste ...	Aug. 23rd, 1859	From Royal Limerick Mil. v. Donelan, deceased.
Robert Guthrie Craig ...	Feb. 1st, 1867	Fr. 68th Ft. v. Vanderkiste, ret'd.
<b>INSTRUCTORS OF MUSKETRY.†</b>		
William Charles Driberg...	Oct. 21st, 1859	
Thomas Griffin ...	Oct. 4th, 1861	v. Driberg, resigned.
Edward Ralph Bromhead	Nov. 9th, 1866	v. Griffin, promoted.
John Lepperd ...	Sept. 2nd, 1868	v. Bromhead, promoted.

\* See Note 10, page 39.

† See Note 11, page 39.

INSTRUCTORS OF MUSKETRY— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Frederic Percy Lousada ... Charles King Colhoun ...	Oct. 3rd, 1878 Mar. 6th, 1882	v. Lepperd, retired on pension. v. Lousada, prom.
ADJUTANTS.		
Timothy Mackarell ... Ranald McDonald... Hector McLean ... John Gration ...	Feb. 7th, 1759 June 25th, 1775 Apl. 25th, 1777 Jan. 17th, 1782	[1779. 2nd Bn., <i>Gazette</i> Jan. 16th, From Sergt.-Major 34th Foot v. McDonald.
John McPhadzen ... William Duval ... Nicholas Trant ... John Parker ... J. Wilson ... John Edwards ... J. Wilson ...	Sept. 14th, 1783 Mar. 1st, 1794 Nov. 15th, 1794 Mar. 21st, 1795 May 12th, 1795 Dec. 26th, 1795 Jan. 23rd, 1796	2nd Bn. fr. Sgt. v. McLean, ret'd. 2nd Battalion. 2nd Battalion. [Parker, resd. 2nd Bn. from Ens. Super. v. v. Duval, retired. Fr. Super. Adjutant 2nd Bn. v. Edwards, superseded.
Richard Dale ... James Jenkins ... Edward Nichol ... Charles Pullman ...	Dec. 20th, 1796 Oct. 20th, 1801 June 30th, 1804 June 7th, 1808	Fr. Ens. wtht. pur. v. Wilson, res. v. Dale, resigned. From Lieut. v. Jenkins, resd. From Sergt. 1st Foot Gds. with rank of Ensign.
Holmes Cockburn ...	Sept. 19th, 1809	Fr. Sgt. Northbld. Mil. with rank of Ensign v. Nichol.
William Jeffree ...	Mar. 31st, 1810	From Q.M. with rank of Ensign, v. Cockburn.
James Archdeacon... James Birkett ... Thomas Edwardes Tucker William Green ... James Andrew Worth ... Thomas Nelson ...	May 7th, 1811 June 1st, 1814 Sept. 13th, 1814 Oct. 12th, 1815 April 27th, 1820 June 30th, 1825	v. Jeffree, prom. in 6th W.I.R. Rank of Ens. v. Pullman, decd. Fr. Lieut. v. Birkett, resd. Fr. H.P. 6th Gn. Bn. Asst. Adj't. Fr. Lt. v. Tucker, res. Adj'y. only. From Sergt.-Maj. with rank of Ensign v. Worth, prom.
Richard Nassau Bolton ...	Nov. 15th, 1827	From Ens. with rank of Lieut. v. Nelson, deceased.
Thomas Bridge ...	June 19th, 1835	From Lieut. 22nd Ft. v. Bolton, resigned Adjutancy only.
Charles F. Seymour ... John Wellington Monck ... Thomas Horan ... Henry Browne ... George Lambert ... William Frank Wheatley... William Clayton Clayton... George Edward Montagu... William Howe Perrott ... Gilbert John Smallpeice ... George Atkinson Wray ... Thomas Horton ... George Henry Cobbold ... William J. Kirkpatrick ... Thomas Horton ...	May 10th, 1839 Dec. 17th, 1847 July 13th, 1850 July 27th, 1855 July 2nd, 1858 Feb. 11th, 1863 Aug. 23rd, 1864 Mar. 9th, 1867 Sept. 14th, 1867 Oct. 22nd, 1867 Nov. 17th, 1869 Dec. 10th, 1873 Dec. 30th, 1876 Feb. 2nd, 1878 Feb. 23rd, 1883	v. Bridge, resd. Adjutcy. only. From Lieut. v. Seymour, prom. v. Monck, deceased. Fr. Lieut. v. Horan, prom. v. Browne, promoted. v. Lambert, deceased. Fr. Lieut. v. Wheatley, ret'd. v. Clayton, promoted. v. Montagu, promoted. v. Perrott, deceased. v. Smallpeice, retired. v. Wray, promoted. v. Horton, promoted. v. Cobbold, promoted. [years. v. Kirkpatrick, on completing 5



ADJUTANTS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Saumarez Fredk. Grosvenor	July 8th, 1885	v. Horton, promoted.
Frederick Kershaw ...	July 8th, 1889	v. Grosvenor.
Arthur George Burt ...	Jan. 7th, 1892	v. Kershaw.
Fred. Francis W. Daniell...	Mar. 16th, 1896	v. Burt.
William Fletcher Clemson	Dec. 1st, 1900	v. Daniell.
Aylmer Vivian Jarrett ...	Dec. 1st, 1904	v. Clemson.
Vincent Andrew Gillam ...	Dec. 1st, 1907	v. Jarrett.
<b>QUARTERMASTERS.</b>		
Douglas Hill ...	Feb. 7th, 1759	
Lachlan McLean ...	June 14th, 1775	
Angus McDonald ...	June 14th, 1775	2nd Bn., <i>Gazette</i> Jan. 16, 1779.
Duncan Murray ...	May 9th, 1780	Fr. Sgt. v. L. McLean.
John Murray ...	Apl. 29th, 1783	By pur. v. Murray, resd.
Nathaniel Stackwell ...	July 12th, 1794	Trsfid. to 2nd Bn. Mar. 21st, 1795.
Stawell Webb Andrews ...	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Stackwell, remvd. to 2nd Bn.
R. McLaughlan ...	May 12th, 1795	Fr. Q.M. 2nd Bn. v. Stackwell, resd. transfd. to 1st Bn. v. Andrews, ret'd., May 12, 1798.
Alexander MacLachlan ...	May 12th, 1798	
Norman Newby ...	June 24th, 1806	v. MacLachlan, resigned.
William Jeffree ...	July 16th, 1808	Fr. Sergt. East Suffolk Militia.
John Crossley ...	Apl. 29th, 1809	v. Newby, deceased.
Holmes Cockburn ...	Mar. 31st, 1810	From Adjutant v. Jeffree.
Roberts Whetham...	Mar. 10th, 1813	From Sergt.-Maj. v. Crossley.
James Watson ...	July 19th, 1827	Fr. Q.M. Sgt. v. Cockburn, decd.
James Farrell ...	May 12th, 1837	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. Watson, decd.
John Faircloth ...	May 23rd, 1848	Fr. Lieut. v. Farrell, ret'd. H.P.
Henry Donelan ...	Dec. 15th, 1854	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. Faircloth, decd.
John Nally ...	Oct. 5th, 1858	From Colour-Sgt. v. Donelan, appointed Paymaster.
John Charles O'Rourke ...	Dec. 14th, 1870	Fr. Sgt.-Major v. Nally, ret'd. on H.P.
Abraham Boulger, <i>W.C.</i> ...	Nov. 2nd, 1872	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. O'Rourke, decd.
Robert Fitzpatrick ...	April 1st, 1883	Q.M. 3rd Bn. fr. Sgt.-Maj. 2nd Bn. v. Southwell, retired.
John Fuller... ..	Dec. 31st, 1887	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. Boulger, who ret.
Christopher Gilby ...	Mar. 2nd, 1898	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. Fuller, who ret.
Adolphus Black ...	April 2nd, 1909	v. Gilby, who retires.
	(Never joined)	
Edward C. McGuire ...	Aug. 4th, 1909	Fr. Q.M. Sgt. v. Black, who ret.
<b>SURGEONS.*</b>		
Henry Brown ...	Jan. 20th, 1759	
Alexander Davidson ...	June 14th, 1775	
George Frederick Boyd ...	May 8th, 1776	2nd Bn. from Surgeon's Mate, <i>Gazette</i> Jan. 16th, 1779.

\* See Note 12, page 39.

SURGEONS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
William Menzies ... ..	Dec. 25th, 1780	Fr. Hosp. Mate v. Davidson.
John Spencer ... ..	June 17th, 1794	
Alexander Scott ... ..	Jan. 17th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
Robert Wildgose ... ..	May 16th, 1795	Fr. Hospital Mate.
James Williamson... ..	Jan. 28th, 1806	v. Scott, resigned. [prom.]
John McLean ... ..	Sept. 29th, 1807	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Williams,
Peter Graham ... ..	June 18th, 1808	Fr. 22nd Foot. [H.P.]
Isaac Silcock ... ..	Jan. 17th, 1809	Fr. 6th Dragoons v. Graham, to
Thomas Lloyd ... ..	Feb. 10th, 1810	From Assist.-Surg. 92nd Ft. v. Graham, decd. [decd.]
William Ramsay White ...	Feb. 24th, 1814	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. Lloyd,
William Charles Callow ...	Nov. 11th, 1824	Fr. 31st Ft. v. White, exch.
John Edmondstone Stewart	Nov. 2nd, 1830	Fr. Assist. Staff Surg. v. Callow, appointed 6th Dragoons.
Daniel Armstrong ... ..	Oct. 30th, 1838	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Stewart, retired on H.P.
John Marshall ... ..	April 3rd, 1846	Fr. 65th v. Armstrong, ret. H.P.
Francis W. Innes, M.D. ...	Feb. 2nd, 1849	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Marshall, appd. 15th Lt. Dgns.
James McGrigor Grant ...	Apl. 15th, 1859	v. Innes, prom. on Staff.
Patrick Joseph Clark ...	Sept. 20th, 1864	Fr. Staff Surg. v. Grant, exch.
ASSISTANT-SURGEONS.*		
James Williamson... ..	Nov. 4th, 1800	Fr. 86th Ft. v. Hay, deceased.
Ralph Hall ... ..	Nov. 4th, 1800	v. Sinclair, deceased.
John McLaine ... ..	Dec. 6th, 1806	
E. Hyde Gramlick... ..	Feb. 23rd, 1808	v. Hall, deceased.
John Macdonogh ... ..	Jan. 17th, 1809	Fr. Hospital Mate.
John Bell ... ..	Jan. 20th, 1810	Fr. Hospital Mate.
John Inglis ... ..	Apl. 14th, 1812	v. Gramlick, deceased.
David McCullough ... ..	Feb. 24th, 1815	Fr. Hos. Assist. v. Inglis, decd.
Alexander Campbell ... ..	July 13th, 1815	Fr. Hospital Assistant.
James McDonnell ... ..	Dec. 14th, 1815	Fr. Staff Hospital Assistant v. Bell, deceased.
John Swift ... ..	Dec. 25th, 1815	From Assist.-Surg. H.P. 2nd Garrn. Bn. v. McCullough.
David Raleigh ... ..	Nov. 7th, 1816	Fr. Staff Hospital Assistant v. Swift, superseded.
George Wilkinson ... ..	Feb. 8th, 1821	Fr. Assist.-Surg. H.P. 60th Ft. v. McLaine, exchanged.
William T. Rankin, M.D....	Sept. 28th, 1826	Fr. Hospital Assistant.
Thomas Hume ... ..	Oct. 11th, 1827	Fr. Hosp. Assist. v. Wilkinson, deceased.
Alexander Black, M.D. ...	Nov. 28th, 1834	v. Hume, appd. to 43rd Foot.
Francis W. Innes, M.D. ...	Feb. 10th, 1837	v. Black, deceased.
Chris. N. English, M.D. ...	April 8th, 1842	
Edmund A. Parkes, M.B. ...	April 8th, 1842	
Thomas Staak, M.D. ... ..	Sept. 2nd, 1845	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Parkes, resd.
Alfred Gosden ... ..	Feb. 2nd, 1849	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. Innes.
Joseph Thomas La Presle	Aug. 16th, 1850	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 66th Foot v. English, deceased.

\* See Note 12, page 39.

ADJUTANTS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Saumarez Fredk. Grosvenor	July 8th, 1885	v. Horton, promoted.
Frederick Kershaw ...	July 8th, 1889	v. Grosvenor.
Arthur George Burt ...	Jan. 7th, 1892	v. Kershaw.
Fred. Francis W. Daniell...	Mar. 16th, 1896	v. Burt.
William Fletcher Clemson	Dec. 1st, 1900	v. Daniell.
Aylmer Vivian Jarrett ...	Dec. 1st, 1904	v. Clemson.
Vincent Andrew Gillam ...	Dec. 1st, 1907	v. Jarrett.
QUARTERMASTERS.		
Douglas Hill ...	Feb. 7th, 1759	
Lachlan McLean ...	June 14th, 1775	
Angus McDonald ...	June 14th, 1775	2nd Bn., <i>Gazette</i> Jan. 16, 1779.
Duncan Murray ...	May 9th, 1780	Fr. Sgt. v. L. McLean.
John Murray ...	Apl. 29th, 1783	By pur. v. Murray, resd.
Nathaniel Stackwell ...	July 12th, 1794	Trsf'd. to 2nd Bn. Mar. 21st, 1795.
Stawell Webb Andrews ...	Mar. 21st, 1795	v. Stackwell, remvd. to 2nd Bn.
R. McLaughlan ...	May 12th, 1795	Fr. Q.M. 2nd Bn. v. Stackwell, resd. transfd. to 1st Bn. v. Andrews, ret'd., May 12, 1798.
Alexander MacLachlan ...	May 12th, 1798	
Norman Newby ...	June 24th, 1806	v. MacLachlan, resigned.
William Jeffree ...	July 16th, 1808	Fr. Sergt. East Suffolk Militia.
John Crossley ...	Apl. 29th, 1809	v. Newby, deceased.
Holmes Cockburn ...	Mar. 31st, 1810	From Adjutant v. Jeffree.
Roberts Whetham...	Mar. 10th, 1813	From Sergt.-Maj. v. Crossley.
James Watson ...	July 19th, 1827	Fr. Q.M. Sgt. v. Cockburn, decd.
James Farrell ...	May 12th, 1837	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. Watson, decd.
John Faircloth ...	May 23rd, 1848	Fr. Lieut. v. Farrell, ret'd, H.P.
Henry Donelan ...	Dec. 15th, 1854	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. Faircloth, decd.
John Nally ...	Oct. 5th, 1858	From Colour-Sgt. v. Donelan, appointed Paymaster.
John Charles O'Rourke ...	Dec. 14th, 1870	Fr. Sgt.-Major v. Nally, ret'd. on H.P.
Abraham Boulger, <i>U.C.</i> ...	Nov. 2nd, 1872	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. O'Rourke, decd.
Robert Fitzpatrick ...	April 1st, 1883	Q.M. 3rd Bn. fr. Sgt.-Maj. 2nd Bn. v. Southwell, retired.
John Fuller...	Dec. 31st, 1887	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. Boulger, who ret.
Christopher Gilby ...	Mar. 2nd, 1898	Fr. Sgt.-Maj. v. Fuller, who ret.
Adolphus Black ...	April 2nd, 1909	v. Gilby, who retires.
Edward C. McGuire ...	(Never joined) Aug. 4th, 1909	Fr. Q.M. Sgt. v. Black, who ret.
SURGEONS.*		
Henry Brown ...	Jan. 20th, 1759	
Alexander Davidson ...	June 14th, 1775	
George Frederick Boyd ...	May 8th, 1776	2nd Bn. from Surgeon's Mate, <i>Gazette</i> Jan. 16th, 1779.

\* See Note 12, page 39.

SURGEONS— <i>continued.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
William Menzies ... ..	Dec. 25th, 1780	Fr. Hosp. Mate v. Davidson.
John Spencer ... ..	June 17th, 1794	
Alexander Scott ... ..	Jan. 17th, 1795	2nd Battalion.
Robert Wildgose ... ..	May 16th, 1795	Fr. Hospital Mate.
James Williamson... ..	Jan. 28th, 1806	v. Scott, resigned. [prom.
John McLean ... ..	Sept. 29th, 1807	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Williams,
Peter Graham ... ..	June 18th, 1808	Fr. 22nd Foot. [H.P.
Isaac Silcock ... ..	Jan. 17th, 1809	Fr. 6th Dragoons v. Graham, to
Thomas Lloyd ... ..	Feb. 10th, 1810	From Assist.-Surg. 92nd Ft. v. Graham, decd. [decd.
William Ramsay White ...	Feb. 24th, 1814	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. Lloyd,
William Charles Callow ...	Nov. 11th, 1824	Fr. 31st Ft. v. White, exch.
John Edmondstone Stewart	Nov. 2nd, 1830	Fr. Assist. Staff Surg. v. Callow, appointed 6th Dragoons.
Daniel Armstrong ... ..	Oct. 30th, 1838	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Stewart, retired on H.P.
John Marshall ... ..	April 3rd, 1846	Fr. 65th v. Armstrong, ret. H.P.
Francis W. Innes, M.D. ...	Feb. 2nd, 1849	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Marshall, appd. 15th Lt. Dgns.
James McGrigor Grant ...	Apl. 15th, 1859	v. Innes, prom. on Staff.
Patrick Joseph Clark ...	Sept. 20th, 1864	Fr. Staff Surg. v. Grant, exch.
ASSISTANT-SURGEONS.*		
James Williamson... ..	Nov. 4th, 1800	Fr. 86th Ft. v. Hay, deceased.
Ralph Hall ... ..	Nov. 4th, 1800	v. Sinclair, deceased.
John McLaine ... ..	Dec. 6th, 1806	
E. Hyde Gramlick... ..	Feb. 23rd, 1808	v. Hall, deceased.
John Macdonogh ... ..	Jan. 17th, 1809	Fr. Hospital Mate.
John Bell ... ..	Jan. 20th, 1810	Fr. Hospital Mate.
John Inglis ... ..	Apl. 14th, 1812	v. Gramlick, deceased.
David McCullough ... ..	Feb. 24th, 1815	Fr. Hos. Assist. v. Inglis, decd.
Alexander Campbell ... ..	July 13th, 1815	Fr. Hospital Assistant.
James McDonnell ... ..	Dec. 14th, 1815	Fr. Staff Hospital Assistant v. Bell, deceased.
John Swift ... ..	Dec. 25th, 1815	From Assist.-Surg. H.P. 2nd Garrn. Bn. v. McCullough.
David Raleigh ... ..	Nov. 7th, 1816	Fr. Staff Hospital Assistant v. Swift, superseded.
George Wilkinson ... ..	Feb. 8th, 1821	Fr. Assist.-Surg. H.P. 60th Ft. v. McLaine, exchanged.
William T. Rankin, M.D....	Sept. 28th, 1826	Fr. Hospital Assistant.
Thomas Hume ... ..	Oct. 11th, 1827	Fr. Hosp. Assist. v. Wilkinson, deceased.
Alexander Black, M.D. ...	Nov. 28th, 1834	v. Hume, appd. to 43rd Foot.
Francis W. Innes, M.D. ...	Feb. 10th, 1837	v. Black, deceased.
Chris. N. English, M.D. ...	April 8th, 1842	
Edmund A. Parkes, M.B. ...	April 8th, 1842	
Thomas Stack, M.D. ... ..	Sept. 2nd, 1845	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Parkes, resd.
Alfred Gosden ... ..	Feb. 2nd, 1849	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. Innes.
Joseph Thomas La Presle	Aug. 16th, 1850	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 66th Foot v. English, deceased.

\* See Note 12, page 39.

ASST.-SURGNS.— <i>contd.</i>	DATE.	REMARKS.
Hugh M. Balfour, M.D. ...	Feb. 21st, 1851	Fr. Acting Assist.-Surgeon v. Gosden, appd. to Staff.
James A. Hanbury, M.B....	Sept. 29th, 1854	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. Balfour, deceased.
George Bell Poppelwell ...	April 29th, 1856	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 18th Ft. v. Stack, prom. in 86th Ft.
James Cruice ... ..	Nov. 6th, 1857	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. La Presle, prom. on Staff.
Henry Patrickson Gregory	Dec. 31st, 1857	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Hanbury, appointed to Staff.
William Henry Jenkins ...	April 23rd, 1858	Fr. Assist.-Surg. v. Cruice, decd.
Robert William Jackson ...	June 4th, 1858	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 90th Ft. v. Poppelwell, exchanged.
Herman Bicknell ... ..	Feb. 15th, 1861	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 81st Ft. v. Gregory, exch.
Martin Hyde ... ..	Oct. 22nd, 1861	Fr. Assist.-Surg. 14th Ft. v. Jenkins, exchanged.
Chris. Armstrong, M.B. ...	June 8th, 1867	v. Hyde, prom. on Staff.
Edward D. Tomlinson ...	Feb. 15th, 1871	Fr. Staff Assist.-Surg. v. Armstrong, exchanged.
CHAPLAINS. <sup>13</sup>		
William Parry ... ..	Jan. 9th, 1759	
John Bethune ... ..	June 14th, 1775	
Alexander McKenzie ...	July 12th, 1777	2nd Bn. <i>Gaz.</i> Jan. 16th, 1779.
William Duncan ... ..	Aug. 1st, 1782	2nd Bn. v. McKenzie, tran. to 77th Foot.
Thomas Beaumont ... ..	Mar. 1st, 1794	
John Mason ... ..	Nov. 15th, 1794	2nd Battalion.

## NOTES.

1. Purchase was abolished by Royal Warrant, dated 20th July, 1871, to take effect from the 1st November, 1871.

2. The rank of Ensign was abolished and that of Sub-Lieutenant substituted by Royal Warrant dated 30th October, 1871. (See also Army Circulars 1871, Clause 207.)

3. "The following Memorandum appeared in the *London Gazette*, December 29th, 1871 :—Lieutenants, whose Commissions bear date on or before the 31st October, 1871, will, on being brought into a Regiment from Full or Half Pay, or by Exchange with an Officer who was a Lieutenant prior to the 1st November, 1871, be placed next above the Senior Lieutenant of such Regiment who was not a Lieutenant on the 31st October, 1871, and who may not have completed three years' service."

This was subsequently cancelled by the following notice in the *London Gazette* of July 16th, 1872.

The following Memorandum is substituted for that published in the *London Gazette* of the 29th December, 1871 :—"Lieutenants, whose Commissions bear date on or before the 27th October, 1871, will, on being brought into a Regiment from Full or Half Pay, or by Exchange with an Officer who was a Lieutenant

prior to the 28th October, 1871, be placed next above the Senior Lieutenant of such Regiment who was not a Lieutenant on the 27th October, 1871, and who may not have completed three years' service."

The *London Gazette* of July 16th, 1872, also contains the following Memorandum:—"The Commissions as Lieutenant of the undermentioned Officers who were promoted to that rank on 1st November, 1871, under the Royal Warrant of 30th October, 1871, to be antedated to 28th October, 1871, such Commissions being non-saleable, and not conferring any purchase rights. The antedate not to carry back pay."

4. The rank of Sub-Lieutenant was abolished and that of Second Lieutenant substituted by Royal Warrant dated 30th October, 1876. (See also Clause 161, Army Circulars, 1876.)

5. All Second Lieutenants serving on the 30th June, 1881, were ordered to be styled Lieutenants from 1st July, 1881, in conformity with the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 25th June, 1881, by which the rank of Second Lieutenant was abolished. (See *London Gazette*, 26th July, 1881.)

6. On the 1st July, 1881, the establishment of Lieutenant-Colonels in all Battalions was increased from one to two, and the Majors from two to four. (See Clause 148, Army Circulars, 1881.)

7. Compulsory Retirement System came into operation on 1st January, 1881.

8. The new Army Organisation Scheme came into effect on 1st July, 1881 under which the 65th Regiment (2nd Yorkshire, North Riding) became the First Battalion and the 84th Regiment (York and Lancaster) became the Second Battalion of the York and Lancaster Regiment.

9. CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANTS.—The rank of Captain-Lieutenant was held by the senior Lieutenant, who commanded the Colonel's company. A Royal Warrant, dated 25th May, 1772, conferred on them the rank of Captain, but in 1808 the rank of Captain-Lieutenant was abolished.

10. REGIMENTAL PAYMASTERS were first appointed in November, 1797, and abolished by Royal Warrant, dated 22nd October, 1877, by which the Army Pay Department was established. (See Clause 170, Army Circulars, 1877.)

11. INSTRUCTORS OF MUSKETRY were abolished on the 31st March, 1883, by General Order, No. 51, 1883.

12. REGIMENTAL SURGEONS and ASSISTANT-SURGEONS were abolished by Royal Warrant, dated 1st March, 1873, which established an Army Medical Department. (See Clause 22, Army Circulars, 1873.)

13. REGIMENTAL CHAPLAINS.—The appointment of Regimental Chaplains was abolished by Royal Warrant, dated 23rd September, 1796.

14. The ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE was founded at High Wycombe in 1799, removed to Great Marlow in 1802, and established at Sandhurst in 1812.

15. The Victoria Cross was instituted by Royal Warrant, January 29th, 1856.



# Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot, 1759.\*

## (EAST INDIES)

### LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDANT:

Eyre Coote ... .. January 20th, 1759.

### MAJORS:

William Gordon ... .. April 26th, 1758.

Robert Gordon ... .. December 30th, 1758.

### CAPTAINS:

#### ARMY RANK.

Thomas Adams	...	December 25th, 1758	...	August 30th, 1758.
Francis Allesieu	...	December 26th, 1758	...	September 2nd, 1756.
Thomas Pooke	...	December 27th, 1758	...	September 4th, 1756.
Richard Sherlock	...	December 28th, 1758	...	May 7th, 1757.
John Monckton	...	December 29th, 1758	...	November 28th, 1757.
Charles Long	...	December 30th, 1758	...	March 1st, 1758.

### CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT:

William Moore Caulfield ... .. March 10th, 1759.

### LIEUTENANTS:

#### ARMY RANK.

Francis Rowland	...	December 25th, 1758	...	October 1st, 1757.
Alexander Fraser	...	December 26th, 1758	...	October 3rd, 1757.
Robert Abercrombie	...	December 27th, 1758	...	October 4th, 1757.
John Irving	...	December 28th, 1758	...	October 4th, 1757.
Thomas Tydd	...	December 29th, 1758	...	October 4th, 1757.
John Angus	...	December 30th, 1758	...	October 5th, 1757.
John Tate	...	December 31st, 1758	...	October 5th, 1757.
Alexander La Douespe	...	January 1st, 1759	...	October 6th, 1757.
Joseph Allen	...	January 2nd, 1759	...	October 6th, 1757.
Charles Marsh	...	January 3rd, 1759	...	October 7th, 1757.
William Colston	...	January 4th, 1759	...	October 8th, 1757.
John Dale	...	January 5th, 1759	...	October 9th, 1757.
Patrick McKie	...	January 6th, 1759	...	October 10th, 1757.
Thomas Goddard	...	January 8th, 1759	...	January 26th, 1758.
C. J. Johnson Fielding	...	January 9th, 1759	...	March 1st, 1758.
Thomas Jones	...	January 10th, 1759	...	October 7th, 1758.
Edward Kidley	...	January 11th, 1759	...	October 2nd, 1757.
Richard Mompesson	...	March 27th, 1759	...	December 2nd, 1755.

### ENSIGNS:

John Neilson	...	December 25th, 1758	...	January 18th, 1757.
Samuel H. Mangin	...	December 26th, 1758	...	October 6th, 1757.
William Mehew	...	December 27th, 1758	...	January 26th, 1758.
Anthony Heron	...	December 28th, 1758	...	October 7th, 1758.
Thomas Prideaux	...	December 29th, 1758	...	November 4th, 1758.
Thomas Whitly	...	December 30th, 1758	...	December 1st, 1758.
William Stewart	...	December 31st, 1758	...	
John Hartland	...	January 1st, 1759	...	

### CHAPLAIN:

William Parry ... .. January 9th, 1759.

### ADJUTANT:

Timothy Mackarell ... .. February 7th, 1759.

### QUARTERMASTER:

Douglas Hill ... .. February 7th, 1759.

### SURGEON:

Henry Brown ... .. February 9th, 1759.

AGENT.—Mr. Cox, Albemarle Street.

\* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when first raised, as it appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1759.

# Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot, OR Royal Highland Emigrants, 1779.\*

## FIRST BATTALION (AMERICA).

### COLONEL:

Sir H. Clinton, K.B. ... December 16th, 1778. Lt.-Gen. August 29, 1777.

### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL COMMANDANT:

Allan McLean ... June 12th, 1775. Army, May 25th, 1772.

### MAJOR:

[29th, 1777.

Donald McDonald ... June 12th, 1775. Lieut.-Col., Army, August

### CAPTAINS:

William Dunbar ... June 13th, 1775. [1777.

John Nairne ... June 14th, 1775. Major, Army, August 29th,

Colin Campbell ... June 14th, 1775. Army, May 25th, 1772.

Alexander Fraser ... June 14th, 1775.

Malcolm Fraser ... June 14th, 1775.

John McDougall ... June 14th, 1775.

Daniel Robertson ... June 14th, 1775.

David Alex. Grant ... June 14th, 1775.

### CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT AND CAPTAIN:

### LIEUTENANTS:

Neil McLean ... June 14th, 1775.

John McLean ... June 14th, 1775.

Lauchlan McLean ... June 14th, 1775.

Alexander Stratton ... June 14th, 1775.

Archibald McLean ... June 14th, 1775.

Hector McLean ... June 14th, 1775.

Francis Dambourgess ... Feb. 26th, 1776.

Donald M'Kinnon ... July 16th, 1776.

David Cairns ... July 16th, 1776.

Ranald McDonald ... Dec. 25th, 1776.

Ranald McDonald ... Dec. 25th, 1776.

### ENSIGNS:

Archibald Grant ... June 12th, 1775.

John Smith ... June 12th, 1775.

George Dame ... June 12th, 1775.

Hector McLean ... June 12th, 1775.

Archibald McDonell ... Feb. 27th, 1776.

### CHAPLAIN:

Alexander McKenzie ... July 12th, 1777.

### ADJUTANT:

Hector McLean ... April 25th, 1777.

### QUARTERMASTER:

Angus McDonald ... June, 14th, 1775.

### SURGEON:

George Frederick Boyd ... May 8th, 1776.

\* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when revived, as it appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1779.

# Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot, OR Royal Highland Emigrants, 1779.\*

## SECOND BATTALION (AMERICA).

		COLONEL :	[29th, 1777.
Sir H. Clinton, K.B.	...	December 16th, 1778.	Lieut.-Gen. August
		MAJOR-COMMANDANT :	
John Small	...	...	June 13th, 1775.
		CAPTAINS :	[1772.
Alexander McDonald	June 14th, 1775.	Army rank	May 25th,
Duncan Campbell	...	June 14th, 1775.	
Ranald McKinnon	...	June 14th, 1775.	
Alexander Campbell	...	June 14th, 1775.	
Murdoch McLean	...	June 14th, 1775.	
Allan McDonald	...	June 14th, 1775.	
John McDonald	...	June 14th, 1775.	
Allan McDonald	...	June 14th, 1775.	
		CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT AND CAPTAIN :	
John McLean	...	...	April 9th, 1777.
		LIEUTENANTS :	
James Lundin	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
Alexander McDonald	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
Robert Campbell	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
Alexander McDonell	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
Samuel Bliss	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
James McDonald	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
Gerald Fitzgerald	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
Lauchlan McLean	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
Hugh Fraser	...	...	Feb. 27th, 1776.
Charles McDonald	...	...	May 18th, 1776.
John McDonell	...	...	April 9th, 1777.
		ENSIGNS :	
Hector McLean	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
Kenneth McDonald	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
Joseph Hawkins	...	...	December 25th, 1775.
John McDonald	...	...	October 7th, 1776.
James Robertson	...	...	October 30th, 1776.
Alexander McLean	...	...	December 25th, 1776.
Christopher Seaton	...	...	April 9th, 1777.
Lauchlan McQuary	...	...	April 9th, 1777.
James Pringle	...	...	July 16th, 1776.
Alexander Fletcher	...	...	July 16th, 1776.
Duncan McDougal	...	...	December 25th, 1776.
		CHAPLAIN :	
John Bethune	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
		ADJUTANT :	
Ranald McDonald	...	...	June 25th, 1775.
		QUARTERMASTER :	
Lauchlan McLean	...	...	June 14th, 1775.
		SURGEON :	
Alexander Davidson	...	...	June 14th, 1775.

\* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when revived, as it appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1779.

# Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot. 1795.\*

## FIRST BATTALION.

### COLONEL :

George Bernard ... .. March 1st, 1794.

### LIEUT.-COLONELS :

William Clark, Kt. ... .. March 5th, 1794.

John, Lord Newark ... September 25th, 1794. Col., Army, Dec. 20th, 1793.

### MAJORS :

Henry Lane ... .. March 7th, 1794.

H. Lewis Dickenson ... .. August 19th, 1794.

### CAPTAINS :

Charles Adamson ... .. November 5th, 1793.

John Bower ... .. December 19th, 1793.

Robert Martin Popham Wall ... .. March 18th, 1794.

James Browne Horner ... .. May 28th, 1794.

John Landeg... .. June 20th, 1794.

John Grimston... November 27th, 1794. Major Army, Mar. 1st, 1794.

### CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT :

### LIEUTENANTS :

Walter Carrie Williams ... .. November 2nd, 1793.

William Duval ... .. March 5th, 1794.

William Money ... .. March 8th, 1794.

Richard Morton ... .. March 31st, 1794.

Richard Vincent ... May 21st, 1794 ... .. Army, March 12th, 1794.

Markinfeld Kirkby ... .. June 20th, 1794.

Robert Vincent ... .. July 20th, 1794.

Cudworth Bruch July 29th, 1794 ... .. Army, May 12, 1783.

### ENSIGNS :

James Best ... .. November 5th, 1793.

John Jennings ... .. March 4th, 1794.

Alexander Bower ... .. March 6th, 1794.

Thomas Andrews ... .. April 30th, 1794.

Charles William Clarke ... .. November 19th, 1794.

### CHAPLAIN :

Thomas Beamish ... .. November 2nd, 1793.

### ADJUTANT :

William Duval ... .. November 2nd, 1793.

### QUARTERMASTER :

Nathaniel Stackwell ... .. November 2nd, 1793.

### SURGEON :

John Spencer ... .. November 2nd, 1793.

AGENT.—Mr. Donaldson, Invalid Office, Whitehall.

\* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when revived in 1794, as it appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1795.

# Eighty-Fourth Regiment of Foot, 1795.\*

## SECOND BATTALION.

### COLONEL :

George Bernard May 31st, 1794. Army rank March 1st, 1794.

### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL :

John Murray ... .. May 31st, 1794.

### MAJORS :

Ronald Craufurd Ferguson ... May 31st, 1794.

John Orde ... .. June 1st, 1794.

### CAPTAINS :

Fielder King ... May 31st, 1794 ... Army rank March 4th, 1794.

William Pearce ... .. July 24th, 1794.

William Howe Robinson ... .. August 31st, 1794.

Archibald Campbell ... .. December 3rd, 1794.

Alexander Bower ... .. December 4th, 1794.

### LIEUTENANTS :

Nicholas Trant ... .. May 31st, 1794.

John Waterhouse ... .. September 13th, 1794.

### ENSIGNS :

William Maughan ... .. November 19th, 1794.

### CHAPLAIN :

George Mason ... .. May 31st, 1794.

### ADJUTANT :

Nicholas Trant ... .. May 31st, 1794.

### QUARTERMASTER :

### SURGEON :

AGENT.—Mr. Donaldson, Invalid Office, Whitehall.

---

\* The above is a List of Officers of the Regiment when revived in 1794, as it appeared for the first time in the Army List for 1795.

## REGIMENTAL AGENTS.

---

Messrs. Cox & Co., Albermarle Street	...	...	...	...	1759-1782
Mr. Adair, Chidley Court, Pall Mall	...	...	...	...	1782-1784
Mr. Donaldson, Invalid Office, Whitehall	...	...	...	...	1794-1820
Messrs. Cox & Co. ..	...	...	...	...	1820-1822
Mr. Kirkland, 8, Bennett Street, St. James's	...	...	...	...	1822-1823
Mr. Fraser, 17, Duke Street, Westminster	...	...	...	...	1823-1825
Messrs. Cox & Co. ...	...	...	...	...	1825-1910



## FIRST BATTALION 84TH FOOT.

STATIONS.	DATE.
1. India ... ..	... 1759-1763.
2. America and Canada (Nova Scotia and South Carolina) ...	... 1775-1783.

*England:*

3. York ... ..	February 23rd, 1794.
----------------	----------------------

*Ireland:*

4. Newry ... ..	March 23rd, 1794.
-----------------	-------------------

*Abroad:*

5. *Flushing ... ..	July 17th, 1794.
---------------------	------------------

*England:*

6. South Shields ... ..	May 7th, 1795.
-------------------------	----------------

*Cape:*

7. *Cape of Good Hope ...	Spring, 1796.
---------------------------	---------------

*East Indies:*

8. Madras ... ..	January 7th, 1799.
9. *Bombay ... ..	February 19th, 1799.
10. *Goa ... ..	September 2nd, 1799.
11. *Kurrie ... ..	March 30th, 1802.
12. *Surat ... ..	June 13th, 1802.
13. *Bassein ... ..	March 19th, 1803.
14. *Bombay ... ..	March 24th, 1804.
15. *Goa ... ..	April 23th, 1805.
16. *Bombay ... ..	March 18th, 1807.
17. *Isle of France (Mauritius) ... ..	September 12th, 1810.
18. Bangalore ... ..	March 10th, 1811.
19. *Trichinopoly ... ..	April 18th, 1813.
20. *Bangalore ... ..	May 25th, 1815.
21. *Bellary ... ..	June 27th, 1816.

*England:*

22. Dover ... ..	December 11th, 1819.
23. Plymouth ... ..	June 14th, 1820.
24. Portsmouth ... ..	February 22nd, 1821.

*Ireland:*

25. Cork ... ..	December 18th, 1821.
26. Clonmel ... ..	April 9th, 1823.
27. Templemore ... ..	June 23rd, 1823.
28. Dublin ... ..	December 8th, 1823.
29. Clonmel ... ..	September 28th, 1824.
30. Fermoy ... ..	July 1st, 1825.
31. Limerick ... ..	November 11th, 1825.

*Jamaica:*

32. Fort Augusta ... ..	March 17th, 1827.
33. Airy Castle ... ..	August 15th, 1827.
34. Fort Augusta ... ..	October 27th, 1827.
35. Stoney Hill ... ..	November 5th, 1828.
36. Up Park Camp ... ..	November 7th, 1829.
37. *Spanish Town ... ..	January 8th, 1831.
38. Maroon Town ... ..	February 23rd, 1832.
39. Kingstown ... ..	January 19th, 1835.
40. Spanish Town ... ..	March 3rd, 1836.
41. Fort Augusta ... ..	December 6th, 1836.

*England:*

42. Gosport ... ..	May 2nd, 1838.
--------------------	----------------

STATIONS.	DATE.
43. Kilkenny ... ..	August 5th, 1839.
44. Dublin ... ..	June 4th, 1840.
45. Naas ... ..	August 5th, 1841.
46. Limerick ... ..	September 3rd, 1841.

*East Indies:*

47. Moulmein ... ..	September 6th, 1842.
48. Madras ... ..	March 28th, 1845.
49. Secunderabad ... ..	February 20th, 1847.
50. Trichinopoly ... ..	January 21st, 1850.
51. Rangoon ... ..	January 15th, 1854.
52. *Chinseurah ... ..	March 20th, 1857.
53. *Allahabad ... ..	June 21st, 1857.
54. *Cawnpore ... ..	July 21st, 1857.
55. *Lucknow ... ..	September 25th, 1857.
56. *Alumbagh ... ..	November 26th, 1857.
57. *Buxar ... ..	June 9th, 1858.
58. Dum Dum ... ..	March 14th, 1859.

*England:*

59. Sheffield ... ..	September 3rd, 1859.
60. Manchester ... ..	June 16th, 1860.
61. Aldershot Camp ... ..	April 20th, 1861.
62. Shorncliffe Camp ... ..	May 19th, 1862.

*Ireland:*

63. Curragh ... ..	July 23th, 1863.
64. Dublin ... ..	July 18th, 1864.
65. Belfast ... ..	September 12th, 1864.
66. Dublin ... ..	April 12th, 1865.

*Malta:*

67. Fort Ricasoli ... ..	April 12th, 1865.
68. Fort Verdala ... ..	April 26th, 1865.
69. Lower St. Elmo ... ..	March 19th, 1866.

*Jamaica:*

70. Newcastle ... ..	April 3rd, 1867.
----------------------	------------------

*America:*

71. Halifax, N.S. ... ..	January 20th, 1870.
--------------------------	---------------------

*Ireland:*

72. Fermoy ... ..	January 12th, 1871.
73. Curragh Camp ... ..	May 17th, 1872.

*Channel Islands:*

74. Jersey ... ..	July 23rd, 1873.
-------------------	------------------

*England:*

75. Aldershot ... ..	July 2nd, 1874.
76. Preston ... ..	July 1st, 1876.
77. Sheffield ... ..	July 3rd, 1877.
78. Dover ... ..	August 9th, 1878.

*Ireland:*

79. Dublin ... ..	February 12th, 1880.
80. Curragh ... ..	October 22nd, 1880.

*Abroad:*

81. Egypt ... ..	August 5th to October 25th, 1882.
------------------	-----------------------------------

*England:*

82. Aldershot ... ..	November 6th, 1882.
----------------------	---------------------

\* Active Service.

<i>Abroad :</i>		
STATIONS.		DATE.
83. Bermuda ...	...	October 17th, 1883.
84. Halifax, N.S. ...	...	October 23rd, 1886.
85. Barbadoes ...	...	October 1st, 1883.
86. Jamaica ...	...	
87. Wynberg, S. Africa	...	March 28th, 1891.
88. Natal and Zululand	...	May 9th, 1891.
89. Cape Town ...	...	January 25th, 1896.
90. Mauritius ...	...	

STATIONS.		DATE.
91. Agra, India ...	...	February 21st, 1897.
92. Mhow ...	...	April 26th, 1902.

*Home.*

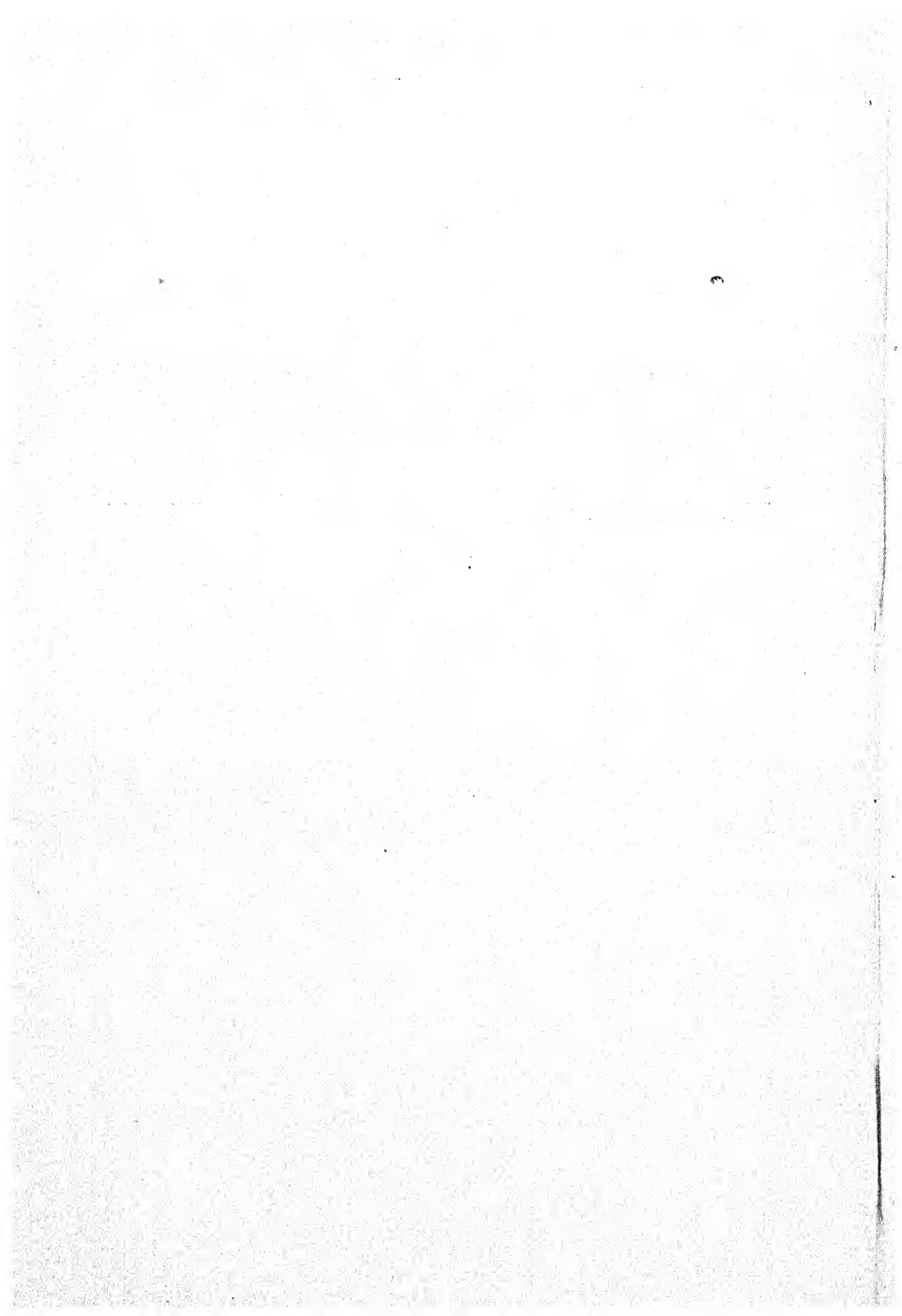
93. Dover ...	...	December 22nd, 1902.
94. York ...	...	October 5th, 1905.
95. Blackdown ...	...	January 7th, 1909.

## SECOND BATTALION 84TH FOOT.

STATIONS.		DATE.
*America and Canada (Nova Scotia and South Carolina) ...	...	1775-1783.
England ...	...	1793-1794.
Ireland ...	...	March 23rd, 1794.
*Flanders (Walcheren Expedition and Siege of Flushing)	...	July 29th to Dec. 26th, 1809.
Ireland (Kilkenny and Dublin) ...	...	1810-1811.
Embarked at Cove ...	...	June 30th, 1811.
Landed at Passages in Spain ...	...	July 27th, 1811.

STATIONS.		DATE.
*Served in France and Spain ...	...	1811-1814.
Landed at Cove, Ireland, September 2nd, 1814.	...	
Limerick ...	...	November, 1814.
Detachments ordered to Adare, Askani, and Tipperary ...	...	September, 1815.
To Athlone ...	...	February, 1816.
Embarked at Cove ...	...	April 9th, 1818.
Chatham ...	...	April 14th, 1818.
Joined 1st Batt. at Dover,	...	December 6th, 1818.

\* Active Service.



ALPHABETICAL LIST OF OFFICERS  
 OF  
 THE SECOND BATTALION  
 OF THE  
 York and Lancaster Regiment;  
 FORMERLY THE  
 84th Royal Highland Emigrants [1775=1783],  
 LATE  
 84th (York and Lancaster) Regiment,  
 FROM 1758 TO 1910.

---

ABBOTT, MONTAGU VERNON.—Ensign unattached April 8th, 1826; to H.P. unattached April 8th, 1826; Ensign 84th Foot, October 25th, 1827; To H.P. unattached March 15th, 1831; Ensign 16th Foot March 22nd, 1833, to April 7th, 1837.

ABERCROMBIE, ROBERT.—Lieutenant December 7th, 1758, Army October 4th, 1757; Captain-Lieutenant May 25, 1760; Captain, October 1st, 1761; to H.P. 1763 to 1786.

ACHMUTY, ARTHUR FORBES.—Lieutenant H.P. 1780-1786.

ADAIR, CHARLES.—Ensign by purchase November 5th, 1825; Lieutenant October 25th, 1827; Captain by purchase September 10th, 1830; exchanged to 33rd Foot January 6th, 1832; Retired October 19th, 1838.

ADAMS, THOMAS.—Captain December 25th, 1758; Army August 30th, 1756; Major February 27th, 1761, to 1763. In June, 1763, with only £1000 at his disposal, he was appointed to the command of a small force assembled near Calcutta to march against the army of Meer Kasim, the Nawab of Bengal, consisting of about 1,000 Europeans and 4,000 Sepoys, including 400 of the 84th, then under orders for England to be disbanded. He defeated the Nawab's army at Kutwa on July 19th; stormed the entrenched position of Mootejil on the

24th; gained the Battle of Gheriah on August 2nd; stormed the strongly fortified lines of Oodwa Nullah on September 5th; captured Monghyr on October 2nd; and, lastly, took Patna by storm on November 6th. He thus virtually reconquered Bengal and Behar in four months. At the end of the campaign he resigned the command and went to Calcutta with the intention of returning to England, but he died on January 16, 1764, before he could embark. The remainder of the 84th shared in one more victory, that of Buxar, before it disappeared by the absorption of the greater number in the ranks of the Bengal European Regiment and the embarkation of a few for England.

ADAMS, ALEXANDER.—Lieutenant, Army, November 23rd, 1804; Lieutenant 3rd Garrison Battalion February 25th, 1805; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 29th, 1812; Captain 12th Foot, October 15, 1812; To H.P. 1st Garrison Battalion 1814, to 1816.

ADAMSON, CHARLES.—Ensign 57th Foot August 15th, 1788; Lieutenant 78th Foot August 21st, 1793; Captain 84th Foot March 1st, 1794 to 1796.

AIKIN, JAMES EDWARD.—Born in London, March 7th, 1864. From 7th K. R. R. Corps (Militia); To be Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment, May 23rd, 1885; Captain, July 1st, 1891; Retired September 30th, 1891; To the 3rd Yorkshire Light Infantry (Militia), Major, September 30th, 1891; Retired April 26th, 1900. Foreign service includes Bermuda from July 25th, 1885, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax from October 23rd, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to February 28th, 1890; Garrison Adjutant at Trinidad from May 1st, 1889, to June 8th, 1889.

ALDRIDGE, HENRY.—Born at St. Leonards, Horsham, Sussex, September 20th, 1843. Ensign by purchase April 30th, 1861; Transferred to 95th Foot June 23rd, 1863; Lieutenant June 15th, 1866; Captain July 26th, 1876. Died at Cork, November 20th, 1876.

ALEXANDER, HENRY.—Ensign 28th Foot June 13th, 1811; Lieutenant August 26th, 1813; Lieutenant 86th Foot November 21st, 1822; Captain H.P. unattached August 13th, 1825; Captain 84th Foot June 8th, 1826; to H.P. Royal Staff Corps January 15, 1829. Died (?) 1857. Served in the Peninsula War from 1812 to the end of the war in 1814, including the battles of Vittoria (wounded), Maya Pass, the Pyrenees (28th, 29th, 30th, 31st July, 1813), Nivelle, St. Palais, Nive, Bayonne, Orthes, Aire, Tabres and Toulouse. Medal and six clasps.

ALLCARD, DANIEL THOMAS.—Born at Warrington, Lancashire, November 27th, 1843. Ensign by purchase April 26th, 1865; Lieutenant by

purchase September 14th, 1867; Captain by purchase September 27th, 1871; Retired by sale of his Commission September 11th, 1872. Served at Malta, July 22nd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

ALLENBY, AUGUSTUS HEATHCOTE.—Born November 8th, 1862; to be Lieutenant from 2nd Brigade N. Division R. Artillery Militia to York and Lancaster Regiment, May 23rd, 1885; to Indian Staff Corps as Lieutenant April 2nd, 1887; Captain, May 23rd, 1896; Major, May 23rd, 1903. Served in the Burmese Expedition, 1886-89. Medal with two clasps: Burma, 1891 and 1892; Chin Hills, clasp. Now serving.

ALDERSON, BERNARD HENRY. Born at Stainley, near Wakefield, October 22nd, 1881. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment, March 9th, 1901; Lieutenant May 12th, 1902; Transferred to the Indian Army, 1904; Captain January 8th, 1910. Foreign Service includes East Indies from March 30th, 1901, to December 22nd, 1902, also from March 19th, 1904. Now serving.

ALLEN, JOSEPH.—Lieutenant January 2nd, 1759; Army, October 6th, 1757, to 1762.

ALLEN, JOHN.—Ensign March 8th, 1810; Lieutenant, Army, May 28th, 1812; Lieutenant 84th Foot September 7th, 1815; to H.P. May 6th, 1816. Military Knight of Windsor. Served in the Peninsula War 1811-12, and was present at the siege and capture of Ciudad Rodrigo. Died April 15th, 1850.

ALLESIEU, FRANCIS.—Captain December 26th, 1758; Army September 2nd, 1756; Major October 1st, 1761; to H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 25th, 1772; Lieutenant-Colonel unattached, 1778 to 1787.

ANDERS, RICHARD (*or* ANDREWS).—Ensign May 7th, 1796; Lieutenant by purchase March 21st, 1797, to 1802.

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER.—Born at Aberdeen, May 27th, 1856. Lieutenant Royal Perth Rifles June 1st, 1877; 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot October 5th, 1878; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881; Retired on temporary H.P. December 10th, 1881. Removed from the Army on account of ill-health, December 20th, 1883.

ANDREWS, THOMAS.—Ensign, from Sergeant-Major, without purchase May 6th, 1794; Lieutenant March 21st, 1795; Captain by purchase July 5th, 1796, to 1805.

ANDREWS, STAWELL WEBB.—Quartermaster March 21st, 1795; to H.P. 1798; Ensign February 7th, 1804; Lieutenant June 3rd, 1806; Lieutenant without purchase August 9th, 1806, to 1808.



ANDREWS, THOMAS.—Ensign March 31st, 1814; Lieutenant June 4th, 1818; to H.P. February 17th, 1820. Died May 20th, 1823.

ANGUS, JOHN.—Lieutenant Army October 5th, 1757; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 30th, 1758, to 1761.

ANSON, HON. AUGUSTUS HENRY ARCHIBALD, V.C. (3rd son of Viscount Lichfield).—Born at Colwich, Stafford, March 5th, 1835. Ensign 44th Foot by purchase May 27th, 1853; 2nd Lieutenant Rifle Brigade December 2nd, 1853; Lieutenant without purchase December 8th, 1854; Captain by purchase July 6th, 1855; Exchanged to 84th Foot January 8th, 1856; Transferred to 10th Light Dragoons August 24th, 1858; Captain 7th Light Dragoons December 7th, 1858; Brevet-Major May 28th, 1859; To H.P. February 15th, 1861; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel July 23rd, 1870; Retired by sale of his Commission July 31st, 1873. Died November 17th, 1877. Served in the Crimea, November 25th, 1854, to July 25th, 1855; Bengal, May 1st, 1856, to August 24th, 1858. Served at the siege of Sebastopol (Chief Officer in Command, Field-Marshal Lord Raglan). Served during the Siege and Capture of Delhi (wounded), as A.D.C. to General Grant. Was present at the second Relief of Lucknow (wounded), Siege and Capture of Lucknow, Actions of Coorpee and Barrel, under Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B. M.P. for Lichfield, 1859-68. On September 28th, 1857, at Bolundshabur, the 9th Lancers had charged through the town and were reforming in the Serai when the enemy attempted to close the entrance by drawing their carts across it so as to shut in the cavalry and form a cover from which to fire upon them. Captain Anson, taking a lance, dashed out of the gateway and knocked the drivers off their carts. At Lucknow, at the assault on the Secunder Bagh, November 16th, 1857, he entered with the storming party on the gates being burst open. Crimean Medal with clasp, recommended for the Order of the Medjidie, and for the Victoria Cross for repeated acts of bravery in action during the Indian Mutiny. Indian Mutiny Medal with three clasps for Delhi, Lucknow, and Relief of Lucknow. Colonel Anson before reaching the age of twenty-six was the hero of a remarkable achievement. He possessed the Victoria Cross, the Order of the Medjidie, four medals and six clasps. He had fought thirty-four single-handed encounters and killed twenty-eight men. He was sixteen times mentioned in despatches.

ANTROBUS, EDWARD CRAUFORD.—Born February 25th, 1835. Ensign 84th Foot by purchase November 23rd, 1852; Appointed to 50th Foot January 7th, 1853; Lieutenant August 11th, 1854; Captain

August 3rd, 1855; Retired by sale of his Commission May 16th, 1862. Served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Inkerman, and Siege of Sebastopol. Medal and three clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie. Died at Auckland, New Zealand, 1864.

ARBUCKLE, GEORGE BENJAMIN VAUGHAN.—Ensign December 29th, 1842; Lieutenant October 17th, 1845; Lieutenant 57th Foot April 19th, 1850; Captain August 4th, 1854; Retired by sale of his Commission March 16th, 1858.

ARBUCKLE, EDMUND KERR VAUGHAN.—Born at Woolwich April 3rd, 1829. Ensign by purchase December 10th, 1847; Exchanged to 19th Foot July 6th, 1849; Lieutenant May 21st, 1852; Lieutenant 3rd Foot October 12th, 1852; Captain June 29th, 1855; Retired May 16th, 1868.

ARCHDALE (or ARCHDALL).—Cornet 6th Dragoon Guards March 5th, 1803; Lieutenant March 13th, 1805; Captain April 19th, 1811; H.P. 84th Foot April 23rd, 1818. Served in the Peninsula War.

ARCHDEACON, JAMES.—Lieutenant 13th Foot October 2nd, 1806; Exchanged to 84th Foot April 4th, 1809; Adjutant May 7th, 1811; To H.P. March 30th, 1819. Died October 5th, 1839.

ARDEN, HON. RICHARD PEPPER.—Lieutenant 15th Light Dragoons October 3rd, 1811; Captain 2nd Garrison Battalion April 26th, 1815; To H.P. December 25th, 1816; Captain 32nd Foot July 8th, 1819; Major 84th Foot by purchase September 26th, 1822; Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. unattached October 30th, 1823; Retired July, 1829.

ARKWRIGHT, HENRY.—Born at Hampton Court, Hereford, December 16th, 1837. Ensign without purchase July 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase January 6th, 1860; Captain by purchase April 18th, 1865. Killed in Switzerland October 13th, 1866. His remains were brought down by a glacier many years after the accident.

ARKWRIGHT, ARTHUR CHANDOS.—Born at Hampton Court, Hereford, March 8th, 1843. Ensign 24th Foot by purchase November 16th, 1861; Ensign 84th Foot February 11th, 1862; Cornet 2nd Life Guards July 21st, 1863; Lieutenant March 21st, 1868; Major and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel the Shropshire Yeomanry. Retired by sale of his Commission September 14th, 1870.

ARMSTRONG, DANIEL.—Hospital Assistant September 6th, 1813; Assistant-Surgeon Royal African Corps December 22nd, 1814; To H.P. January 25th, 1818; Assistant Surgeon 98th Foot April 1st, 1824; Surgeon 84th Foot October 30th, 1838; To H.P. April 3rd, 1846; Surgeon 91st Foot May 21st, 1850; Staff Surgeon 1st Class May

16th, 1851; Deputy Inspector-General February 16th, 1855; To H.P. with hon. rank of Inspector-General July 13th, 1857. Died November 3rd, 1869.

ARMSTRONG, DAVID EDWARD.—Born at Meerut, Bengal, September 5th, 1821. Ensign 57th Foot without purchase December 25th, 1838; Lieutenant without purchase September 11th, 1841; Captain by purchase December 28th, 1849; Exchanged to 84th Foot August 19th, 1851. Died at Trichinopoly, August 14th, 1852. Served in East Indies, December 25th, 1838, to September 29th, 1845, and December 18th, 1851, to August 14th, 1852.

ARMSTRONG, CHRISTOPHER, M.B.—Born at Manor Hamilton, Co. Leitrim, November 11th, 1843. Staff Assistant-Surgeon October 2nd, 1866; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot June 8th, 1867; Transferred to Staff February 15th, 1871; Retired on temporary H.P. November 18th, 1874. Died at Manor Hamilton, Co. Leitrim, January 30th, 1878. Served in Jamaica, June 17th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN SAUNDERS.—Born at Bath, Somersetshire, July 4th, 1868. From 4th Royal Welsh Fusiliers (Militia) to be 2nd Lieutenant February 18th, 1891; Lieutenant January 16th, 1895; Captain March 1st, 1901; Transferred to 1st Battalion June 25th, 1898. Retired March 13th, 1907. Foreign Service includes South Africa from May 31st, 1891, to August 14th, 1895, and from December 31st 1895, to February 4th, 1897; also with the 1st Battalion during the South African Campaign from February 9th, 1900, to June 24th, 1902. East Indies from November 20th, 1902, to January 23rd, 1904, and from March 1st, 1906, to March 12th, 1907. Served in Rhodesia 1896, Medal. Served on the Staff in the South African War of 1899-1902, including the operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, June, 1901, to May 31st, 1902. For which he received the Queen's medal with two clasps, also King's medal with two clasps.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM MCGEE.—Born in Belfast, January 22nd, 1867. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant September 14th, 1887; Lieutenant October 16th, 1889; Captain September 18th, 1897; Retired on retired pay December 9th, 1903. Foreign Service includes, East Indies from December 19th, 1889, to April 2nd, 1891, also from January 20th, 1898, to March 6th, 1899, also from December 8th, 1899, to December 22nd, 1902.

ARNAUD, JOHN, K.H.—Ensign 49th Foot July 2nd, 1807; Lieutenant 11th Foot September 13th, 1808; Captain January 13th, 1814; To H.P. June 25th, 1816; Captain 84th Foot July 9th, 1818; Captain 34th

Foot December 16th, 1819; To H.P. September 16th, 1823; Major H.P. unattached August 29th, 1826; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 23rd, 1841; Brevet Colonel June 20th, 1854; Major-General October 26th, 1858. Served in the Peninsula War with the 11th Foot, and was present at the battles of Busaco, and Toulouse. Medal with two clasps. Died at Munich, March 18th, 1863.

ARTHUR, JAMES.—Ensign 53rd Foot November 5th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase August 20th, 1808. Died April 18th, 1811.

ARTHUR, CHARLES WILLIAM AUGUSTUS.—Born April 20th, 1851. Lieutenant Edinburgh Artillery Militia April 28th, 1871; Captain July 20th, 1872; Lieutenant 84th Foot February 28th, 1874; Captain 65th Foot October 16th, 1880. Died at Morar, Bengal, March 7th, 1882.

ASHTON, FREDERIC ELLIS.—Born at Mold, North Wales, November 25th, 1867. From 7th Battalion Rifle Brigade, to be 2nd Lieutenant June 28th, 1890; Lieutenant November 27th, 1894; Captain February 5th, 1901; Major June 2nd, 1909. Served as Adjutant of 2nd V. B. York and Lancaster Regiment from June 16th, 1902, to August, 1906. Foreign Service includes, West Indies from August 7th, 1890, to March 28th, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to February 1st, 1897; East Indies from February 23rd, 1897, to February 28th, 1899; South Africa from February 8th, 1900, to May, 1902. Served with the 1st Battalion during the South African War of 1899–1902, and took part in the following operations: Natal, March 1900, to November, 1902; The Transvaal, from November 30th, 1900, to January, 1901. Operations in the Orange River Colony from December, 1901, to April, 1902. Mentioned in despatches September 10th, 1901. Received the Queen's medal with four clasps, also the King's medal with two clasps. Now serving.

ATCHERLEY, WILLIAM ATCHERLEY.—Born in London, June 24th, 1830. Cornet 14th Hussars without purchase March 5th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase June 18th, 1861; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 26th, 1861; Captain by purchase April 25th, 1865; Exchanged to 8th Foot September 12th, 1865; Retired by sale of his Commission June 23rd, 1875. Served in East Indies May 17th, 1859, to February 11th, 1860.

AYTON, HENRY ABRAHAM WHITMORE.—Born at Eling Hampton, November 16th, 1829. Ensign 2nd West India Regiment without purchase August 14th 1846; Lieutenant without purchase October 13th, 1848; Transferred to 84th Foot August 1st, 1851. Died from the

effects of a wound November 28th, 1857. Served in the Bahamas, February, 27th, 1847, to March 19th, 1848; Jamaica, March 20th to April 22nd, 1848; Honduras, April 23rd to October, 14th, 1848; Africa, January 25th, 1849 to May 3rd, 1850; Demerara, June 17th to July 31st, 1851; East Indies, December 18th, 1852, to June 22nd, 1854, and January 7th to November 28th, 1857; Expedition eighty miles up the Gambia, West Coast of Africa, in 1849, and was engaged in the storm and destruction of the fortified town of Bambacoo on May 6th, at the attack and partial destruction of Keenung, May 7th, and in the action with and defeat of the enemy on the plains of Quenella, May 8th, 1849, as Lieutenant. The expedition was commanded by Captain Hill of the 2nd West India Regiment. Served on the Staff of the Army in Turkey. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny; Was engaged in the Actions of Futtehpore, July 12th, 1857; Aoung and Pandoo Nuddy, July 15th, 1857; Cawnpore, July, 16th, 1857; Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, Busseerutgunge, August, 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, and Relief of Lucknow, September, 25th, 1857; Storming of Hirn Khana, November 16th, 1857 (wounded), under Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B. Wounded in right arm (amputated) November 16th, 1857, at Lucknow, storming of the Hirn Khana.

BAGSHAW, ISAAC.—Ensign and Quartermaster Rifle Brigade, October 13th, 1814; to H.P. September 22nd, 1822. Waterloo Medal. Died 1858 (?).

BAINES, EDWARD GEORGE GRAHAM TALBOT.—Born at East Mouseley, Surrey, July, 30th, 1867. From R.M.C. to be Lieutenant Essex Regiment, August 25th, 1886; to York and Lancaster Regiment October 2nd, 1886; Captain March 16th, 1896; Major September 1st, 1905. Retired on retired pay, October 2nd, 1906. Foreign Service includes, East Indies from February 4th, 1897, to November 27th, 1898; also from March 11th, 1901, to March 23rd, 1902.

BAIRD, DAVID.—Born at Dromore, County Down, February 18th, 1844. Served in ranks 14 years 180 days. From Sergeant-Major 12th Foot to 2nd Lieutenant 65th Foot September 29th, 1877; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 14th, 1878; Captain West Riding Regiment, October 21st, 1885; Adjutant of Volunteers, November 1st, 1889. Retired on retired pay, 1892. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882; El Magfar, Kassassin, and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp and bronze star. Served in East Indies July 21st, 1864, to September 3rd, 1879; Egypt, August 5th to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883.

- BAKER, GEORGE EDWARD BYTHESEA.—Born at Tellisford, Bath, April 17th, 1845. Ensign by purchase April 25th, 1865; Lieutenant by purchase August 14th, 1867, antedated without purchase to July 22nd, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission October 28th, 1871. Served in Malta, July, 1865, to February 7th, 1867; Jamaica, February, 1867, to July, 1868.
- BALDOCK, WILLIAM PHILIP.—Born at Hong Kong, November 10th, 1886; From R.M.C. to be 2nd Lieutenant January 24th, 1906; Lieutenant September 9th, 1908. Now serving.
- BALDWIN, GODFREY.—Ensign 19th Foot December 12th, 1826; To H.P. unattached June 1st, 1832; Ensign 84th Foot 11th October, 1833; Retired December 13th, 1833.
- BALFOUR, HUGH MELVILLE, M.D.—Born at Edinburgh, September 29th, 1828. Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot February 21st, 1851. Died while on leave of absence to Europe, 1854. Served in East Indies July 19th, 1851, to February 26th, 1853.
- BAMFORD, EDWIN SCOTT.—Born at Biomborough, April 23rd, 1885. From the Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant July 6th, 1907; Lieutenant February 1st, 1909. To 1st Battalion. Now serving.
- BAMFORD, ROBERT CARTER.—Ensign 73rd Foot September 5th, 1834; Lieutenant July 12th, 1839; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 5th, 1842; Paymaster 59th Foot November 25th, 1842; To H.P. January 25th, 1845; Lieutenant 2nd Foot November 16th, 1849; Captain June 6th, 1854; Captain 63rd Foot June 27th, 1854; To H. P. November 10th, 1856; Retired by sale of Commission June, 1861. Served with the 63rd Regiment in the Crimea up to January, 1855; including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, and Siege of Sebastopol. Medal and four clasps.
- BARCLAY, WILLIAM.—Ensign July 22nd, 1794; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 90th Foot November 7th, 1794.
- BARRY, THOMAS.—From Meath Militia to Ensign 84th Foot June 2nd, 1810; Lieutenant October 24th, 1813; To H.P. November 25th, 1816; Retired September, 1826.
- BARRY, ROBERT.—Born at Dublin, March 17th, 1828. Ensign 97th Foot by purchase May 17th, 1850; Transferred to 84th Foot July 9th, 1850; Lieutenant without purchase February 2nd, 1855; Captain without purchase September 10th, 1858; Retired by sale of his Commission March 30th, 1867. Served in East Indies, June 10th, 1850, to April 11th, 1859. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny,



and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Futtehpoore, July 12th, 1857; Aoung and Pandoo Nuddy, July 15th, 1857; Recapture of Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857; Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, and Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, and subsequent Siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow, and with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor actions. Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Wounded (severe contusion of right side) on September 25th, 1857. Medal and two clasps and a year's service for Lucknow.

**BARWELL, RICHARD STANSTEAD.**—Born at Dieppe, France, May 8th, 1830. Ensign without purchase October 2nd, 1846; Lieutenant by purchase October 19th, 1849. Retired by sale of his Commission January 2nd, 1855. Served in East Indies, August 19th, 1847, to January 2nd, 1855.

**BASDEN, SAMUEL TAYLOR.**—Ensign 61st Foot May 21st, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 18th, 1808; Captain October 3rd, 1827; Retired August 28th, 1840. Served in the expedition to Walcheren and Siege of Flushing; also in the Peninsula War from August 13th to the end of the war including the battles of Nivelle and Nive, on December 9th, 10th, and 11th, 1813.

**BATTERSBY, JOHN.**—From Meath Militia to Ensign 84th Foot October 29th, 1808; Lieutenant December 31st, 1811; To H.P. October 25th, 1818, to 1819.

**BAYLEY, GERALD EDWARD.**—Born at Nuwara Eliza, Ceylon, March 6th, 1874. From the 3rd York and Lancaster Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant December 12th, 1894; Lieutenant November 10th, 1897; Captain May 12th, 1902; Adjutant of Ceylon Volunteers from November 28th, 1902, to January 31st, 1908. Foreign Service includes, South Africa from February 16th, 1895, to January 5th, 1897; East Indies from January 6th, 1897, to March 1st, 1898; also from November 27th, 1898, to June 29th, 1902. On April 14th, 1897, he received the Royal Humane Society's silver medal for distinguished gallantry in saving life at the wreck of the R.I.M.S. Warren Hastings which foundered off the island of Réunion, January 14th, 1897. Now Serving.

**BAX, EDMUND IRONSIDE BARNEWELL.**—Born in London, March, 20th, 1846. From R. M. C. to Ensign 65th Foot August 4th, 1863; Lieutenant December 11th, 1866; Captain September 15th, 1869;

Exchanged to 84th Foot January 5th, 1870. Retired by sale of his Commission November 12th, 1873. Served in New Zealand from November 13th, 1863, to January 14th, 1866, and Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 13th, 1870, to January 11th, 1871. Present at Attack and Capture of Rifle Pits at Orakau, March 31st to April 3rd, 1864, under Lieutenant-General Sir D. A. Cameron, K.C.B. New Zealand War Medal.

BEAGUE, CHARLES PRINGLE.—Ensign by purchase September 23rd, 1845; Lieutenant by purchase March 2nd, 1847; Exchanged to 82nd Foot November 19th, 1847: Captain November 5th, 1852; Retired March 10th, 1854.

✓ BEAMISH, BERNARD.—Ensign 71st Foot February 13th, 1808; Ensign 79th Foot without purchase March 29th, 1808; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 18th, 1808; To H.P. October 25th, 1821, to November, 1873. Was present with the 84th at the battle of Nive. Medal and clasp.

✓ BEAMISH, SAMUEL (afterwards took the additional surname of Bernard).—Ensign 3rd Foot November 26th, 1806; Lieutenant August 20th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase May 31st, 1808; Captain by purchase July 20th, 1820; Retired October 24th, 1821.

BEAMISH, THOMAS.—Chaplain November 2nd, 1793.

BEAUMONT, THOMAS.—Chaplain March 1st, 1794, to 1797.

BELL, JOHN.—From Hospital Mate to Assistant-Surgeon January 20th, 1810. Died November 23rd, 1815.

BELL, WHITEFORD.—Ensign 72nd Regiment April 4th, 1800; Lieutenant 72nd June 25th, 1803; Captain 72nd August 20th, 1812, to H.P. 84th Regiment June 4th, 1818. Died 1833.

BENTINCK, ARTHUR CAVENDISH. (See PORTLAND, Duke of.)

BENTINCK, WILLIAM JOHN ARTHUR CHARLES JAMES CAVENDISH. See PORTLAND, Duke of.)

BERNARD, GEORGE.—Lieutenant in Army April 8th, 1763; Lieutenant 22nd Foot January, 23rd, 1767; Lieutenant 6th Dragoons August 3rd, 1769; Captain June 27th, 1774; Major 20th Light Dragoons November 20th, 1782; To Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. 86th Foot 1783; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Colonel March 15th, 1794; Major-General May 3rd, 1796; Lieutenant-General September 25th, 1803; General June 4th, 1813. Died May 8th, 1820. Received authority to revive the 84th Foot dated November 2nd, 1793.

- BERNARD, JOHN WARREN.—Ensign without purchase December 2nd, 1806; Lieutenant April 19th, 1808; Captain April 7th, 1825; Major January 17th, 1835. Retired December 28th, 1838.
- BERNARD, FRANCIS.—Ensign February 27th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase August 13th, 1808; Lieutenant 5th Garrison Battalion May 31st, 1810; Lieutenant 24th Foot January 7th, 1813, to 1814.
- BERNARD, WILLIAM BORAN.—Ensign April 19th, 1808; Lieutenant October 18th, 1808; To H.P. July 25th, 1819; Captain 1st Foot January 30th, 1823; Captain H.P. unattached December 30th, 1828; Captain 46th Foot January 9th, 1829; Captain 54th Foot May 1st, 1830; Captain 39th Foot May 1st, 1835; Major June 17th, 1841. Died at Poonamalle, East Indies, November 8th, 1841. Served at the Capture of the Isle of France in 1810; and at the surrender of Kurwool in the East Indies in January, 1816.
- BERNARD, ARTHUR.—Lieutenant, Army, January 26th, 1781; To H.P. 1783; Lieutenant 59th Foot October 9th, 1807; Captain 84th Foot without purchase May 31st, 1808; Retired July 17th, 1823.
- ✓ BERNARD, ARTHUR.—Ensign 18th Foot November 3rd, 1804; Lieutenant April 7th, 1806; Captain 84th Foot without purchase June 11th, 1808; Brevet Major May 27th, 1825; Retired May 20th, 1826.
- BEST, THOMAS.—Ensign March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant July 20th, 1794; Captain 58th Foot October 21st, 1795 to 1801.
- BETHUNE, JOHN.—Chaplain 1st Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H. P. 1783. Died 1817.
- BICKNELL, HERMAN.—Born at Herne Hill, Surrey, April 2nd, 1830. Assistant-Surgeon 81st Foot May 16th, 1855; Exchanged to 84th Foot February 15th, 1861; to Staff May 24th, 1861; Retired from the Service August 16th, 1861. Served against the rebels in the Googaira District in 1857.
- BIGGE, THOMAS SCOVELL.—Born June 6th, 1837. Ensign by purchase June 7th, 1854; Lieutenant 23rd Foot September 21st, 1854; Captain June 8th, 1856; Captain 5th Foot September 19th, 1856; Major October 18th, 1864; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 23rd, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel October 31st, 1877; Colonel May 23rd, 1879; Retired with honorary rank of Major-General February 22nd, 1882. Served in Crimean Campaign 1854-56; Siege of Sebastopol, in the trenches (wounded); Assault on Quarries; and Assault on Redan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp, 5th Class of Medjidie and Turkish Medal. Indian Mutiny 1857-58; Action of Sheorajpore; Defence of Alumbagh; Relief of Lucknow; Second Defence of Alumbagh; Capture of Lucknow; and the Campaign in Oude. Medal with two clasps, and a year's service for Lucknow.

- BINDON, WILLIAM.**—Ensign, 7th West India Regiment March 21st, 1800; To H.P. 1800; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 24th, 1808; Captain April 8th, 1825; to H.P. 12th Foot August 18th, 1825; Captain Royal Newfoundland Veteran Companies September 30th, 1836; Brevet Major June 28th, 1838; Major unattached September 3rd, 1847; Retired December, 1847.
- BIRKETT, JAMES.**—Adjutant with rank of Ensign June 1st, 1814; Resigned September, 1814.
- BLACK, ADOLPHUS.**—Born at Chatham December 7th, 1858. Appointed Captain and Quartermaster 2nd Battalion April 2nd, 1909, but never joined, and retired August 4th, 1909. Foreign service includes South Africa, Gibraltar, and India. War Service includes South Africa 1877-8-9.
- BLACK, ALEXANDER, M.D.**—Assistant-Surgeon November 28th, 1834. Died at Torquay, Devon, January 21st, 1837.
- BLACKWOOD, HON. HENRY STEPHENSON.**—Son of 3rd Baron Dufferin; born August 4th, 1819. Ensign June 10th, 1836; Lieutenant by purchase January 4th, 1839: Exchanged to 17th Light Dragoons January 24th, 1840; Captain July 22nd, 1842; Retired April 14th, 1843; died October 25th, 1865.
- BLAKE, ROBERT.**—Ensign August 17th, 1820; To H.P. 1821; Ensign 70th Foot February 28th, 1822; To H.P. 4th West India Regiment September 18th, 1823; Retired, 1831.
- BLAKE, GEORGE PILKINGTON.**—Born at Thurston, Suffolk, April 23rd, 1835. Ensign 74th Foot by purchase November 5th, 1852; Lieutenant by purchase July 30th, 1854; Exchanged to 84th Foot July 29th, 1856; Captain 100th Foot September 17th, 1858; Captain Military Train November 9th, 1858; Retired by sale of his Commission December 18th, 1860; Served in East Indies, August 24th, 1853, to May 29th, 1858; Was present in the following Actions:—Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, and subsequent Siege; Sortie of September 29th, 1857; Storming of the Hirn Khana, November 16th, 1857, under Major-General Sir H. Havelock; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh, under Sir J. Outram; Siege and Capture of Lucknow; with the Azimghur Field Force under Sir E. Lugard, K.C.B. Medal and two clasps for Defence of and Capture of Lucknow; A year's service for Lucknow; Lieutenant-Colonel the Suffolk Yeomanry.

- BLAKENEY, WILLIAM.—From Volunteer to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase December 19th, 1795, to 1800.
- BLISS, SAMUEL.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779; Army, June 14th, 1775; To H.P. 1783, to 1810.
- BLOOD, NEPTUNE.—Ensign 62nd Regiment, May 20th, 1777; Lieutenant 62nd Regiment July 27th, 1781; To H.P. 84th Royal Highland Emigrants, 1783–1809.
- BLUNT, ALLEN ST. JOHN.—Born at Dorchester, October 27th, 1880; From the R. M. C. to be Second Lieutenant December 6th, 1899, Lieutenant July 29th, 1901; Captain September 9th, 1908; Adjutant 1st Battalion from March 12th, 1910. Foreign Service includes South Africa from December 13th, 1899, to October 23rd, 1902; East Indies from October 24th, 1902, to February 4th, 1909; Served in the South African War 1899–1902 at the Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of January 17th to 24th, 1900, and action at Spion Kop; Operations of February 5th to 7th, 1900, and action at Vall Kranz; Operations on the Tugela Heights, February 14th to 27th, 1900, and action at Pieters Hill; Operations in Natal, March to June, 1900, and action at Laings Nek (June 6th to 9th, 1900); Operations in the Transvaal, May to December, 1901; Operations in the Orange River Colony, December, 1901, to May 31st, 1902. Queen's medal with six clasps. King's medal with two clasps. Now serving.
- BLYTH, JOSEPH HARRY FRANCKLYN.—Ensign 67th Foot June 6th, 1854; Ensign 88th Foot February 2nd, 1855; Lieutenant June 8th, 1855; To H.P. August 1st, 1857; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 6th, 1860; Retired by sale of Commission January 6th, 1860; served with the 88th Foot in the Crimea from August 11th, 1855; including the siege and fall of Sebastopol and attack on the Redan on September 8th. Medal and clasp.
- BOLTON, WILLIAM.—Ensign 126th Foot July 20th, 1794; Ensign 84th Foot May 12th, 1795; Lieutenant 80th Foot September 1st, 1795; Captain April 4th, 1805; Captain 6th Garrison Battalion November 12th, 1807; to H.P. 3rd Dragoons 1809 to 1816.
- BOLTON, RICHARD NASSAU.—Ensign 22nd Foot July 7th, 1825; Adjutant 84th Foot with rank of Lieutenant November 15th, 1827; Resigned Adjutancy only 1835; Captain by purchase November 2nd, 1838; Retired October 30th, 1840.
- BOLTON, JOHN GRAY.—Born at Donegal, March 20th, 1824. Ensign 49th Foot without purchase January 26th, 1841; Lieutenant without purchase, July 30th, 1842; Lieutenant 4th Foot December 5th,

1843; Exchanged to 84th Foot March 16th, 1849. Died at Poonamallee, April 11th, 1850. At Sea June 27th to November 19th, 1841. Served in China Expedition November 20th, 1841, to February 5th, 1843; East Indies, September 24th, 1844, to September 13th, 1848, and February 19th, to April 11th, 1850. Medal for China, 1842.

BOLTON, HARRY JOHN.—Born September 4th, 1850. Sub-Lieutenant July 17th, 1872; Lieutenant same date (*Gazette*, August 11th, 1874); Exchanged to King's Royal Rifle Corps January 31st, 1877; Lieutenant Bengal Staff Corps August 17th, 1878; Captain July 17th, 1884; Major July 17th, 1892. Retired Pay, February 5th, 1896. Served in Afghan War 1878-80, Capture of Ali Musjid, operations round Kabul, to relief of Kandahar, and battle of September 1st; Mari Expedition; Mentioned in Despatches (*London Gazette*, May 4th, 1880). Medal with three clasps; Lord Roberts' bronze star.

BOLTON, THOMAS ARTHUR NASSAU.—Born at Dunedin, N.Z., October 23rd, 1881. To be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment July 24th, 1901; Lieutenant December 20th, 1902. Foreign service includes South Africa, 1900-1901; East Indies January 4th, 1902, to December 22nd, 1902; Served in South African War of 1899-1902 and received the Queen's medal with five clasps for Belfast, Wittebergen, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Cape Colony. Resigned his Commission June 17th, 1904.

BONHOTE, JOHN.—Born in London, July 3rd, 1851. From R. M. C. to Ensign 57th Foot by purchase August 27th, 1870; Lieutenant by purchase May 31st, 1871; Exchanged to 84th Foot October 27th, 1871; Retired by sale of his Commission June 14th, 1873; Captain 4th Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment October 6th, 1877. Major, May 4th, 1889; Lieut.-Colonel, May 30th, 1896, to May 29th, 1901.

BOUGHEY, HENRY.—Born at Aqualate, Staffordshire, April 29th, 1850. Ensign 74th Foot November 27th, 1867; Lieutenant October 28th, 1871; Captain Highland Light Infantry April 3rd, 1878; Major March 23rd, 1887; Major York and Lancaster Regiment October 31st, 1888; Lieutenant-Colonel July 1st, 1895; Brevet Colonel July 1st, 1899; To H.P. July 1st, 1900; Retired on Retired Pay June 8th, 1902; Adjutant 3rd and 4th Scottish Rifles from May 17th, 1881, to May 16th, 1886; Staff Captain for recruiting N. B. District from July 25th, 1889, to March 31st, 1892; Recruiting Staff Officer, Class 2, from April 1st 1892, to August 29th, 1893. Foreign Service includes Gibraltar from March 13th, 1868, to February 16th, 1872; Malta from February 17th, 1872, to December 1st, 1876; Straits Settlements from December 2nd, 1876, to January 1st,



1878; Hong Kong from January 14th, 1878, to March 10th, 1879; Straits Settlements from March 11th, 1879, to September 29th, 1879; East Indies from December 7th, 1887, to October 5th, 1889; South Africa from November 14th, 1893, to January 24th, 1896; Mauritius from January 25th, 1896, to February 1st, 1897; East Indies from February 2nd, 1897, to July 1st, 1900.

**BOULGER, ABRAHAM, V.C.**—Born at Kilcullen, September 4th, 1835. Served in ranks 20 years 261 days (not including two years boy's service); Quartermaster November 2nd, 1872; Hon. and relative rank of Captain November 2nd, 1882; Hon. and relative rank of Major March 7th, 1883; Retired with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel November 19th, 1887. Died 1900. Served in East Indies, December 18th, 1851, to June 30th, 1858; Halifax, Nova Scotia, December 24th, 1869, to January 11th, 1871; Egypt, August 5th, to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883. Served with Havelock's Force on its first taking the field at Allahabad, and was in the advanced party which left Cawnpore under Major Reynolds, and engaged in many skirmishes whilst destroying all disaffected villages between Allahabad and Futtehpore. Present in the following actions, viz.:—Futtehpore, July 12th, 1857; Aoung, July 15th, 1857; Pandoo Nuddy, July 15th, 1857; Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857; Oonao, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 15th, 1857; Nowbol Gunge, September 19th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; Egyptian Campaign, 1882, El Magfar, Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882, under Lieutenant-General Sir G. Wolseley. Wounded whilst entering Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; When in the Storming party at Lucknow, September 29th, 1857; When in Storming party at Hirn Khana, November 16th, 1857; Was in the Storming party which crossed the bridge in the first relief of Lucknow, and shot the gunner in the act of firing a 68-pounder loaded with grape canister, stones, glass, &c., and was the first man to force through the masked battery in front, for which he was mentioned in General Orders; Present with the Grenadier Company of fifty men at the Storming of the Gaol, from which the dead bodies of 380 Sepoys were afterwards removed; Was a volunteer with the Storming party at 1.30 a.m. September 29th, to blow up the enemy's magazine, destroy their mines, and burst four mortars and thirteen guns facing the Residency; Wounded through left thigh and right hand with loss of middle finger; Awarded the Victoria Cross July 12th, 1857, for distinguished bravery and forwardness as a skirmisher, in all the

twelve actions fought between July 12th and September 25th, 1857. Medal and clasp. A year's service for Lucknow (W. O. Letter dated April 11th, 1861). Granted the hon. rank of Major in recognition of his services during the Egyptian Campaign.

BOWDLER, GEORGE ANDREW.—Ensign May 24th, 1808; Lieutenant 1st Garrison Battalion September 22nd, 1808; to H.P. 24th Foot 1814; Lieutenant 99th Foot May 4th, 1815; To H.P. March 25th, 1817. Died March 12th, 1872.

BOWER, ALEXANDER.—Ensign March 15th, 1794; Lieutenant November 29th, 1794; Captain F.P. 2nd Battalion on reduction December 13th, 1794; To H.P. 1798; Captain 93rd Foot October 2nd, 1800, to 1801.

BOWER, JOHN.—From Major-General Edmeston's Regiment to Captain-Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Captain May 31st, 1794, to 1799. Died on Service in the Red Sea, 1799.

BOWIE, JAMES.—Ensign 26th Foot, December 16th, 1795; Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase May 7th, 1796; Captain January 16th, 1808; Captain 103rd Foot, March 25th, 1808; To H.P. December 28th, 1817. Died at Quebec, August 2nd, 1844.

BOWSAR, CHARLES WILLIAM.—Ensign 48th Foot July 9th, 1803; Lieutenant September 19th, 1804; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 24th, 1808; To H.P. February 10th, 1820. Died February 1st, 1848.

BOXWELL, AMBROSE.—Born in India, November 9th, 1876. From the University to be Second Lieutenant May 17th, 1899; Lieutenant April 1st, 1900; Captain May 17th, 1908. Transferred from Royal Warwickshire Regiment to 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment, and exchanged to Indian Army March 16th, 1909. Foreign Service includes Malta from July 24th, 1899, to March 3rd, 1900; South Africa from March 2nd, 1901, to October 28th, 1902; India from October 29th, 1902, to October 24th, 1907; Served in the South African War 1901-02; Operations in the Transvaal March, 1901, to May 13th, 1902. Queen's medal with clasp. Now serving.

BOYD, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Surgeon January 16th, 1779; Army May 8th, 1776; Surgeon H.P. in Germany 1783, to 1801.

BOYLE, HON. CHARLES (afterwards VISCOUNT DUNGARVAN, 1825).—Born December 6th, 1800. Ensign by purchase July 22nd, 1819; Lieutenant by purchase October 4th, 1821; Captain by purchase July 18th, 1822; Retired May 25th, 1826; Died August 25th, 1834.

BRABAZON, —.—Ensign January 19th, 1760. Drowned August 28th, 1761.

BRACKENBURY, ERNEST HENRY. Born at Horncastle, Lancaster, July 17th, 1830. Ensign 44th Foot by purchase June 17th, 1851; Exchanged

to 84th Foot September 7th, 1852; Lieutenant without purchase February 7th, 1855. Died of cholera *en route* from Jackatalla to Trichinopoly, August 26th, 1855, when on leave of absence. Served at Gibraltar, August 25th, 1851, to April 25th, 1852; in East Indies, December 31st, 1853, to August 26th, 1855.

BRADY, WILLIAM LONGFIELD.—Born at Ufford, Sussex, July 16th, 1863. To be Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment January 30th, 1886; Captain March 25th, 1895; Retired from the Service receiving a gratuity May 9th, 1899; Major Reserve of Officers October 18th, 1902.

BRADY, HUGH.—Ensign 67th Regiment September 14th, 1815; to H.P. 84th Regiment January 1st, 1818–35.

BRAMPTON, SAMUEL.—Lieutenant Canadian Fencible Infantry October 13th, 1814; To H.P. June 25th, 1816; Lieutenant 84th Foot November 1st, 1827. Died in Jamaica, August 29th, 1830.

BRANDER, THOMAS.—Ensign without purchase June 11th, 1808. Resigned August 27th, 1808.

BRETT, P.—Ensign August 23rd, 1783; To H.P. 1783 to 1816.

BRIDGE, THOMAS.—Ensign by purchase June 26th, 1828; Lieutenant August 30th, 1831; Adjutant June 19th, 1835; Captain without purchase November 18th, 1842; Brevet Major, 1854. Died at Chatham, January 8th, 1855.

BRISCOE, WILLIAM THOMAS.—Born in Dublin, January 10th, 1845. Ensign by purchase August 14th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase February 10th, 1869; Captain August 15th, 1877; Major October 21st, 1885; Adjutant 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment March 9th, 1882; Retired on Retired Pay August 27th, 1890. Served in Jamaica, February 26th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

BROCKMAN, JULIUS.—Ensign October 21st, 1813; Lieutenant June 16th, 1814; To H.P. June 25th, 1818; Lieutenant 84th Foot, February 10th, 1820; Lieutenant 55th Foot, December 13th, 1821; Captain January 28th, 1826. Died at Bellary, Madras, October 8th, 1833.

BROCKMAN, JOHN.—Ensign, March 30th, 1814; Lieutenant September 16th, 1816; Lieutenant Rifle Brigade September 16th, 1816; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; To H.P. Rifle Brigade December 25th, 1818; Retired July, 1831.

BROMHEAD, EDWARD RALPH.—Born at Doddington, Lincoln, March 2nd, 1844. Ensign by purchase, March 24th, 1863; Lieutenant by purchase April 18th, 1865; Instructor of Musketry November 9th,

- 1866, to April 24th, 1868; Captain by purchase April 25th, 1868; Major July 1st, 1881. Lieutenant-Colonel, July 1st, 1888; H.P. July 1st, 1888; Retired July 1st, 1893. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871; Egypt, August 5th to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883. Served in Egyptian Expedition. • 1882; El Magfar, Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star and 4th Class Osmanieh.
- BROOM, ALFRED.—Ensign by purchase, March 3rd, 1825; Lieutenant by purchase May 25th, 1826. Died at Port Royal, Jamaica, July 30th, 1827.
- BROUGHTON, ERNEST CHAMIER.—Born in London June 3rd, 1858; Sub-Lieutenant Unattached, November 11th, 1876; Sub-Lieutenant 65th Foot November 11th, 1876; Sub-Lieutenant 65th Foot January 23rd, 1878; Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment November 11th, 1878 (*Gazette*, dated September 12th, 1879); Captain November 29th, 1885; Major August 27th, 1894. Retired on Retired pay, and to 3rd York and Lancaster (Militia) September 4th, 1901. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1884, and was present at the battles of El-Teb, Tamaii. Medal and clasp, bronze star. Also in South African War, 1902, with the 3rd Battalion (Militia). Queen's Medal and three clasps. Commanding 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment, April 20th, 1909. Now serving.
- BROWN, COURTNEY ERNEST JOSEPH.—Born April 16th, 1870. Served in the ranks 4 years 160 days; 2nd Lieutenant January 23rd, 1895. Resigned April 14th, 1897.
- BROWN, HENRY.—Surgeon, January 20th, 1759; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763.
- BROWN, WILLIAM.—Ensign December 20th, 1759; Promoted to Lieutenant at the Siege of Pondicherry, October 23rd, 1760; To H.P. 1763; To 14th Foot, June, 1766; Adjutant May, 1774.
- BROWN, JAMES MORAY.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase September 1st, 1866; Ensign 79th Foot, November 2nd, 1866; Lieutenant November 1st, 1871; Instructor of Musketry August, 11th, 1874; Retired with a gratuity, July, 1880.
- BROWNE, —.—From Sergeant-Major to Ensign January 5th, 1813.
- BROWNE, HENRY.—Born at St. Bride's, Co. Dublin, September 8th, 1814. Served in Ranks from December 31st, 1827, to November 8th, 1849. Ensign without purchase November 9th, 1849; Lieutenant

without purchase, August 15th, 1852; Adjutant July 27th, 1855; Captain without purchase June 4th, 1858; Exchanged to 97th Foot December 28th, 1858; Captain 58th Foot February 16th, 1866. Died December 27th, 1871. Served in West Indies, January 16th, 1830, to May 1st, 1838; East Indies, October 4th, 1842, to December 28th, 1858. Served in Bengal, and was present in the Actions of Oonao, July 29th, 1857, occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh, Siege and Capture of Lucknow, and with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor actions with that column. Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that district, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B. Severely wounded in the left leg and arm at the Battle of Oonao, July 29th, 1857, and received twelve months' pay for wounds. Medal and clasp for the Capture of Lucknow.

BROWNE, CAMPBELL BARBER.—Ensign 98th Foot February 23rd, 1844; Lieutenant July 10th, 1846; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 3rd, 1854; Lieutenant 30th Foot, March 17th, 1854; Retired November 3rd, 1854.

BROWNRIGG, JOHN CASTLETON.—Ensign 126th Foot, August 22nd, 1794; Ensign 84th Foot May 12th, 1795; Lieutenant 95th Foot July 1st, 1795; Lieutenant 86th Foot March 12th, 1796, to 1805.

BROWNRIGG, HENRY LATHAM.—Born in Dublin, July 6th, 1831. Ensign 89th Foot without purchase May 25th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase November 17th, 1857; Transferred to 84th Foot April 13th, 1858; Captain by Purchase April 5th, 1864; Major by purchase May 5th, 1869; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel October 1st, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase December 19th, 1877. Died at Dover, June 28th, 1879. Served in Malta, February 7th, to June 4th, 1856; Gibraltar, June 5th to August 6th, 1856; Cape of Good Hope, May 10th, to September 10th, 1857; East Indies, September 11th, 1857, to September 2nd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, February 28th, 1867, to January 11th, 1871. Indian Mutiny 1857-58. Served in the Shahabad District, under Brigadier J. Douglas, C.B., until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal.

BRUCH, CUDWORTH.—Ensign 15th Foot December 7th, 1781; Lieutenant May 12th, 1783; To H.P. 1783; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 16th, 1794, to 1795.

BRUNKER, BRABAZON.—Ensign 2nd Battalion April 4th, 1795; Lieutenant October 10th, 1795; Superseded April 30th, 1796.

BRUNKER, LEWIS WILLIAM.—From H.P. Independents to Captain 84th Foot August 22nd, 1797; Retired September 16th, 1797.

BUDGEON, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase February 13th, 1796; Lieutenant by purchase, June 14th, 1796; Retired November 10th, 1804.

BULMAN, ROBERT JOHN.—Ensign by purchase November 13th, 1823; Lieutenant by purchase May 20th, 1826; Retired August 31st, 1830.

BURDETT, ARTHUR BURDETT.—Born at St. Helen's, Jersey, June 12th, 1879. From R.M.C. to be 2nd Lieutenant August 3rd, 1898; Lieutenant January 27th, 1900; Captain January 1st, 1906; Adjutant 2nd V.B. York and Lancaster Regiment from August 2nd, 1906. Foreign Service includes East Indies from October 9th, 1898, to December 22nd, 1902. Now serving.

BURGESS, JAMES.—Lieutenant 91st Foot December 8th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Lieutenant 36th Foot January 25th, 1791; Captain Supernumerary 2nd Battalion 84th Foot on reduction April 4th, 1795; Captain 84th Foot June 21st, 1796, to 1802.

BURLEIGH, CLEMENTS.—Ensign January 18th, 1760, to 1763.

BURN, HENRY WILSON.—Ensign November 25th, 1813; Lieutenant March 2nd, 1816; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 53rd Foot April 8th, 1825; To H.P. 1st Foot November 21st, 1828. Died February 9th, 1871.

BURNS, MATTHEW.—Ensign Scotch Brigade, February 2nd, 1797; Lieutenant 84th Foot, October 20th, 1801; Captain by purchase May 31st, 1808; Retired October, 1820.

BURRELL, EDWARD.—Born December 14th, 1847. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase December 4th, 1866; Ensign 85th Foot, March 6th, 1867; Lieutenant October 28th, 1871; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General Afghan Campaign August 13th, 1879, to January 31st, 1881; Deputy Assistant Commissary General, Brighton, August 13th, 1881; Captain March 1st, 1882; Major September 13th, 1886; Retired pay August 15th, 1888; Reserve of Officers, 1888; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 18th, 1902. Afghan War 1879-80; as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General. Assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Egyptian Expedition 1882; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp, bronze star; 3rd class of the Medjidie. Served in the South African War 1899-1900, including the operations in the Orange River Colony, May to November 29th, 1900; actions at Biddulphsburg and Caledon River. Queen's Medal with clasp.

BURT, ARTHUR GEORGE.—Born at Streatham, Surrey, October 21st, 1865. From 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment to be 2nd Lieutenant



December 17th, 1889; Captain November 10th, 1897; Major January 1st, 1906; Adjutant 2nd Battalion from January 7th, 1892, to March 6th, 1896; Staff Captain Grouped Regimental District from April 17th, 1905, and Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General West Riding Division to August 11th, 1909. Exchanged to 1st Battalion September, 1909. Foreign Service includes Halifax, Nova Scotia, from January 12th, 1888, to September 30th, 1888. West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to March 19th, 1891. South Africa from March 20th, 1891, to January 24th, 1896. Mauritius from January 25th, 1896, to February 1st, 1897. East Indies from March 17th, 1897, to May 19th, 1898, also from November 8th, 1898, to August 11th, 1902. Now serving.

BUXTON, FRANCIS.—From East Suffolk Militia to Ensign 84th Foot April 18th, 1809; Retired November, 1809.

BYASS, HARRY NICHOLL.—Born at Reigate, Surrey, December 2nd, 1863; From the R. M. C. to be Lieutenant February 7th, 1885; Captain December 24th, 1890; Major October 17th, 1900; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel August 22nd, 1902; Commanding the 2nd Battalion from July 1st, 1908. Brevet Colonel July 26th, 1908. Foreign Service includes South Africa from February 23rd, 1884, to January 4th, 1897; East Indies from January 5th, 1897, to May 16th, 1900. South Africa from December, 1900 to December, 1902. East Indies from December, 1902, to November, 1907. Served with the 1st Battalion during the South African War, and took part in the operations in the Transvaal from December, 1901, to May 31st, 1902. Mentioned in Despatches July 29th, 1902. Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel. Queen's Medal with five clasps. Now serving.

BYNE, GEORGE.—Ensign October 25th, 1813; Lieutenant March 1st, 1816; To H.P. March 25th, 1817. Died May, 1831.

BYRNE, HUGH FREDERICK.—Born in London, March 25th, 1875. From 4th King's Liverpool Regiment to be 2nd Lieutenant December 7th, 1895; Lieutenant June 18th, 1899; Captain June 16th, 1902. Seconded for service with the British African Rifles, July 2nd, 1899, to December, 1904. Foreign service includes Mauritius from February 7th, 1896, to February 1st, 1897. East Indies from February 2nd, 1897, to January 24th, 1899. Mauritius from July 22nd, 1899, to February 27th, 1900. Somali Coast Protectorate from February 28th, 1900, to August 16th, 1901. British Central Africa from February 28th, 1902, to November 2nd, 1902. Somaliland from November 2nd, 1902, to June 12th, 1904. Seconded for service with the Army Ordnance

Department, January 10th, 1908. Served in the Somaliland expedition of 1901, as transport officer. Present at the battle of Jidballi. Mentioned in Despatches. African General Service medal with three clasps. Now serving.

CAIRNS, DAVID, Lieutenant July 16th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), to 1782.

CALLOW, WILLIAM CHARLES, M.D.—Assistant-Surgeon 58th Foot June 11th, 1807; Surgeon (Local Rank) January 21st, 1813; Surgeon 20th Light Dragoons November 30th, 1815; To H. P. December, 1818; Surgeon 84th Foot November 11th, 1824; Surgeon 6th Dragoons October 8th, 1830. Died at Lymptone, Devon, April 17th, 1838.

CAMERON, JOHN.—Ensign 79th Foot April 3rd, 1806; Lieutenant May 11th, 1807; Captain May 26th, 1814; To H.P. February 25th, 1816; Captain 92nd Foot August 19th, 1824; Captain 84th Foot November 9th, 1826; Exchanged to H. P. unattached August 21st, 1835. Served with the 79th Regiment during the campaign of 1808–1809, including the Battle of Corunna. Expedition to Walcheren and Siege of Flushing in 1809. Subsequently in the Peninsula from January, 1810, to the end of the war in 1814, including the battles of Busaco, Fuentes D'Onor, Salamanca, Nivelle, Nive, and Toulouse. Medal with eight clasps. Died February 28th, 1851.

CAMERON, CHARLES BARTON.—Born at Southampton, August 31st, 1857. Lieutenant Royal Guernsey Militia March 8th, 1878; 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot October 5th, 1878; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881; Captain June 2nd, 1886; H.P. October 26th, 1892; Retired on Retired pay October 26th, 1897. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882, El Magfar and Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

CAMPBELL, COLIN.—From 7th Regiment. Captain June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Captain, Army, May 25th, 1772, to 1779.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN.—From H.P. 42nd Foot to Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. 1783, to 1796.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER.—From late 106th Foot to Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775, to 1780 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779).

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD.—From Volunteer to Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Foot December 11th, 1779; To H.P. 1783 to 1785.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Captain September 20th, 1779;

To H.P. 1783 to 1796. Wounded in Action at Eutaws, September 8th, 1781.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN.—From Volunteer to Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Foot November 6th, 1780; To H.P. 1783 to 1798.

CAMPBELL, NEIL.—Lieutenant 74th Foot December 21st, 1777; Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot July 7th, 1780, to 1783.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD.—Ensign 19th Foot March 5th, 1793; Lieutenant May 30th, 1794; Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot December 13th, 1794; Brevet Major January 1st, 1805; Major by purchase December 19th, 1807; Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase March 31st, 1810. Died in India April 14th, 1817.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES.—Ensign May 24th, 1808; Ensign 28th Foot July 20th, 1809; Lieutenant October 10th, 1811; Retired 1813.

CAMPBELL, HENRY.—Ensign July 1st, 1813; Appointed to 41st Foot October 21st, 1813; To H.P. 1815; Ensign 58th Foot July 17th, 1817; Lieutenant 92nd Foot December 30th, 1819; To H.P. 30th Foot May 19th, 1825, to 1837.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER.—From Hospital Assistant to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot, July 13th, 1815; Assistant-Surgeon Rifle Brigade August 10th, 1820; To H.P. June 17th, 1824; Assistant-Surgeon 3rd Dragoon Guards July 27th, 1826; To H.P. July 11th, 1834. Died November 4th, 1871. Served in the Peninsula War.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES F.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase September 15th, 1837; Lieutenant by purchase August 28th, 1840; Captain without purchase October 2nd, 1846; Exchanged to 87th Foot February 5th, 1847; Brevet Major October 26th, 1858; Major 87th Foot June 14th, 1859; Retired by sale of Commission 1860.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE PATRICK.—Born at Toronto, Canada, November 10th, 1847. Ensign 16th Foot without purchase October 16th, 1866; Transferred to 84th Foot November 9th, 1866; Lieutenant without purchase November 8th, 1869; Exchanged to 2nd West India Regiment August 27th, 1870; Retired by sale of his Commission May 10th, 1871. Served in Malta, December 20th, 1866, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to January 21st, 1868; Halifax, Nova Scotia, December 18th, 1869, to August 27th, 1870.

CAPRON, GEORGE.—Born in London, September 14th, 1866. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant November 9th, 1899; Lieutenant August 27th, 1894; Captain December 1st, 1900; Retired pay May 13th, 1905; Foreign Service includes West Indies from January 9th, 1890, to

March 8th, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to January 24th, 1896; Mauritius from January 25th, 1896, to February 1st, 1897; East Indies from February 23rd, 1897, to October 14th, 1897; South Africa from January 13th, 1899, to August 20th, 1902; also from March 15th, 1903, to December 21st, 1903; Served with the Mounted Infantry during the South African War, 1899-1902; Relief of Ladysmith including operations of January 17th to 24th, and action at Spion Kop; Operations of February 5th to 7th, 1900; and action of Vaal Kranz; Operations on Tugela Heights February 14th to 17th, 1900, and action at Pieter's Hill; Operations in Natal March to June, 1900; Including action at Laing's Neck June 6th to 9th; Operations in the Transvaal November 30th, 1900, to May 31st, 1902; Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, September, 1901; Queen's Medal with six clasps; King's Medal with two clasps.

CAREY, PETER.—Cornet 16th Light Dragoons December 9th, 1795; Lieutenant 17th Light Dragoons June 21st, 1797; Captain 27th Light Dragoons August 14th, 1801; Major 28th Foot July 9th, 1803; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 29th, 1804; Major 86th Foot March 26th, 1807; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot without purchase July 23rd, 1811; Brevet Colonel June 4th, 1813; To H.P. February 25th, 1818; Major-General August 12th, 1819; Lieutenant-General January 10th, 1837; General November 11th, 1851. Died in London, June 20th, 1852.

CAREY, JOHN HERBERT CARTERET.—Born in Guernsey, April 11th, 1857. Lieutenant 2nd Middlesex Militia May 2nd, 1871; Lieutenant 18th Foot November 12th, 1873; To 60th Rifles January 21st, 1874; To 84th Foot January 31st, 1877; Resigned his Commission September 5th, 1877.

CARGILL, WILLIAM.—Ensign March 1st, 1803; Lieutenant 74th Foot September 23rd, 1803; Captain December 31st, 1812; Retired June 1st, 1820.

CARLETON, SIR GUY, K.C.B., afterwards first LORD DORCHESTER (1724-1808), Governor of Quebec, was the third son of Christopher Carleton of Newry, County Down.

He was born at Strabane, September 3rd, 1724. On May 21st, 1742, he was appointed Ensign in Earl Rother's Regiment (25th Foot), and obtained a Lieutenancy May 1st, 1745, changing to 1st Foot Guards July 22nd, 1751; Captain Lieutenant and Lieutenant-Colonel June 18th, 1757; In June and July, 1758 he took part in the Siege of Louisburg under General Amherst; and on August 24th was made Lieutenant-Colonel of 72nd Foot; on December 30th appointed Quartermaster-General and Colonel in

America; He was wounded at the Capture of Quebec, September 13th, 1759, when in command of a corps of Grenadiers. In 1761 he acted as Brigadier General under General Hodgson at the Siege of Belleisle, and was wounded in the attack on Port Andio on April 8th; He was raised to the Rank of Colonel in Army, February 19th, 1762; and in the same year served under Lord Albermarle in the Siege of Havannah, where he greatly distinguished himself, and was wounded in a sortie on July 22nd. He was Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec, September 24th, 1766, and in the following year the Government of the Colony devolved on him in consequence of General Murray having to proceed to England; Major-General February 19th, 1762; Colonel unattached 1763; Colonel 47th Foot April 2nd, 1772.

In June, 1774, he was examined before the House of Commons regarding the Quebec Bill, which, after considerable opposition, became law in the next session.

This Act, which it is said was suggested by Carleton himself, established a Legislative Council, allowed the Roman Catholics the free exercise of their religion, and re-established the authority of old French Laws in Civil Cases, while it introduced the English Law in Criminal Proceedings.

In the latter end of the year, Carleton returned to Canada, where he was warmly welcomed back by the Catholic bishop and clergy of the province; and, on January 10th, 1775, was appointed Governor of Quebec.

On the recall of Gage the command of the Army in America was divided, and assigned in Canada to Carleton, and in the old Colonies to Howe.

At an early stage of the War, the Congress, being apprehensive of an attack by Carleton on the North-West Frontier, determined on the invasion of Canada, and on September 10th, 1775, the American troops effected a landing at St. John's. Carleton, however, who had no army, and had endeavoured in vain to raise the peasantry, was defeated by Colonel Warner in an attempt to relieve the garrison, and compelled to retire.

On November 3rd, St. John's capitulated to General Montgomery, who, on the 12th, entered Montreal. Carleton narrowly escaped being captured. Disguised as a fisherman, he passed through the enemy's craft in a whaleboat, and arrived in Quebec on the 19th.

The fortifications of the town had been greatly neglected, and the garrison did not consist of above twelve hundred men, few of whom were Regulars, but among whom was Colonel McLean with the 84th Highland Emigrants. In spite of these obstacles, and the lukewarmness of the British settlers, who were displeased with the new Constitution, Carleton, having ordered all persons who would

not join in resistance to the enemy to leave, soon put the city into a state of defence. An attempt by Colonel Arnold to take it by surprise having failed, Montgomery joined forces with the latter, and on December 5th, summoned Carleton to surrender. The Governor refused to have any correspondence with the American Commander.

- After laying siege to the city for nearly a month, the Americans attempted to take it by storm on December 31st, 1775, but was repulsed, Montgomery being killed, and Arnold wounded. The siege continued until the beginning of May, 1776, when, upon the arrival of a British Squadron, Carleton sallied out, and put the already retreating enemy to rout with the loss of their Artillery and baggage. By the end of the month Carleton had gathered a force of 13,000 men, and accordingly assumed the defensive. The Americans gradually retired before him, and by June 18th, had evacuated Canada, and established themselves at Crown Point. After waiting until October for boats to cross Lake Champlain, Carleton went in pursuit of the Americans, and two naval engagements were fought on the 11th and 13th. The result of the first conflict was somewhat doubtful, but the second occasion Carleton gained a complete victory, and took possession of Crown Point, where he remained until November 3rd, when, giving up the idea of besieging Ticonderoga, he returned to St. John's, and sent his Army into winter quarters. In reward for his brilliant services in the defence of Quebec he was made C.B., July 6th, 1776, and a special warrant was issued allowing him to wear the Ensigns without being invested in the usual manner.

In 1777 an expedition from Canada, intending to co-operate with the principal British Force in America, was resolved on, and on May 6th, Burgoyne arrived at Quebec to take command.

Carleton, who had for some time been unable to get on amicably with Lord George Germaine, at once demanded his own recall on the ground that he had been treated with injustice.

On August 29th, 1777, he was raised to Lieutenant-General, and in the same year was appointed Governor of Charlemont in Ireland, a post which he retained during the remainder of his life.

At the end of July he left Canada for England, and was succeeded by Lieutenant-General Haldimand as Governor of Quebec.

On May 19th following he was installed K.B., at Westminster, and on February 23rd, 1782, was appointed to succeed Sir Henry Clinton as Commander-in-Chief in America. He arrived in New York with his Commission on May 5th, and desired that all hostilities should be stayed.

By a consistent policy of clemency he did much to conciliate the Americans. He remained in New York for some time after



the Treaty of Peace had been signed, and finally evacuated the City on November 23rd, 1783, and returned to England.

A pension of £1000 per annum was granted him by Parliament for his life, and the lives of wife and two elder sons, and on April 11th, 1786, he was again appointed Governor of Quebec.

As a reward for his long services he was also created Baron Dorchester on August 21st, 1786. He arrived at Quebec to take charge of the Government on October 23rd, and was cordially welcomed by the inhabitants, with whom he was highly popular. One of his first measures was to assemble the Legislative Council, whom he directed to make a thorough investigation into the condition of the Provinces.

In 1791 an Act of Parliament, which had been prepared by William Grenville, and revised by Dorchester, was passed. By the provisions of the Act, Canada was divided into two Provinces, Upper Canada (Ontario), Lower Canada (Quebec), and a similar Constitution was given to each.

Dorchester was absent from Canada from August 17th, 1791, to September 24th, 1793, during which time the Government of the Provinces devolved on Major-General Alured Clarke, the Lieutenant-Governor. Dorchester took his final departure from Quebec on July 9th, 1796, and was succeeded by Major-General Prescott.

The "Active," in which he embarked with his family, was wrecked on Anticosti. No lives were lost, and on September 19th they reached Portsmouth in H.M.S. *Dover*, without any further mishap.

He was Colonel-in-Chief, 84th Foot, June 15th, 1782 (retaining Command of the 47th Foot), and resigned Command of the 84th on reduction in 1783.

Colonel, 15th Dragoons July 16th, 1790; General in the Army October 12th, 1793; Colonel, 27th Dragoons March 18th, 1801, from which Regiment he was transferred on August 14th, 1802 to the Command of the 4th Dragoons.

After his return to England he lived in retirement; first at Kempshot, near Basingstoke, and afterwards at Stubbins, near Maidenhead, where he died suddenly on November 10th, 1808.

Dorchester, though a severe disciplinarian, was of sound common sense. His kind treatment of the Canadian people and American prisoners during the War did him great credit, as well as his attempts to check the excesses of the Indians employed by the Government against the Colonists.

He married May 22nd, 1772, and had ~~nine~~ <sup>four</sup> sons and two daughters.

CARNAC, JACOB.—Ensign to H.P. 1767–1785.

CARR, EDWARD ELLIOTT, C.B.—Born in India, May 31st, 1854. Sub-Lieutenant August 9th, 1873; Lieutenant same date (*Gazette*, August 13th,

1875); Lieutenant 21st Fusiliers July 26th, 1876; Instructor of Musketry April 30th, 1879, to March 31st, 1883; Captain July 14th, 1883. Adjutant Auxiliary Forces from September 30th, 1885, to October 31st, 1890; Major August 10th, 1891; Dep. Inst. of Musketry N. E. District from November 24th, 1893, to February 23rd, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel August 25th, 1898; H.P. August 25th, 1902; Brevet Colonel August 25th, 1902; Commanding a • Regimental District from July 27th, 1903, to June 30th, 1905; H.P. July 27th, 1908; Colonel in charge of Infantry records at Hamilton from July 1st, 1905, to March 31st, 1908; Officer Commanding No. 2 District Scottish Command from April 1st, 1908, to July 26th, 1908; Operations in the N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Operations on the Samana, action of the Ublan Pass, also with the Tirah Expedition Force; Medal with two clasps; South African War 1899-1902, in command of the 2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers (November 25th, 1899, to February 28th, 1900, and from April 13th, to November 29th, 1900); Relief of Ladysmith, including operations from January 17th to 24th, 1900; Operations February 5th to 7th, 1900, and action of Vaal Kranz; Operations on Tugela Heights February 14th to 27th, 1900, and action at Pieter's Hill (severely wounded); Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to November 29th, 1900; including the actions at Frederickstad October 17th to 25th; Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam; Performed duties of Station Commandant; Despatches *London Gazette*, February 8th, 1901; Queen's Medal with four clasps; King's Medal with two clasps, C. B. Retired on Retired Pay October 12th, 1909.

CARR, ROBERT.—Ensign September 29th, 1812; Lieutenant January 20th, 1814; To H.P. 1818; Quartermaster 63rd Foot December 11th, 1828; To H.P. Lieutenant 84th Foot October 9th, 1840. Died 1840.

CARTER, JOHN, K.H.—Ensign by purchase June 14th, 1796; Lieutenant by purchase July 5th, 1796; Captain by purchase January 6th, 1807; Major January 20th, 1814; Exchanged to 72nd Foot September 12th, 1816; Major 7th Foot March 27th, 1823; Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd West India Regiment June 2nd, 1825; Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Foot April 30th, 1827; Brevet Colonel June 28th, 1838; To H.P. unattached June 14th, 1842. Died at Exeter, August 6th, 1845.

CASSAN, THOMAS.—Ensign October 28th, 1831; Lieutenant 99th Foot July 26th, 1837; Captain 37th Foot May 13th, 1842 (Army Rank February 18th, 1842); Retired February 20th, 1846.

CASSAN, MATTHEW.—Ensign by purchase December 13th, 1833; Lieutenant without purchase May 19th, 1838; Captain without purchase March 13th, 1844; To H.P. unattached December 26th, 1851; Brevet Major February 6th, 1855; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 30th, 1863; Staff Officer of Pensioners; Retired by sale of Commission June, 1867.

CASSAN, ARTHUR MOORE.—Ensign by purchase April 7th, 1842; Lieutenant without purchase December 29th, 1843; Retired 6th June, 1851. Died in India.

CASTLEMAN, PAUL COLVILLE.—Ensign 69th Foot May 20th, 1771; Lieutenant March 15th, 1776; Captain May 14th, 1781; To H.P. 32nd Foot 1783; Captain 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Major by purchase May 31st, 1794.

CAULFIELD, WILLIAM MOORE.—Captain-Lieutenant March 10th, 1759; Captain January 11th, 1760, to 1763.

CHAIGNEAU, CHRISTOPHER THOMAS.—H.P. 84th Regiment 1767–1786; Wounded in India July 19th, 1763.

CHAMBERLAIN, MICHAEL.—Adjutant 73rd Foot June 30th, 1804; Lieutenant July 1st, 1804; Captain 15th Foot December 25th, 1807; To H.P. 1811; Major 1st Provisional Battalion Militia March 17th, 1814; Major 84th Foot April 6th, 1815; To H.P. 1818. He died April 20th, 1827.

CHAPMAN, FREDERICK WILLIAM.—Ensign 95th Foot March 16th, 1838; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase April 8th, 1842. Drowned on passage from India, January 16th, 1847.

CHUTE, PIERCE.—Born at Listowel, June 24th, 1831. Ensign by purchase May 17th, 1850; Lieutenant by purchase September 7th, 1852; Captain without purchase July 2nd, 1858. Died at Doomraon, of erysipelas, August 21st, 1858. Served in East Indies, February 2nd, 1851, to March 22nd, 1855, and November 18th, 1857, to August 21st, 1858. Served in Bengal. Was present at the occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh, Siege and Capture of Lucknow, and in the Shahabad District from June 9th to August 21st, 1858; Slightly wounded at Alumbagh, February 25th, 1858. Medal and clasp.

CLARKE, CHARLES HALFORD BALDWIN.—Born at Instow, Devon, November 29th, 1869. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment, March 23rd, 1889; Lieutenant Indian Staff Corps November 13th, 1890; Captain March 23rd, 1900; Major March 23rd, 1907. Died in England, December 6th, 1908. Foreign Service includes West Indies from May 17th, 1889, to July 19th, 1890.

- CLARK, GEORGE MONTAGU.—Lieutenant Army May 3rd, 1780; From 104th Foot to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot April 21st, 1795; Superseded October 31st, 1795.
- CLARK, WILLIAM.—Ensign 29th Foot May 23rd, 1811; Lieutenant July 1st, 1813; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 21st, 1815; to H.P. June 25th, 1816. (Omitted from Army List, no H.P. having been issued to him for seven years, January, 1826.)
- CLARK, PERCEVAL.—Born in London, August 22nd, 1837. Cornet 9th Lancers by purchase February 22nd, 1861; Lieutenant by purchase July 10th, 1863; Captain by purchase December 28th, 1866; Exchanged to 84th Foot June 8th, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission November 9th, 1867. Served in Jamaica, August 4th, to November 9th, 1867.
- CLARKE, CHARLES WILLIAM.—Ensign November 29th, 1794; Lieutenant April 25th, 1795; Captain by purchase December 24th, 1803; Major 35th Foot December 31st, 1806. Killed at the Capture of Santa Maura in 1810.
- CLARKE, SIR WILLIAM, BART.—Captain Independent Company March 22nd, 1792; Major 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel May 3rd, 1794; Brevet Colonel January 1st, 1798; Major-General January 1st, 1805, to 1808. Commanded at Goa, 1799; and subsequently at Mysore, 1808. Created a baronet, June 28th, 1804.
- CLARKE, HENRY.—Paymaster April 10th, 1798; Exchanged to H.P. July 26th, 1821. Died in Dublin December 24th, 1824.
- CLARK, GUY PRENDERGAST.—Born September 10th, 1802. Ensign February 17th, 1820; Lieutenant July 17th, 1823; Captain H.P. unattached April 8th, 1826; Captain 77th Foot August 13th, 1830; Brevet Major November 23rd, 1841; Major H.P. unattached July 19th, 1850; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 11th, 1851; Brevet Colonel November 28th, 1854. Retired by sale of his Commission April, 1861. Died November 24th, 1866.
- CLARKE, HENRY BOURKE.—Ensign 88th Foot November 23rd, 1815; To H.P. March 25th, 1816; Ensign 84th Foot April 7th, 1825; Lieutenant August 17th, 1826; Captain July 18th, 1833; Major April 8th, 1842. Died at Fort St. George, Madras, July 6th, 1845.
- CLARKE, PATRICK JOSEPH.—Born at Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, April 1st, 1826. Assistant-Surgeon 2nd West India Regiment March 17th, 1848; To Staff April, 1850; Staff Surgeon May 11th, 1855; To H.P. October 20th, 1856; To Staff February 20th, 1857; Surgeon 90th Foot May 30th, 1858; To Staff September 30th, 1861; Surgeon 84th Foot September 20th, 1864; Surgeon-Major

July 19th, 1868 (under Royal Warrant April 1st, 1867). Died at Dinapore, India, May 8th, 1879. Served in West Indies, May to September, 1848; West Coast of Africa, September, 1848, to March 1849; West Indies, March, 1849, to April, 1855; Crimea, September, 1855, to August, 1856; China, March to November, 1857; East Indies, November, 1857, to June, 1862; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871. Served in Crimea in 1855-6 with the Royal Engineers at the destruction of the Docks and Forts in Sebastopol as Staff-Surgeon, under Generals Simpson and Codrington; Indian Mutiny, 1858. Present at the Siege and Capture of Lucknow from the 2nd to 16th March, 1858. Served in the 90th Foot as Regimental Surgeon in the subsequent operations in Oude until the end of the War. Was in Medical charge of Military Prison at Barbadoes from April, 1852, to March, 1855; General Hospital, Chichester, April to September, 1855; and General Hospital, Dublin, October, 1863, to September, 1864. Served in Medical charge of the Royal Artillery at Stonyhill, Jamaica, during the prevalence of cholera in 1849. Principal Medical Officer in Malta at the outbreak of cholera in 1865. Specially mentioned for his services during the prevalence of yellow fever at Newcastle, Jamaica, during 1867; in letter dated Horse Guards, October 31st, 1867, published in General Order, 1,035, dated Jamaica, November 29th, 1867. Crimean Medal and clasp, Turkish Medal, and Indian Mutiny Medal.

CLAYTON, WILLIAM CLAYTON.—Born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, April 23rd, 1839. Ensign 96th Foot, 1859, to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase May 31st, 1859; Lieutenant by purchase March 24th, 1863; Adjutant August 23rd, 1864; Captain without purchase March 9th, 1867; Exchanged to 9th Lancers June 8th, 1867. Died at Delhi from the effects of an accident at polo, December 25th, 1876. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 22nd, 1867.

CLEMONS, WILLIAM FLETCHER.—Born at Farnworth, Lancashire, March 31st, 1866. From 4th Lincoln Regiment to be 2nd Lieutenant 1st York and Lancaster Regiment November 16th, 1887; Lieutenant February 12th, 1890; Captain May 10th, 1899; Major October 3rd, 1906; Adjutant of 2nd Battalion from December 1st, 1900, to November 30th, 1904. Foreign Service includes East Indies from October 4th, 1899, to December 22nd, 1902. Now serving.

CLEMENTS, HENRY ST. JOHN.—Ensign 1st West India Regiment November 15th, 1839; Lieutenant 84th Foot July 1st, 1842. Died at Tavay, Madras, November 21st, 1844.

CLINTON, SIR HENRY, K.B., the elder (1738?-1795) was the only son of Admiral the Hon. George Clinton, second son of Francis, sixth Earl of Lincoln, and Governor of Newfoundland from 1732 to 1741, and of New York from 1741 to 1751.

He was born about 1738, and first entered the New York Militia (or the New York Companies, as they were called), holding the rank of Captain-Lieutenant until he came with his father to England, and was gazetted on November 1st, 1751, to be a Lieutenant and Captain in the 2nd, or Coldstream Guards. From this Regiment he was promoted into the 1st, now the Grenadier Guards; on April 6th, 1758, as Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel, and Brevet Colonel June 24th, 1762.

In 1760 he went on active service for the first time. A Brigade of Guards was attached to the force under Prince Ferdinand, and Clinton so greatly distinguished himself that he was selected to fill the post of Aide-de-camp to the Hereditary Prince of Brunswick, who commanded a Division. His gallantry was conspicuous; he was promoted Colonel of the 12th Regiment November 28th, 1766; Major-General May 25th, 1772, and was in the following year elected Member of Parliament for Boroughbridge through the influence of his cousin, the second Duke of Newcastle, who, in 1774, also returned him for Newark, a seat which he held for ten years. In May, 1775, he reached Boston with Generals Howe and Burgoyne in time to hear of the skirmish at Lexington, and so greatly distinguished himself at the Battle of Bunker's Hill that he was made a local Lieutenant-General in September, 1775 (*Gazette*, August 29th, 1777), and a local General in America, January 1st, 1776.

In the last year he was sent to America again with reinforcements, and a Commission to act as Second-in-Command to Sir William Howe. He reached Staten Island with 3,000 men in August, 1776, and played so great a part in the Battle of Long Island on August 16th, and in the Capture of New York on September 15th, that he was promoted Lieutenant-General, and made a Knight of the Bath in the following year.

In June, 1777, when Sir William Howe started for Philadelphia in order to open up a communication with General Burgoyne marching from Canada, he left Clinton behind in command at New York, and when the great plan failed and Burgoyne was captured at Saratoga, Sir William Howe returned to England in 1778, and Clinton became Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in North America.

He at once evacuated Philadelphia, and concentrated at New York, and pursued a policy of sending out predatory expeditions, and not attempting military operations. These were successful, and one expedition in May, 1779, under Major-General Mathew, alone



destroyed property worth £300,000 on the Chesapeake River; but Clinton was not happy. Lord Cornwallis, his second in command, held a dormant commission to succeed him, a circumstance which always arouses distrust, and he would form large military plans which were repugnant to the instincts of Clinton, and which he knew he had not sufficient force to carry into execution. However, in December, 1779, he agreed to go to the Southern States, and in January, 1780, he took Charleston, in conjunction with Admiral Marriot Arbuthnot, with 6,000 prisoners and 400 guns, with a loss to his own army of only 79 killed and 189 wounded. Clinton then returned to New York, and left Cornwallis to operate in the South. The younger General in 1781 made the famous march which ended in the capitulation of Yorktown, and the final loss of the American Colonies.

How far Clinton is to be blamed cannot be accurately defined; but in May, 1781, he resigned his command to Sir Guy Carleton, and returned to England, and in 1783 he published his "Narrative," which called forth an acrimonious answer from Cornwallis.

In 1784 Clinton quarrelled with his cousin, the Duke of Newcastle, and failed to secure his re-election for Newark, though in 1790 he again entered the House of Commons as Member of Parliament for Launceston.

He had been appointed Colonel of the 7th Light Dragoons April 21st, 1779; General October 12th, 1793-95; Colonel-in-Chief 84th Foot December 16th, 1778; Colonel 2nd Battalion, same date; Colonel-in-Chief January 16th, 1779.

In July, 1794, he was appointed to the important Governorship of Gibraltar. He did not hold the appointment long, but died at his post on December 23rd, 1795.

He had two sons, who both rose to be Generals in the Army, and G.C.B.'s—Sir Henry and Sir William Henry Clinton.

CLUBLEY, THOMAS.—Cornet 3rd Dragoon Guards August 1st, 1811; Lieutenant January 2nd, 1812; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 5th, 1821; Retired May, 1816.

COAPE, ARTHUR.—Ensign by purchase November 19th, 1830; Lieutenant by purchase October 22nd, 1833; Captain by purchase August 28th, 1840; Exchanged to 85th Foot April 8th, 1842. Died at St. Vincent, January 12th, 1846.

COAPE, ARTHUR WILLIAM.—Born in Jamaica July 30th, 1832. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase November 22nd, 1850; Lieutenant by purchase October 12th, 1852; Transferred to 12th Lancers January 27th, 1854. Retired August 31st, 1855. Served in East Indies May 24th, 1851, to October 24th, 1853.

COAST, WILLIAM.—From 20th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase October 15th, 1796; Lieutenant 46th Foot March 20th, 1799; Captain 35th Foot December 11th, 1800; Major 96th Foot August 13th, 1802, to 1804.

COBBOLD, ERNEST CAZENOSE.—Born at Ufford, Suffolk, January 15th, 1866; From the R. M. C. to be Lieutenant August 29th, 1885; Captain January 16th, 1895; Major November 28th, 1901; Supt. of Gymnasium N. E. District, March 1st, 1901, to April 22nd, 1904. Foreign Service includes, Bermuda from October 22nd, 1885, to October 19th, 1886; Halifax Nova Scotia from October 20th, 1886, to October 17th, 1888; West Indies from October 18th 1888, to March 28th, 1891; Natal from March 29th, 1891, to September 1st, 1891; also from September 2nd, 1893, to April 26th, 1895. Served in the South African War of 1899–1900, in the Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of January 17th to 24th, 1900, and action of Spion Kop. Operations of February 5th to 7th, 1900, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on the Tugela Heights, February 14th to 27th, 1900, and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with three clasps. Now serving.

COBBOLD, GEORGE HENRY.—Born at Trimley, Suffolk, December 5th, 1849. Ensign by purchase November 9th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase May 5th, 1869; Adjutant December 30th, 1876, to December 18th, 1877; Captain December 19th, 1877; Captain 45th Foot April 10th, 1878; Major October 29th, 1881. Died on voyage from England to Australia, November 11th, 1884. Served in Jamaica, February 26th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

COCKBURN, JAMES.—Major 31st Regiment September 7th, 1797, to 84th Foot 1798.

COCKBURN, ROBERT.—Ensign January 24th, 1795; Lieutenant 1st Battalion, February 16th, 1795; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot February 21st, 1795; Captain-Lieutenant September 18th, 1802; Captain December 21st, 1802; Major May 13th, 1813. Retired August 9th, 1821.

COCKBURN, NEIL.—Captain 15th Battalion Reserves July 9th, 1803; Captain 84th Foot April 21st, 1804; Brevet Major January 25th, 1813; Major 8th West India Regiment May 6th, 1813; Lieutenant-Colonel September 7th, 1815; To H.P. 1816; Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Royal Veteran Battalion November 25th, 1819; Retired on F.P. on disbandment 1821; Retired from the Service 1825.

COCKBURN, HOLMES.—From Sergeant Northumberland Militia to Adjutant 84th Foot with rank of Ensign September 19th, 1809; Quartermaster March 31st, 1810. Died at Fort Augustus, Jamaica, July 18th, 1827.

COLE, RICHARD.—Ensign 34th Foot December 23rd, 1795; Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase March 1st, 1796; To H.P. 1798.

COLE, HON. HENRY ARTHUR (2nd son of Earl of Enniskillen).—Born February 14th, 1809. Cornet 6th Light Dragoons January 17th, 1828; Lieutenant February, 12th, 1830; Captain March 6th, 1835; Captain 84th Foot April 3rd, 1835; Captain 7th Light Dragoons April 10th, 1835; To H.P. unattached July 3rd, 1841; Captain 12th Foot July 22nd, 1868 (*Gazette*, July 21st, 1868); Brevet Major November 9th, 1846 (*Gazette*, July 21st, 1868); Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 20th, 1854 (*Gazette*, July 21st, 1868); Retired by sale of his Commission July 22nd, 1868.

COLE-HAMILTON, HUGH ARTHUR WILLOUGHBY.—Born at Ferrybridge, October 10th, 1887. From the Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant December 16th, 1908. Now serving.

COLHOUN, CHARLES KING.—Born in Dublin, October 12th, 1858. Sub-Lieutenant unattached February 12th, 1876; Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot (*Gazette*, dated February 12th, 1876); Lieutenant February 12th, 1877; Instructor of Musketry March 6th, 1882, to March 31st, 1883; Captain March 14th, 1884; Transferred to 1st Battalion June 6th, 1884; Major May 24th, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel October, 18th, 1902; Retired on retired pay and Reserve of Officers September 1st, 1897; Adjutant of Militia from March 9th, 1892, to March 8th, 1897. Died at Battle, Sussex, March 8th, 1904. Served in Bermuda, October 17th, 1883, to June 5th, 1884. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar and Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

COLLINS, CHARLES.—Born Hobart Town, New South Wales, May 15th, 1826. Ensign without purchase November 11th, 1845; Exchanged to 4th Foot August 30th, 1847; Retired February 2nd, 1849. Served in East Indies August 2nd, 1846, to August 29th, 1847.

COLLINS, PERCY HUGH CAMPBELL.—Born in Upper Norwood, September 19th, 1884; 2nd Lieutenant from 3rd Battalion The Buffs November 28th, 1905; Lieutenant August 29th, 1908. Now serving.

COLLIS, CHARLES.—2nd Lieutenant January 23rd, 1800; Lieutenant June 24th, 1802; Captain October 31st, 1805; Brevet Major August 12th, 1819; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 12th, 1837; H.P. December 9th, 1819–49. Died 1849.

COLMAN, EDWARD EDWIN.—Ensign 32nd Foot July 4th, 1787; Lieutenant Army, May 25th, 1791; Lieutenant 29th Foot November 16th, 1791; Captain, Army, March 15th, 1793; Captain 93rd Foot October 30th, 1793; Brevet Major January 12th, 1795; Major

45th Foot December 9th, 1795; Major 36th Foot February 9th, 1797; Major 84th Foot September 3rd, 1799; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1800, to 1803.

COLOMB, GEORGE THOMAS.—Ensign 96th Foot December 8th, 1808; Adjutant August 31st, 1809; Lieutenant October 18th, 1810; Captain 37th Foot June 23rd, 1814; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Captain 84th Foot August 12th, 1824; Captain 5th Dragoon Guards March 17th, 1825; Major H.P. unattached April 27th, 1827; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 23rd, 1841; Brevet Colonel June 20th, 1854; Major-General October 26th, 1858; Lieutenant-General March 31st, 1866; Colonel 4th West India Regiment April 24th, 1866; Colonel 97th Foot March 3rd, 1869; General February 7th, 1874. Died March 20th, 1874.

COLSTON, HAROLD KELWAY.—Born at Satara, India, April 26th, 1872. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant, November 7th, 1891; Lieutenant March 25th, 1895; Captain September 4th, 1901; Major January 1st, 1910. Foreign Service includes South Africa from January 9th, 1892, to September 15th, 1894; St. Helena from September 16th, 1894, to January 9th, 1896; Mauritius from January 10th, 1896, to April 21st, 1897; East Indies from November 4th, 1897, to February 10th, 1902; South Africa from February 11th, 1902, to March 27th, 1902; East Indies from March 28th, 1902. Served with the 1st Battalion during the South African War in February and March, 1902, and received the Queen's Medal with two clasps. Now serving.

COLSTON, WILLIAM.—Lieutenant January 4th, 1759; Army October 8th, 1757, to 1762.

CONSIDINE, JAMES.—Ensign without purchase July 26th, 1837; Lieutenant by purchase May 31st, 1839; Exchanged to 63rd Foot August 30th, 1840. Died at Bellary, Madras, September 16th, 1844.

COOKE, EDWARD.—Ensign August, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1788.

COOKE, JAMES, Ensign without purchase December 8th, 1804; Lieutenant December 27th, 1806; Captain January 20th, 1814; To H.P. 1818, to 1819. Died 1819.

COOK, WILLIAM NEVINSON MACDONALD.—Born at Masulipatam, East Indies, August 6th, 1861. From Queen's (India) Cadet R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882; Probationer Indian Staff Corps September 21st, 1883; Captain, May 10th, 1893; to H. P. October 18th, 1897; Retired Pay January 31st, 1900. Served in the Egyptian Expedition, 1882. Medal and bronze star.

COOKSON, WALTER SELBY.—Born at Newcastle-on-Tyne, December 14th, 1844. Ensign by purchase November 21st, 1862; Lieutenant by purchase August 23rd, 1864; Retired by sale of Commission April 25th, 1865.

COOPER, JOHN.—Ensign 89th Foot April 16th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase May 31st, 1808; Cashiered December, 1815.

COOTE, SIR EYRE, K.B.—1726–1783. Fourth son of the Rev. Chindley Coote, D.D., of Ash Hill, County Limerick, was born at Ash Hill in 1726.

He entered the Army at an early age, and is said to have served in Germany, and in the suppression of the Rebellion of 1745 in Scotland. In 1754 he sailed for India with the 39th Regiment, then known as Adlercron's, which was the first English Regiment ever sent to India, and received in consequence the famous motto, "Primus in Indis."

In the Army List of 1755 it appears that he was gazetted Captain of the 39th Regiment on June 18th, 1755, and there is no doubt that he was in India in the following year, when his Regiment formed part of the Expedition sent to Bengal from Madras in that year to punish Surajah Dowlah for the "Black Hole of Calcutta" atrocity. He was present at the Capture of Calcutta, where he hoisted the English Colours on Fort William and Chandernagore, and then occupied Katwa, from which place Colonel Clive advanced against Surajah Dowlah with 750 European soldiers from the 39th Regiment; also the French prisoners taken at Chandernagore, 100 artillerymen, 60 sailors, 2,100 Sepoys, and 7 six-pounders.

When he came face to face with Surajah Dowlah's Army, Colonel Clive called his famous Council of War, consisting of 20 European Officers.

Clive first gave his opinion against immediate action, and was supported by Major Kilpatrick commanding the Company's Troops, and Major Archibald Grant commanding the 39th Regiment, as well as by the majority of the officers present.

In opposition to this opinion Captain Eyre Coote, who is everywhere called Major, though there is no evidence that he held that local rank, and he certainly had not been gazetted to it, argued that it was better to fight at once. The men were in high spirits, and any delay would give time for Law to arrive with his Frenchmen to the assistance of Surajah Dowlah, to whom the French prisoners of war would at once desert.

After the Council, Clive at once retired for a time to think, and on his return he showed that Coote's arguments had convinced him, and so he gave orders to prepare for battle. In the victory of

Plassey Coote played a great part, for he commanded the 3rd Division in the field, and was afterwards sent against M. Law. His services were not forgotten by Clive, and it was upon his recommendation that Coote was Gazetted on January 20th, 1759, Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant a new Regiment, which was numbered the 84th, specially raised for service in India. This new Battalion he joined at Madras in October, 1759, when, as Senior Officer, he assumed command of all the troops in the Madras Presidency, and appears as Colonel (East Indies only) April 16th, 1760.

The first news he had was that Count Lally was threatening the important Fortress of Trichinopoly with a powerful Army, and he at once marched south from Madras with 1,700 English soldiers and 3,000 Sepoys to make a diversion. He moved with great rapidity, and took the important town of Wandewash on November 30th, 1759, after three days' siege, and immediately afterwards reduced the Fort of Carangoly. His movements had their intended effect, and Lally, abandoning his attack on Trichinopoly, came against the small English Army at the head of 2,200 Europeans and 10,500 Sepoys, and at once besieged it in Wandewash.

Coote closely watched the besiegers, and on January 22nd, 1760, he suddenly burst out of the town, and in spite of the disparity in numbers he utterly defeated the French in their entrenchments.

This great victory sealed the downfall of the French in India. It is second only to Plassey in its importance, and even the Comte de Bussey, who was taken prisoner, and had been second in command to Lally, expressed his admiration for Coote's courage and admirable generalship.

The French never again made headway in India. Lally's prestige was gone, and Coote, after taking Arcot, prepared to besiege Pondicherry, the last refuge of the defeated General. At this moment, Major the Hon. William Monson, arrived in Madras with a Commission to take command of the Force in the Madras Presidency, and with directions for Coote to proceed with his Regiment to Bengal. The Madras Council, however, protested against this measure, and Monson declared he could not besiege Pondicherry without the 84th, when Coote, with admirable self-abnegation, allowed his Regiment to serve under Monson, and remained himself at Madras.

Monson, however, soon fell ill, and on September 20th, 1760, Coote assumed the command of the investing Army, while Admiral Stevens blockaded Pondicherry by sea. Owing to the rains Coote could not undertake regular siege operations, but the garrison of the blockaded city was soon reduced to the extremity of famine.

On January 1st, 1761, a tremendous storm blew the English



fleet to the northward, and Lally hoped for succour from M. Raymond at Pulicat, but Admiral Stevens by great exertions got back in four days before assistance arrived, and Lally was forced to surrender to Coote, who took 1,400 prisoners and immense booty.

This conquest completed the destruction of the French power in India, and in 1762 Coote returned to England, Lieutenant-Colonel unattached, November, 1763.

He purchased the fine estate of West Park in Hampshire, and was presented with a diamond-hilted sword worth £700 by the directors of the East India Company. He was also promoted Colonel on April 4th, 1765; Colonel of the 79th Regiment, April 19th, 1765; and elected Member of Parliament for Leicester in 1768.

In 1769 he was again appointed Commander-in-Chief in the Madras Presidency, but he soon found that he could not get on with the Governor of Madras, Josias Du Prè, so he abruptly threw up his command, and came back to England by the overland route through Egypt, which he was one of the first to adopt, in October, 1770. The King and Court of Directors expressed their entire approval of Coote's conduct. He was invested a K.B. on August 31st, 1771; Colonel of the 27th Regiment (the Inniskillings) September 5th, 1771; Colonel 37th Foot, February 19th, 1773; promoted Major-General on September 29th, 1775, and finally appointed Commander-in-Chief in India on April 17th, 1777, and promoted Lieutenant-General on August 29th, 1777.

Coote assumed the Command-in-Chief at Calcutta on March 25th, 1779, in the place of General Clavering, and Warren Hastings at once attempted to win him over to his side in the internecine conflict between himself and certain members of his Council at Calcutta. It was one of the articles in the impeachment of Hastings, that he had worked upon the General's reputed avarice by allowing him £18,000 a year field allowances, even when not actively employed, in addition to his salary of £16,000 a year. There is little doubt that Hastings did make use of his knowledge of Coote's weakness, and that he saddled the Nabob of Oude with the payment of this additional sum.

Coote, however, was not a man to be bribed, and his temper was too like that of Hastings himself to permit of opposition to the Governor-General.

Hyder Ali, who had made himself Rajah of Mysore, rushed like a whirlwind over the Carnatic, and by his defeat and capture of Colonel Baillie at Parambakam, had Madras at his mercy. Warren Hastings at once suspended Governor Whitehill, and despatched Coote, with full powers, and all the money he could spare, to Madras, while he ordered the available troops to march down the coast under the command of Colonel <sup>the same</sup> Pearse.

Coote reached Madras on November 5th, 1780, and on January 17th, 1781, marched northwards from Madras with all the troops he could muster, in order to draw Hyder Ali after him. His march was successful, and he raised the Siege of Wandewash, but Hyder Ali artfully enticing him further by threatening Cuddalore, induced him to march on that city at the time when the Mahometan suddenly interposed his great Army between Coote's supplies and base of action at Madras. Coote's position at Cuddalore would have been desperate if the French Admiral, D'Owes, had kept him from receiving supplies from the sea, for the Nabob of Arcot was playing a double part, and really deceiving his English allies; but fortunately D'Owes soon sailed away, and left Sir Edward Hughes in command of the sea. Coote's position at Cuddalore was still very precarious; he could not bring Hyder Ali to an action, and his men were losing courage.

On June 16th he left Cuddalore, and on the 18th he attacked the Pagoda of Chelambakam, but was repulsed, retreating to Porte Novo, close to the sea, to concert measures for a new attack on the Pagoda with Admiral Hughes. Then Hyder Ali came out to fight, for the repulse at Chelambakam had been greatly exaggerated, and he thought himself sure of an easy victory.

Coote was at once told that the enemy was fortifying himself only seven miles off, and he called a Council of War, which even when he pointed out that defeat meant the loss of the Madras Presidency, unanimously decided to fight. Coote accordingly marched out at 7 a.m. on the morning of July 1st, 1781, with 2,070 Europeans and 6,000 Sepoys, and found Hyder Ali with 40,000 soldiers and many camp followers in a strong position resting on the sea, defended by heavy artillery. Coote examined the position for an hour under a heavy fire, and then ordered Major-General James Stuart to turn the enemy's right upon the sandhills, and attack him in flank. Stuart advanced at 4 p.m., and was twice repulsed, but at last, aided by the fire of an English schooner, he was successful. Coote then ordered his first line, under General Munro, to advance, and Hyder Ali was utterly defeated. Coote followed up his great victory by a series of successes. He joined *Adm. Thos. Boscawen* Pearse at Pulicat on August 2nd; he took Tripassoor on August 22nd; and with his army increased to twelve thousand men he stormed Parambakam on August 27th, and defeated Hyder Ali on the very spot where a year before, he had captured Colonel Baillie's force. He continued his successes until January 7th, 1782, defeating Hyder Ali in four more regular engagements, and re-taking fortresses from him, and then he was forced by ill health to return to Bengal, handing over the command of the troops to Major-General Stuart. His stay in Calcutta partially restored his health, but on

his way back to Madras the ship in which he sailed was chased by a French cruiser, which so upset his enfeebled frame that he died two days after reaching Madras, on April 26th, 1783. The victory of Porto Novo as surely saved Madras from Hyder Ali as Wandewash had saved it from Lally.

Coote's body was brought back from India, and landed at Plymouth with great pomp on September 2nd. It was interred at Rockburne Church in Hampshire, close to his estate of West Park, where the East Indian Company erected a monument over it, with an epitaph by Mr. Henry Banks, M.P.

Coote was married, but had no children, and left his vast property to his nephew, the second Sir Eyre Coote.

Colonel Wilks in "Historical Sketches of the South of India," describes the character of Coote, under whom he served.

"Nature had given to Colonel Coote all that nature can confer in the formation of a soldier, and the regular study of every branch of his profession and experience in most of them had formed an accomplished officer.

"A bodily frame of unusual vigour, and activity and mental energy always awake, were restrained from excessive action by a patience and temper which never allowed the spirit of enterprise to outmarch the dictates of prudence. Daring valour and cool reflection strove for the mastery in the composition of this great man. The conception and execution of his designs equally commanded the confidence of his officers, and a master at once of human nature and of the science of war, his rigid discipline was tempered with an unaffected kindness and consideration for the wants and even the prejudices of the European soldiers, and rendered him the idol of the native troops."

His portrait still hangs in the Exchange at Madras, and no Sepoy who had served under him ever entered the room without making his obeisance to "Coote Bahadur."

No good biography of Coote has been written, but accounts may be found in "Annals of the Wars of the Eighteenth Century," by Sir Edward Cust; also Wilks' "Historical Sketches."

Fortescue, in his "History of the British Army," thus speaks of him: "The man was never so dangerous as when within range of cannon-shot. If there was a weak point in an enemy's position, Coote hit it unerringly, and would contrive to draw his enemy out of his stronghold, and to fight him on his own ground. His power of manœuvring masses of troops was marvellous. He could handle ten thousand men with the ease and precision of a sergeant drilling a squad in a barrack-yard; and thus, in spite of the terrible encumbrance of followers and baggage, he would advance with perfect confidence into the midst of cavalry that outnumbered him

by six to one, with his infantry and artillery only. Indeed, it is to me surprising that his masterly use of the echelon for meeting the superior numbers of an enemy which chiefly employed shock-action should have been so little studied during some of our recent campaigns. A great source of his strength was the implicit trust imposed in him by his troops, and in particular by the Sepoys, among whom he commanded positive adoration."

COOTE, ROBERT.—Ensign September 2nd, 1761; Lieutenant H.P. on reduction November, 1763–1815. Died in Ireland, February 2nd, 1822.

COOTE, EYRE.—Ensign September 3rd, 1761; Lieutenant H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Lieutenant 27th Foot November 6th, 1772; Captain-Lieutenant, and Captain July 1st, 1782; to H.P. 73rd Foot, 1783; Brevet Major March 1st, 1794; Captain Royal Garrison Battalion September 1st, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1802 to 1804.

CORNWALL, FREDERICK.—Ensign 62nd Foot February 27th, 1856; Ensign 84th Foot, February 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase May 21st, 1858; Exchanged to 75th Foot July 16th, 1858; Captain by purchase June 30th, 1863; Retired by sale of Commission October 9th, 1863.

COTES, ROBERT HUGH.—Born at Newington, Oxfordshire, January 12th, 1871. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment, March 25th, 1891. To Royal Sussex Regiment June 27th, 1894; To H.P. April 16th, 1897 to 1901. Foreign service includes South Africa from May 29th, 1891, to June 27th, 1894.

COVENTRY, GILBERT WALTER.—Ensign 39th Foot February 1st, 1856; Ensign 84th Foot February 2nd, 1858; Exchanged to 79th Foot August 31st, 1858; Lieutenant December 18th, 1860; Retired by sale of his Commission July 29th, 1862.

COWLEY, WILLIAM.—Captain on H.P. 84th Regiment, 1767–76.

COXE, RICHARD LOVELOCKE.—Ensign October 21st, 1833; Lieutenant by purchase June 10th, 1836; Captain by purchase October 30th, 1840. Died at Moulmein, Madras, March 12th, 1844.

CRABB, JAMES WILLIAM.—Lieutenant October 6th, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763–1792.

CRAIG, WILLIAM ALEXANDER.—Ensign 44th Foot December, 1803; Lieutenant April 11th, 1805; Captain July 7th, 1814; To H.P. 1816; Captain 84th Foot July 25th, 1816; Captain 50th Foot November 5th, 1818; To H.P. York Chasseurs December 2nd, 1819; Captain 94th Foot December 1st, 1823; Captain 2nd Veteran Battalion January 20th, 1825. Died at Coleraine, November 21st, 1825.

CRAIG, ROBERT GUTHRIE.—Born in Scotland September 10th, 1830. Served in Ranks, Royal Artillery, March 1st, 1849, to February 19th, 1856; Cornet Land Transport Corps without purchase February 20th, 1856; Quartermaster and Ensign Military Train without purchase February 20th, 1857; Exchanged to 68th Foot October 23rd, 1857; Retired by sale of his Commission January 31st, 1867; Paymaster 84th Foot February 1st, 1867; Captain and Paymaster February 1st, 1872; Transferred to 2nd Foot July 12th 1876; Staff Paymaster with Honorary rank of Major August 15th, 1881; Chief Paymaster (Colonel) November 1st, 1887. Retired September 10th, 1890. Served in Crimea May, 1854, to July, 1856; East Indies December, 1857, to March, 1863; Jamaica, May 10th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870 to January 11th, 1871. Served in the Crimea, 1854–55, and was present in the following Battles, viz.:—Alma, September 20th, 1854; Inkerman, November 5th, 1854; and siege and fall of Sebastopol, September 8th, 1855; under Field Marshal Lord Raglan. Medal and three clasps, and Turkish Medal. Soudan, 1884–85, medal and clasps, bronze star; Despatches, August 25th, 1885.

CRAUFURD, PETER.—Ensign by purchase September 19th, 1826; Lieutenant August 31st, 1830; Exchanged to H.P. December 8th, 1837; Lieutenant 21st Foot December 28th, 1838. Died at Fort William, Bengal, May 30th, 1840.

CRAVEN, WILLIAM, LORD (7TH BARON).—Born September 1st, 1770; From 80th Foot to Major 84th Foot, March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase May 31st, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Foot September 25th, 1794; Brevet Colonel January 1st, 1798; Lieutenant-Colonel 40th Foot August 5th, 1799; To H.P. 1802; Colonel 9th Battalion Reserve July 9th, 1803; To H.P. 1804; Major-General January 1st, 1805; Lieutenant-General June 4th, 1811; General 1825. Created, June 18th, 1801, Viscount Uffington, Co. Berks, and Earl Craven. Lord Lieutenant of the County of Berks. Died July 30th, 1825.

CRAWFORD, HEW.—Ensign 70th Regiment February 13th, 1817; to H.P. 84th Regiment, February 28th, 1822.

CREAGH, WILLIAM PURCELL.—Born February 17th, 1835. Ensign 2nd Regiment Royal Irish Brigade December 31st, 1794; To H.P. 1798; Ensign 84th Foot May 21st, 1799; Lieutenant 74th Foot June 14th, 1800 to 1806.

CREAGH, JAMES.—Ensign 23rd Foot without purchase, June 7th, 1854; Ensign 84th Foot June 23rd, 1854; Ensign 86th Foot February 20th, 1855; Lieutenant August 10th, 1855; Captain June 1st, 1860; Captain 17th Foot September 4th, 1860; Brevet Major January 19th, 1873; Major October 16th, 1880; Lieutenant-

Colonel July 15th, 1884. Retired December 24th, 1884 with honorary rank of Colonel. Served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; Action of Kota-ke-Serai, and Capture of Gwalior. Medal with clasp.

CREWE, JOHN EDMUND HARPUR.—Ensign by purchase May 2nd, 1868; Ensign 54th Foot May 20th, 1868; Lieutenant by purchase October 22nd, 1870; To temporary H.P. August 9th, 1871; Lieutenant 64th Foot November 13th, 1872; Instructor of Musketry April 22nd, 1878; Retired by sale of his Commission September 13th, 1879.

CROCKETT, JOSEPH SPINK.—Born in London, February 4th, 1844. Ensign by purchase September 13th, 1864; Lieutenant by purchase December 4th, 1866; Captain by purchase February 10th, 1869; Retired by sale of his Commission September 23rd, 1871. Served in Malta April 3rd, 1865, to March 7th, 1866, and January 28th, 1867, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to August 27th, 1868; Halifax, Nova Scotia, November 20th, 1869, to January 11th, 1871.

CROFTON, JOHN.—From Ward's Regiment to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot, March 21st, Exchanged to 104th Foot April 21st, 1795.

CROHAN, HARRY BERMINGHAM.—Born, parish of St. Marylebone, London, October 6th, 1839. Ensign without purchase June 1st, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase December 7th, 1855; Captain by purchase November 19th, 1858; Exchanged to 38th Foot December 13th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission March 14th, 1868. Served in East Indies, December 26th, 1855, to May 11th, 1858. Served in Bengal and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh and Siege and Capture of Lucknow; Served with the Azimgur Field Force to April 9th, 1857. Medal and clasp for the Capture of Lucknow.

CROHAN, LUKE.—Ensign 20th Regiment June 14th, 1800; Lieutenant 5th Regiment Irish Brigade, disbanded 1798, to H.P. 84th Regiment 1810; Died 1824.

CROKER, EDWARD.—Ensign January 8th, 1807; Lieutenant by purchase April 19th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase September 10th, 1808; Captain by purchase June 24th, 1816; To H.P. October 18th, 1820, to 1845.

CROSSLEY, JOHN.—Quartermaster April 29th, 1809; Ensign March 10th, 1813; Lieutenant June 15th, 1814; Lieutenant 25th Light Dragoons June 23rd, 1815; To H.P. December 25th, 1818; Lieutenant 7th Dragoon Guards January 6th, 1820; Lieutenant 16th Light Dragoons December 14th, 1821; Captain H.P. unattached



- August 27th, 1825; Captain 13th Light Dragoons July 12th, 1826; Exchanged to 7th Dragoon Guards, 27th August, 1835; Retired 2nd September, 1836.
- CROTCHLEY, CHARLES.—Ensign 60th Regiment November 14th, 1776; Lieutenant 60th Regiment December 27th, 1778; to H.P. 2nd Battalion Highland Emigrants 1791-96.
- CROWE, EYRE EVANS.—Ensign May 25th, 1760; Lieutenant August 30th, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Lieutenant 95th Foot April 7th, 1780; Lieutenant 65th Foot April 29th, 1780; Captain A Corps of Foot August 21st, 1782; To H.P. Fish's Corps 1783 to 1811.
- CROWE, MICHAEL.—Ensign by purchase January 12th, 1813; Lieutenant March 30th, 1814; Retired November, 1815.
- CRUICE, JAMES.—Assistant-Surgeon Staff August 28th, 1855; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot November 6th, 1857. Died at Calcutta, March 7th, 1858.
- CRUISE, RICHARD ALEXANDER.—Ensign 44th Foot October 12th, 1804; Lieutenant May 26th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase September 10th, 1808; Captain by purchase July 22nd, 1819; Major by purchase November 6th, 1823; Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. unattached September 19th, 1826. Slightly wounded at the Battle of Nive, December 13th, 1813. Died in London May 6th, 1832.
- CUMMINGS, JOHN.—Lieutenant November 16th, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763-86.
- CURRIE, EUGENE.—Born at Quilon, Madras Presidency, November 9th, 1822. Ensign by purchase August 8th, 1845; Lieutenant by purchase October 27th, 1846; Captain by purchase August 3rd, 1855. Died of a wound received in action at Cawnpore July 20th, 1857. Served in East Indies August 2nd, 1846, to March 7th, 1854, and February 20th, 1856, to July 20th, 1857. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present at the actions of Aoung and Pandoo Nuddy and the recapture of Cawnpore, as Captain under Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B. Medal.
- CURRIE, HENRY.—Born at Trichinopoly, June 18th, 1833. Ensign 97th Foot by purchase September 16th, 1851; Transferred to 84th Foot September 30th, 1851; Lieutenant by purchase June 7th, 1854; Exchanged to 74th Foot July 29th, 1856; Adjutant July 30th, 1858, to February 21st, 1868; Captain February 22nd, 1868; To H.P. February 22nd, 1868; Captain 79th Foot March 10th, 1869; Adjutant 1st Dumbartonshire Rifle Volunteers September 18th, 1872, to December 7th, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant

with hon. rank of Colonel September 13th, 1879 to 1888. Retired on a pension with hon. rank of Major December 8th, 1877. Served in East Indies, December 14th, 1851, to January 16th, 1863; and from November 17th, 1869, to November 5th, 1879.

CURTIS, ROBERT RUDDOCK.—Ensign by purchase September 10th, 1829; Lieutenant by purchase September 13th, 1831. Died on board the *Norma*, transport, May 18th, 1838.

DALE, JOHN.—Lieutenant January 5th, 1759, to 1763; Captain H.P. until 1772.

DALE, RICHARD.—Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Foot May 12th, 1795; Adjutant 84th Foot without purchase December 20th, 1796; Lieutenant by purchase October 7th, 1797; Major of Brigade to Colonel Murray May 10th, 1803; Captain 9th Garrison Battalion November 26th, 1806; Exchanged to 84th Foot March 29th, 1808. Died May 22nd, 1818.

DALE, JOHN ROGER.—Ensign by purchase February 7th, 1807; Lieutenant by purchase September 15th, 1807; Captain without purchase June 4th, 1818. Died at Laturm, Jamaica, July 17th, 1833.

DALE, SAMUEL NEVILLE.—Born at Cheltenham, April 15th, 1882. From 3rd Yorkshire L.I. (Militia), to be 2nd Lieutenant 1st York and Lancaster Regiment May 7th, 1902; Lieutenant May 13th, 1904; Resigned April 17th, 1907. Foreign Service includes Malta with the 3rd K.O.Y.L.I. during the South African War, for which he received the Mediterranean medal; East Indies from October 14th, 1902, to December 8th, 1904.

DALGETY, REGINALD WILLIAM, C.B.—Born at Kingsbridge, Devon, October 22nd, 1844. Ensign by purchase June 8th, 1867; Lieutenant 65th Foot by purchase August 8th, 1868; Captain July 12th, 1874; Major July 1st, 1881; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 21st, 1884; Brevet Colonel May 21st, 1888; Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment July 1st, 1891; H.P. July 1st, 1895; Retired pay January 18th, 1899. Foreign Service includes East Indies, January 10th, 1871, to March 5th, 1879; also from September 27th, 1881, to February 26th, 1884; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General Gwalior District from June 15th, 1882, to October 15th, 1882; Soudan from February 27th, 1884, to March 15th, 1884; West Indies September 17th, 1888, to March 19th, 1891; South Africa from March 20th, 1891, to July 1st, 1895. Served with the 1st Battalion in the Egyptian Campaign of 1884, including the Battles of El Teb (slightly wounded) and Tamaii (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches, *London Gazette*, May 6th, 1884; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel. Medal and clasp. C.B., June 3rd, 1893.

DALRYMPLE, CHARLES.—Ensign 2nd Battalion by purchase September 8th, 1795; to F.P. on reduction 1795; Lieutenant 41st Foot December 1st, 1796, to 1799.

DALY, FRANCIS DERMOT.—Ensign without purchase December 10th, 1811; Lieutenant without purchase November 26th, 1813; Lieutenant 76th Foot June 23rd, 1814; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 4th Light Dragoons February 19th, 1818; Captain June 26th, 1824; Major October 27th, 1835; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel July 23rd, 1839; Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Light Dragoons June 24th, 1842; Retired January 30th, 1846.

DAMBOURGESS, FRANCIS.—Lieutenant February 27th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); to H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1808.

DAME, GEORGE.—From 8th Regiment; Ensign June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), to 1783.

DANCE, SIR CHARLES WEBB, KNT., K.H.—Lieutenant 23rd Light Dragoons September 5th, 1805; Captain April 9th, 1807; Major Life Guards July 24th, 1816; Major and Lieutenant-Colonel March 27th, 1817; Major 84th Foot August 1st, 1822; To H.P. Royal York Rangers August 1st, 1822; Brevet Colonel January 10th, 1837. Died at Taunton, November 13th, 1844. Waterloo Medal.

DANIELL, FREDERICK FRANCIS WILLIAMSON.—Born at Blandford, Dorsetshire, November 20th, 1866. From R.M.C. to be Lieutenant August 29th, 1885; Captain September 30th, 1891; Major September 4th, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Battalion January 1st, 1910. Served as Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment from March 15th, 1896, to November 30th, 1900. Foreign Service includes Bermuda from October 21st, 1885, to October 27th, 1886; Halifax, Nova Scotia, from October 23rd, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to March 19th, 1891; South Africa from March 20th, 1891, to January 24th, 1896; Mauritius from January 25th, 1896, to February 1st, 1897; East Indies from February 2nd, 1897, to December 20th, 1897; also from December 3rd, 1898, to December 22nd, 1902; also from January, 1910. Now serving.

DARCY, JOHN (or D'ARCY).—Ensign 88th Foot December 14th, 1809; Lieutenant May 12th, 1812; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 19th, 1834. Retired December 30th, 1834.

DARLING, HENRY.—Ensign 5th Foot July 8th, 1780; Lieutenant September 27th, 1783; Captain 68th Foot May 30th, 1795; Major, Quartermaster General's Department but not holding a Regimental Commission, November 30th, 1803; Lieutenant-Colonel, Deputy Quartermaster-General on particular service, September 4th, 1807;

Major 84th Foot August 20th, 1808; Exchanged to H.P. 8th Garrison Battalion August, 1808; Brevet Colonel June 4th, 1814; Major-General July 19th, 1821. Died September 7th, 1835.

DARNOLD, WILLIAM NICHOLAS.—Born at Bamburgh, Northumberland, January 16th, 1845. Ensign 54th Foot by purchase December 1st, 1863; Lieutenant by purchase January 8th, 1868; Instructor of Musketry September 30th, 1868, to March 17th, 1874; Captain without purchase August 3rd, 1875; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 13th, 1875; Seconded and appointed Adjutant 40th Lancashire Rifle Volunteers November 5th, 1878, to November 4th, 1883; Reappointed Captain from Supernumerary November 5th, 1883; Retired on Retired Pay with the honorary rank of Major December 5th, 1883.

DAUBENY, HENRY, K.H.—Ensign without purchase June 27th, 1795; Lieutenant by purchase October 24th, 1795; Captain by purchase September 16th, 1797; Major without purchase May 31st, 1808; Lieutenant-Colonel January 20th, 1814; To H.P. 83rd Foot November 21st, 1822; Brevet Colonel July 22nd, 1830; Major-General November 23rd, 1841; Colonel 80th Foot January 31st, 1850; Lieutenant-General November 11th, 1851. Died at Rome, April 10th, 1853. Served in the Walcheren Expedition, 1809.

DAUKES, CLENDON TUBERVILLE.—Born at Simla, India, December 25th, 1879. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant August 12th, 1899; Lieutenant December 1st, 1900; to the Indian Army March 22nd, 1901; Captain (Indian Army) August 12th, 1908. Foreign Service includes East Indies from October 13th, 1899. Now serving.

DAUNT, RICHARD GUMBLETON.—Ensign without purchase December 9th, 1813; Lieutenant January 1st, 1816; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 90th Foot April 8th, 1825; Captain January 21st, 1832; Retired November 2nd, 1832.

DAVIDSON, ALEXANDER.—Surgeon June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), to December 25th, 1780.

DAVIDSON, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS.—Born at Rhyhope, April 6th, 1821. Ensign 3rd West India Regiment without purchase July 24th, 1842; Lieutenant without purchase May 3rd, 1844; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 14th, 1846; Captain 2nd Foot August 7th, 1857; Captain 17th Foot March 10th, 1858; Captain 2nd West India Regiment March 16th, 1860; Retired by sale of Commission January 15th, 1861. Served in Jamaica and Nassau, West Indies, May 12th, 1843, to February 21st, 1844; Sierra Leone, April 11th, 1844, to May 21st, 1845; East Indies, September 7th, 1846, to February 12th, 1855.

DAVIES, WILLIAM HANBURY.—Ensign 16th Foot September 9th, 1799; Lieutenant February 5th, 1801; To H.P. 1802; Captain 8th Foot July 2nd, 1812; Army rank July 16th, 1807; To H.P. February 25th, 1816; Brevet Major July 19th, 1821; Captain 84th Foot December 6th, 1827; To H.P. unattached July 20th, 1830; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 10th, 1837. Died at Kennington, February 11th, 1851.

DAVISON, THOMAS.—Ensign by purchase May 23rd, 1834; Lieutenant by purchase November 2nd, 1838; Captain September 16th, 1845 (antedated without purchase July 7th, 1845). Retired August 3rd, 1855.

DAY, MATTHEW.—Ensign 2nd West India Regiment October 5th, 1815; Lieutenant October 2nd, 1816; To H.P. Royal West India Rangers, December 25th, 1818; Lieutenant 20th Foot April 22nd, 1824; Captain June 13th, 1841; Captain 84th Foot November 16th, 1841. Died near London, August 12th, 1846.

DEAN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS.—Ensign by purchase April 8th, 1826. Transferred to 71st Foot August 3rd, 1826; Lieutenant 3rd Foot August 14th, 1828; Lieutenant 67th Foot June 9th, 1829; Captain August 20th, 1836. Died at Demerara, January 21st, 1839.

DEMAY, LEWIS SONDES.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase October 4th, 1821; To H.P. same date; Ensign 73rd Foot April 7th, 1825; To H.P. unattached November 2nd, 1826, to 1833.

DEWAR, —.—Lieutenant January 18th, 1760, to 1762.

DICKENSON, RICHARD SAMUEL.—Ensign 74th Foot November 14th, 1798; Lieutenant 46th Foot March 15th, 1799; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 23rd, 1799; Captain 78th Foot April 17th, 1804; Captain 95th Foot June 5th, 1805, to 1807.

DICKENSON, HENRY LEWIS.—Major August 19th, 1794; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1800; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot without purchase August 6th, 1808; Retired March 31st, 1810.

DICKSON, GEORGE COCHRANE.—Ensign 85th Foot April 5th, 1831; Lieutenant November 24th, 1835; Captain November 1st, 1839; Captain 84th Foot April 8th, 1842. Died at Moulmein, Madras, November 17th, 1842.

DIGHTON, M. CHARLES.—From Volunteer to Ensign without purchase December 25th, 1815. To H.P. 1818-19.

DILLON, ARTHUR.—Lieutenant 81st Foot September 4th, 1798; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 14th, 1799. Died 1806.

DINWIDDIE, GILBERT CRAIGIE.—Born at Gibraltar, April 30th, 1852. From Queen's Cadet R. M. C. to Sub-Lieutenant November 1st, 1871; Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot December 30th, 1871; Resigned his Commission August 20th, 1872.

DODSWORTH, BENJAMIN.—Ensign March 21st, 1795; Lieutenant 1st Battalion April 8th, 1795; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion April 21st, 1795; Captain 11th Foot January 11th, 1800, to 1802.

DONELAN, HENRY.—Born at Halifax, Nova Scotia, October 14th, 1814. Served in Ranks February 11th, 1830, to December 14th, 1854; Quartermaster December 15th, 1854; Paymaster August 6th, 1858. Died at Buxar, August 28th, 1858. Served in Jamaica, April 24th, 1833, to May 1st, 1838; East Indies, August 8th, 1842, to August 28th, 1858. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Busseerutunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Occupation of Alumbagh during the siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor actions. Medal and clasp for Capture of Lucknow.

DORCHESTER, GUY, LORD. (See CARLETON, SIR GUY, K.C.B.)

DOUGHERTY, EDWARD MACKLON.—Born at Gibraltar February 6th, 1847. Ensign 26th Foot without purchase June 2nd, 1865; Lieutenant without purchase October 28th, 1871; Captain without purchase September 14th, 1878; Transferred to Army Pay Department March 15th, 1879; Hon. Major October 26th, 1883; Staff Paymaster May 8th, 1886; Died December 25th, 1897. Served in East Indies July 28th, 1865, to March 18th, 1868; Abyssinia, March 19th, to May 14th, 1868; East Indies, May 15th, 1868, to January 21st, 1875. Served in the Abyssinian Expedition, 1868, with the 26th Foot. Served with the 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment in Egyptian Expedition, 1882. Medal and bronze star.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM.—From 108th Foot to Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot April 4th, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1795.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM HENRY.—Ensign 90th Foot 3rd December, 1812; Lieutenant York Chasseurs, November 9th, 1813; To H.P. 5th Foot August 25th, 1824; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 8th, 1845; Retired August 8th, 1845.

DOVER, JOSEPH.—Ensign March 15th, 1794; Captain 79th Foot May 6th, 1794.



DOWSE, THOMAS.—Ensign 14th Foot March 27th, 1840; Lieutenant 78th Foot, September 2nd, 1845; Lieutenant 84th Foot November 25th, 1845; Lieutenant 8th Foot April 3rd, 1846. Died on passage home September 12th, 1849.

DOYLE, SIR CHARLES WILLIAM, BART., C.B., G.C.H., K.C.—(1770–1842.) He was the eldest son of William Doyle, of Bramblestown, County Kilkenny, a K.C. and Master in Chancery in Ireland. His first Commission was in the 14th Foot April 28th, 1783; Lieutenant February 12th, 1793, in which year he accompanied his Regiment to the Netherlands. The 14th was one of the ragged Regiments, which Calvert compares in his "Letters" to Falstaff's Soldiers, but Major-General Sir Ralph Abercromby soon got them into better condition, in which task he was helped by Doyle. This Brigade was conspicuous for its efficiency throughout the ensuing Campaign. With it Doyle was present at the Battle of Famars, where his uncle Welbore Doyle led the attack of the 14th to the tune of "Ca Ira," an incident described in Sir F. H. Doyle's spirited poem reprinted in his reminiscences. Doyle was publically thanked by Abercromby for carrying a redoubt in the Heights above Valenciennes, and then acted as Orderly Officer to the Austrian Generals during the siege of that town where he was wounded in the head.

His next service was at the Battle of Lannoy, where he acted as Aide-de-Camp to Abercromby, and was wounded in the hand, and he was elected to take the despatch announcing the battle to the Duke of York. At the close of the Campaign he was transferred to the Adjutancy of the 91st Regiment, and in June, 1794, he purchased the Captain-Lieutenancy and Adjutancy of the 105th Regiment, from which he soon exchanged into the 87th commanded by his uncle, John Doyle. He accompanied this Regiment to the West Indies in 1796, and acted first as Brigade-Major and then as Aide-de-Camp to Abercromby, whose public thanks he received in 1797 for covering the Embarkation of the Troops from the Island of Porto Rico, as also those of the Governor of Barbadoes in 1798, for having in an open boat with only thirty soldiers driven off a dangerous French Privateer, and retaken two of her prizes. He was recommended for a Majority but in vain, and in the following year after acting as Brigade-Major at Gibraltar, he was again recommended for a Majority, but the Governor's recommendation arrived just two days too late. He threw up his Staff Appointment to serve in the Expedition to the Helder in 1799, but was again too late, and he was immediately afterwards appointed as Brigade-Major to the Army sailing under Sir Ralph Abercromby for the Mediterranean. He was attached to Lord Cavan's Brigade, and was present with it at Cadiz, Malta, and finally in Egypt, where he served in

the Battles of 8th, 13th, and 21st of March, in the latter of which he was severely wounded. While lying wounded at Rosetta he learned from some wounded French prisoners that the Garrison at Cairo was weak, and by giving timely information to General Lord Hutchinson he ensured the fall of that city. He was heartily thanked by Hutchinson, and again recommended for the fifth time for a Majority, which, however, he did not receive until after the conclusion of the Peace of Amiens on July 9th, 1803. In the same year he was appointed Brigade-Major to Sir J. H. Craig commanding the Eastern District.

In 1804, he first commanded the Volunteers, and directed the Defence of Scotland, for which he was thanked by Sir H. Dalrymple. He then commanded the Light Infantry on Barham Downs, and published his "Military Catechism," and was at the close of the year appointed Assistant-Quartermaster-General in Guernsey. On August 22nd, 1805, he was promoted Lieutenant-Colonel in his uncle's Regiment, the 87th Foot, and commanded it for three years during Sir John Doyle's Lieutenant-Governorship of that island.

In 1808, the Government determined not only to send troops to Portugal, but also to send ammunition and money, and, above all, English Officers to the help of the Insurgents in Spain. Napier censures this proceeding, but acknowledges the ability of many of the English Officers, among whom Doyle was the most distinguished. Doyle's mission was at once political and military, and he was instructed first to arm and discipline as many Spanish troops as he could, and secondly to try to reconcile various Spanish leaders. His first services in the field were performed at Galacia, but he was soon transferred to Catalonia, and the East Coast of Spain. In the Campaign of 1810, he had two horses killed under him, in 1811, he was wounded in the knee, at the Battle of Col de Balaguer. In honour of his services in the Defence of Tortosa he was begged to add the Arms of the City to his own, he received a special Medal for leading the assault upon the tower and battery of Bagur; he got a convoy safely into Tiguerras, and was wounded in the gallant Defence of Tarragona. For these great services he was made a Spanish Lieutenant-General at the special request of the Juntas of Catalonia, Valencia, and Arragon, and was presented with two Gold Crosses for his Defence of Tarragona, and for his six actions in Catalonia. His Light Infantry, which was known as Doyle's "Triadores," was in particular distinguished in every battle, and general regret was expressed when Doyle was ordered home in 1811. On his way home, he was stopped by Sir Arthur Wellesley at Cadiz, and begged by him to take Command of the Camp, which was being formed in order to organise a new Army in the South. He consented, and

remained with the title of Director and Inspector-General of Military Instruction, and had a whole Brigade ready for the Field in a fortnight after the formation of the Camp. These services were greatly praised in Sir A. Wellesley's Despatches, and on June the 4th, 1813, Doyle was appointed Aide-de-Camp to the Prince Regent, and promoted to the rank of Colonel in the English Army.

He continued in Spain until the end of the War, in 1814, but in the distribution of Honours, which followed, he was unable to obtain the distinction of K.C.B., because he had not the Gold Cross and Clasp for Commanding a Regiment or being on the Staff in five general actions. He was, however, knighted, and made a C.B. and was allowed to wear the Spanish Order of Charles III. In 1809, he was promoted Major-General, made Colonel 10th Royal Veteran Battalion, and created a K.C.H. From 1825-30, Doyle commanded the South Western District of Ireland. In 1837, he was promoted Lieutenant-General, and in 1839 made a G.C.H. He died in Paris, October 25th, 1842.

DREW, JOHN RINGROVE.—Ensign 27th Foot November 15th, 1810; Lieutenant February 25th, 1813; Captain 2nd Garrison Battalion November 3rd, 1814; Captain 84th Foot August 3rd, 1815; Retired H.P. 3rd Garrison Battalion November 21st, 1816; Captain 3rd Royal Veteran Battalion October 25th, 1822; To H.P. 105th Foot November 27th, 1823; Retired 1825.

DRIBERG, WILLIAM CHARLES.—Born at Point de Galle, Ceylon, March 27th, 1839. Ensign without purchase December 11th, 1857; Lieutenant without purchase September 17th, 1858 (antedated September 10th, 1858); Instructor of Musketry October 21st, 1859; Captain by purchase April 19th, 1864; Retired by sale of Commission April 18th, 1865. Served in East Indies, January to September, 1859. Died at Boulogne.

DRISCOLL, YELVERTON S.—Ensign April 8th, 1825. Died at Up Park Camp, Jamaica, August 17th, 1827.

DRUMMOND, ALEXANDER.—Ensign by purchase June 4th, 1799; Retired December 10th, 1799.

DUKES, JAMES.—Ensign and Quartermaster 2nd West India Regiment December 14th, 1820; Quartermaster 84th Regiment on H.P. December 11th, 1828.

DUMAS, JOHN CRAIG.—Ensign December 21st, 1802; Lieutenant 75th Foot September 23rd, 1803; Captain January 2nd, 1812; To H.P. unattached December 12th, 1826; Captain 63rd Foot December 4th, 1828; Retired August 3rd, 1830.

DUNBAR, WILLIAM.—From Captain 44th Foot to Captain 84th Foot June 18th, 1775 (*Gazette*, dated January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1789.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM.—Chaplain 2nd Battalion August 1st, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1798.

DUNDAS, HENRY.—Lieutenant May 27th, 1760. Died June 25th, 1761.

DUNGARVAN, VISCOUNT. (See BOYLE, HON. CHARLES.)

DUPUY, JOHN.—Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Highland Emigrants to H.P. 1789-1816.

DUVAL, WILLIAM.—From Independent Company to Adjutant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant March 15th 1794; Captain by purchase March 22nd, 1796; To H.P. Independent Companies, 1797; Captain 9th Foot September 19th, 1805; To H.P. 70th Foot 1806 to 1808.

DU VERNET, WILLIAM.—Born at Colombo, Ceylon, September 8th, 1825. Ensign 50th Foot without purchase March 22nd, 1844; Lieutenant without purchase January 29th, 1846; Exchanged to 67th Foot December 29th, 1846; Captain by purchase April 13th, 1852; Exchanged to 43rd Foot September 20th, 1853; Exchanged to 84th Foot December 26th, 1854; Retired by sale of his Commission July 23rd, 1858. Served in East Indies June, 1844, to November, 1846; Gibraltar, December 13th, 1849, to March 15th, 1851; East Indies, November, 1853, to July 29th, 1855, and November 18th, 1857, to July 23rd, 1858. Was on board the ill-fated ship *Runnymede*, when she was cast away on the Andaman Islands, in the Eastern Archipelago, in November, 1844, with detachments of the 10th and 50th Regiments on board, where he remained for fifty-four days surrounded by cannibals and suffering great hardships. Served afterwards with the 50th Foot in the Campaign on the Sutlej; Present at the Battles of Buddiwal, and Aliwal; Was present at the occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh, Siege and Capture of Lucknow; With the Azinghur Field Force in all the minor actions, and the repulse of the rebels at Jugdespore; Wounded in the right knee severely by a grape-shot, and in the left foot severely by the bursting of a shell at the battle of Aliwal on January the 28th, 1846, for which he received one year's pay as "Blood Money." Medal for the Battle of Aliwal; Medal and clasp for the Capture of Lucknow.

DWYER, HENRY.—Cornet 24th Light Dragoons February 11th, 1813; Lieutenant 22nd Light Dragoons November 10th, 1814; Captain 84th Foot by purchase January 5th, 1819; Date of Commission altered

to June 13th, 1819 (*Gazette*, March 13th, 1820). Retired March, 1820.

DWYER, ANTHONY.—Lieutenant 25th Light Dragoons, July 14th, 1806; Lieutenant 84th Foot, January 6th, 1810; Resigned June, 1810.

DYSON, GEORGE.—Ensign by purchase March 27th, 1804; Lieutenant by purchase November 10th, 1804. Retired 1810.

DYSON, GEORGE.—Ensign without purchase January 27th, 1810, to 1814.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, THEODORE.—Born at Petworth, December 15th, 1879; From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment August 12th, 1899; Lieutenant January 9th, 1901; to Indian Army June 20th, 1901; Captain August 12th, 1908; to York and Lancaster Regiment March 16th, 1909. Foreign Service includes East Indies from November 4th, 1899, to April 4th, 1904, also from November 13th, 1904, to March 13th, 1908. Now serving.

EAST, HERBERT JAMES.—Born at Dover, May 28th, 1884. From 3rd York and Lancaster Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant July 4th, 1903; Lieutenant February 3rd, 1906. Served with the 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment during the South African War of 1899–1902. Medal with two clasps for “Cape Colony,” and “South Africa, 1902.” Now serving.

EDDY, GEORGE HENRY.—Ensign 11th Foot August 29th, 1826; Lieutenant 75th Foot February 20th, 1835; Paymaster in Oude April 28th, 1837; Paymaster 84th Foot April 28th, 1846. Mutiny medal and clasp for Lucknow. Died of sunstroke on the march, April 18th, 1858.

EDEN, WILLIAM.—Ensign 46th Foot August 26th, 1786; Lieutenant May 31st, 1790; Captain May 31st, 1790; Major 79th Foot December 16th, 1795; Lieutenant-Colonel August 15th, 1798; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot December 16th, 1806; Brevet Colonel April 25th, 1808; Major-General June 4th, 1811; Lieutenant-General July 19th, 1821; General June 28th, 1838. Died at Ham, Surrey, May 24th, 1851. Received Reward for Distinguished Services. Quartermaster-General in Flanders, 1794, and in Holland, 1795, also at the capture of Java, 1811. Medal for Java.

EDEN, GEORGE MORTON.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase July 18th, 1822; Lieutenant 52nd Foot September 10th, 1825; Captain H.P. unattached December 12th, 1826; Captain 56th Foot May 31st, 1827; Major October 11th, 1831; Lieutenant-Colonel May 20th, 1836; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel Scots Fusilier

Guards July 5th, 1839; Brevet Colonel November 9th, 1846; Major February 17th, 1854; Major-General June 20th, 1854; Colonel 50th Foot April 20th, 1861; Lieutenant-General March 14th, 1862. Died November 11th, 1862.

EDGAR, ROBERT.—Ensign by purchase June 26th, 1796; Retired February 6th, 1798.

EDMEADES, HENRY.—Born at Guernsey, February 8th, 1875. From 4th North Staffordshire Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant May 15th, 1897; Lieutenant October 24th, 1899; Captain July 30th, 1902. Foreign Service includes East Indies from January 20th, 1899, to March 19th, 1901, also from March 15th, 1902, to December 22nd, 1902. Now serving.

EDWARDS, JOHN.—Adjutant December 26th, 1795; Superseded January 23rd, 1796.

EDWARDS, THOMAS WILLOCK.—Ensign and Quartermaster 22nd Light Dragoons December 3rd, 1812; 89th Regiment March 21st, 1822; H.P. 22nd Light Dragoons September 25th, 1820; H.P. 84th Regiment February 17th, 1832.

EDYE, MURRAY WILLIAM JOSEPH.—Born at Plymouth, April 5th, 1866. From R. M. C. to be Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment August 29th, 1885; To Lieutenant Army Service Corps April 3rd, 1889; Captain October 9th, 1890; Major April 1st, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel August 1st, 1905. Foreign Service includes, Bermuda from October 21st, 1885, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, Nova Scotia from October 23rd, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to April 2nd, 1889. Brevet Colonel August 1st, 1908; D. A. A. G. Jamaica from September 1st, 1898, to April 30th, 1903; Assistant-Director Supplies and Transport Irish Command from April 1st, 1910. Now serving.

EGAN, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase June 5th, 1827; Lieutenant without purchase August 31st, 1830; Retired December 28th, 1838.

EGERTON, RICHARD.—Ensign 89th Regiment December 1st, 1798; Lieutenant 29th Regiment July 1st, 1802; (Army, March 29th, 1800); Captain 34th Regiment April 14th, 1803 (Army, September 14th, 1804); Major 34th Regiment August 26th, 1813; Lieutenant-Colonel June 18th, 1815; H.P. 84th Regiment December 16th, 1819-1830. Waterloo medal.

EISER, GEORGE FREDERICK AUGUSTUS.—Lieutenant H.P. 84th Regiment, 1763.

EISER, JOHN CHRISTIAN.—Captain-Lieutenant October 1st, 1761; Captain October 4th, 1761; To H.P. 1763; omitted from H.P. list 1825, no pay having been issued for seven years. Died 1824.

ELLIOTT, ARCHIBALD.—From Sergeant-Major to Ensign without purchase March 31st, 1848; Quartermaster 41st Foot with hon. rank of Captain July 21st, 1848; To H.P. October 29th, 1858. Served in Eastern Campaign, 1854–55, including the Battles of Alma, Inkerman, and Siege of Sebastopol. Medal and three clasps. Died at Kinarla, May 14th, 1877.

ELWES, JOHN TIMMS HERVEY.—Lieutenant 22nd Foot May 1st, 1757; Captain-Lieutenant March 4th, 1771; Captain May 25th, 1772; Brevet Major March 19th, 1783; Major 88th Foot March 28th, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot by purchase June 13th, 1795; To F.P. on reduction of 2nd Battalion 1795; Brevet Colonel April 29th, 1802; Lieutenant-Colonel 7th Battalion Reserve July 9th, 1803; To H.P. 7th Garrison Battalion, 1805; Major-General October 25th, 1809; Lieutenant-General June 4th, 1814. Died at Stoke College, near Clare, February 29th, 1824.

ENGLISH, CHRISTOPHER NINIAN, M.D.—Assistant-Surgeon April 8th, 1842. Died at Trichinopoly, Madras, May 26th, 1850.

ENTWISLE, PHILIP BIZE.—Born 1790. Ensign 61st Foot June 9th, 1808; Lieutenant 84th Foot September 30th, 1809; To H.P. February 25th, 1818; Retired 1829.

EWEN, ARTHUR JAMES ALEXANDER.—Born in Essex, July 3rd, 1836. From R. M. C. to Ensign 38th Foot without purchase August 11th, 1854; Lieutenant without purchase February 2nd, 1855; Captain by purchase April 23rd, 1861; Exchanged to 84th Foot December 13th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission April 18th, 1865. Served in the Crimea, December, 1854, to November, 1855; India, August, 1857, to December, 1861. Served in the Crimean Campaign, 1854–55; Was present at the Siege of Sebastopol, from January, 1855, attack and capture of the Cemetery, June 18th, 1855, as Lieutenant 38th Foot under Lord Raglan and Lieutenant-General Sir James Simpson, K.C.B. Served also in the Indian Campaign of 1857–58; Present at the Battle of Cawnpore, December 6th, 1857; Action of Meangunge, February 23rd, 1858; Siege and Assault of Lucknow, 1858, as Lieutenant 38th Foot, under Major-General Sir J. A. Grant, K.C.B., and Lord Clyde. From January 13th, 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, attack and occupation of the Cemetery on June 18th. Crimean Medal with clasp; Sardinian Medal, and Turkish Medal; Indian Medal with clasp for Lucknow. Died January 26th, 1906.

EXHAM, HAROLD.—Born at Lucknow, India, October 13th, 1884. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant October 10th, 1903; Lieutenant November 28th, 1906; Lieutenant Indian Army July 23rd, 1907. Now serving.



FAIRCLOTH, JOHN.—From Colour-Sergeant to Ensign September 16th, 1845 ; Lieutenant without purchase January 17th, 1847 ; Quartermaster May 23rd, 1848. Died at Rangoon, October 4th, 1854.

FANE, WILLIAM.—Born July 2nd, 1793. From 50th Foot to Lieutenant 84th October 18th, 1808. Died at St. Jean de Luz Spain, 1815.

FARQUHARSON, GREGORY.—Lieutenant 81st Regiment December 3rd, 1778 ; Captain November 9th, 1781 ; To H.P. 84th Regiment, 1785. Died 1827.

FARRANT, CHARLES WILLIAM BRETT.—Born at Dover, March 22nd, 1859. From the Durham Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant 104th Regiment February 19th, 1881 ; Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers July 1st, 1881 ; Captain York and Lancaster Regiment March 19th, 1890 ; Retired with a gratuity January 27th, 1897 ; Adjutant of Volunteers from December 3rd, 1890, to December 1st, 1895. Served in the Burmese expedition of 1885–89. Mentioned in Despatches November 15th, 1889. Medal with clasp. Lieutenant Farrant received the thanks of the Government of India for the assistance he rendered in the pacification of the Sagan District, Upper Burmah, where he commanded the Sagan Company of Mounted Infantry. Foreign Service includes, Malta from July 21st, 1882, to March 3rd, 1884 ; East Indies from March 4th, 1884, to September 27th, 1886 ; Upper Burmah from September 28th, 1886, to August 16th, 1888 ; East Indies from August 17th, 1888, to March 30th, 1889 ; also from October 18th, 1889.

FARRELL, JAMES.—From Sergeant-Major to Quartermaster May 12th, 1837 ; To H.P. May 23rd, 1848, to December, 1873 ; Hon. rank of Captain July 1st, 1859.

FARRER, JAMES STEADMAN HAWKER.—Born in Wiltshire, October 26th, 1823. Ensign 56th Foot without purchase April 2nd, 1841 ; Lieutenant by purchase June 2nd, 1843 ; Captain by purchase April 28th, 1848 ; Exchanged to 38th Foot April 27th, 1849 ; Brevet Major December 12th, 1854 ; Major without purchase June 29th, 1855 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot September 4th, 1860 ; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel April 20th, 1861 ; Lieutenant-Colonel unattached, by purchase, November 7th, 1862 ; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel Coldstream Guards June 23rd, 1865 ; Retired by sale of his Commission October 30th, 1866. Served in Gibraltar March 5th, 1847, to May 15th, 1849 ; Halifax, Nova Scotia, November 15th, 1850, to August 26th, 1851 ; Turkey, April 26th, to September 2nd, 1854 ; Crimea, September 3rd, 1854, to October 28th, 1855 ; Malta, November 1855, to July 26th, 1856 ; India, August 5th, 1857, to April 2nd, 1859. Served in the Crimean Campaign, 1854–55, and was present at the Battle of Alma

September 20th, 1854; Inkerman, November 5th, 1854, and Siege of Sebastopol, under Field-Marshal Lord Raglan; Indian Campaign, 1857-58; Action at Meaugunge, February, 23rd, 1858; Siege and Assault of Lucknow; Engagements at Barrer and Nuggar. Crimean Medal with three clasps; Turkish Medal, 5th Class Medjidie and Brevet of Major; Sardinian Medal for the Crimea. Medal and clasp for Lucknow.

FEILDEN, ROBERT (of Dulas Court, Co. Hereford).—Born 1823. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase November 20th, 1840; Lieutenant November 18th, 1842; Exchanged to 44th Foot August 4th, 1843; Captain February 27th, 1846; Major March 25th, 1853; Lieutenant-Colonel unattached July 17th, 1855; To H.P. August 31st, 1855; Lieutenant-Colonel 25th Foot November 24th, 1857; retired by sale of Commission November 24th, 1857; Served with the 44th Regiment in the Crimea, including the battles of Alma, Inkerman, and Siege of Sebastopol. Medal and three clasps; 5th Class Medjidie.

FERGUSON, SIR RONALD CRAUFURD, G.C.B.—Born February 8th, 1773. Ensign 53rd Regiment April 3rd, 1790; Lieutenant March 11th, 1791. At this period he paid a long visit to Berlin in order to study the Prussian system of discipline, and on his return was promoted Captain October 23rd, 1793. He served through the Campaign of 1793 at the Siege of Valenciennes, and in the battles which led to the Duke of York's retreat from Dunkirk. In October, 1793, he was with the Garrison of Maastricht where he was wounded in the knee, and was especially mentioned in Despatches. He was promoted Major in the 84th Foot on May 31st, 1794, and on September 18th, 1794, though only twenty-one, he was promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, and was appointed to command the newly-raised 2nd Battalion. Lieutenant-Colonel, F.P., on reduction, March 10th, 1795; Brevet Colonel January 1st, 1800; Lieutenant-Colonel 31st Foot December 19th, 1799; to H.P. 93rd Foot, 1801; Major-General April 25th, 1808; Colonel Sicilian Regiment January 25th, 1809, to 1816; Lieutenant-General June 4th, 1813; Colonel 79th Foot March 24th, 1828; General July 22nd, 1830.

In 1800 he held a Command in Major-General Maitland's attack on Belle Isle, and in Sir James Pultney's Expedition to Ferrol. In 1804 he commanded the York District, and in the following year he took command of a Highland Brigade to recapture the Cape of Good Hope. He performed the difficult task of landing the Brigade in the face of Dutch troops and covering the disembarkation of the Army. By his conduct in the campaign he won the repeated thanks of Sir David Baird.

He was invalided from the Cape, and on his return was elected M.P. for Kirkcaldy, in 1806.

In 1808 he was appointed to Command a Brigade in the Army under Sir Arthur Wellesley, destined for the assistance of the Portuguese, and at the landing of the Expedition at the mouth of the Mondego he was placed in Command of a Brigade consisting of the 42nd and 98th Regiments.

At the Battle of Rolicca, Ferguson's Brigade was employed upon the extreme left, and twice turned Labordes right, after an advance along a difficult mountain road. At the Battle of Vimeiro it was posted on the left of the English Army, and Ferguson had just begun to pursue Junot, when he was checked by Sir Harry Burrard.

Ferguson was spoken of in the highest terms by Wellesley, and was thanked by the House of Commons for his services.

In 1810 he was appointed Second in Command to the Army in Cadiz, but was obliged by illness to return. He sat in Parliament until his death, and was a continual supporter of all measures tending to civil and religious liberty. He died in Bolton Row, London, on April 10th, 1841.

**FERREBEE, BENJAMIN WRIGBY.**—Ensign by purchase July 21st, 1798; Lieutenant by purchase April 22nd, 1800; Captain May 24th, 1808; Retired 1811.

**FIELDING, CHARLES JOHN JOHNSON.**—Lieutenant January 9th, 1759; Army, March 1st, 1758; To H.P. on Reduction November, 1763, to 1786.

**FILMER, EDMUND.**—Ensign 71st Regiment April 25th, 1787; Lieutenant 75th Regiment November 10th, 1788; Captain from 120th Regiment May 13th, 1795; To H.P. 84th Regiment 1800-1805.

**FINNEY, HAMILTON.**—Ensign 60th Foot October 8th, 1809; Ensign 84th Foot April 14th, 1810; Lieutenant 5th West India Regiment July 25th, 1811; Lieutenant 11th Royal Veteran Battalion February 6th, 1812; Lieutenant 5th Royal Veteran Battalion May 25th, 1815; To F.P. on Reduction May 24th, 1816; Lieutenant 1st Royal Veteran Battalion November 1st, 1819; To F.P. on disbandment 1821. Died April 25th, 1836.

**FISHER, JOHN.**—Ensign March 1st, 1817; To H.P. 84th Regiment December 1st, 1818.

**FITZGERALD, CLIFFORD MAUNSELL.**—Born at Deesa, Bombay, India, May 18th, 1866. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant February 4th, 1887; Lieutenant August 13th, 1889; Captain February 2nd, 1896. Foreign service includes South Africa from May 29th, 1891, to July 24th, 1891; East Indies from February 24th, 1897, to September 17th, 1897. Died at Simla September 17th, 1897.

FITZ-GERALD, GERALD.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775, to 1783 (*Gazette*, January 17th, 1779).

FITZPATRICK, ROBERT.—Born October 14th, 1846. Served in ranks 16 years 260 days; Warrant Officer 1 year 274 days; Quartermaster 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment April 1st, 1883; Honorary Captain April 1st, 1893. Retired on Retired Pay October 14th, 1901. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882; Soudan: present at El Magfar, Kassassin, and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

FLETCHER, ALEXANDER.—Ensign July 16th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Captain October 20th, 1781; To H.P. 1789.

FLETCHER, JAMES.—Ensign 2nd Battalion December 20th, 1794; Lieutenant April 30th, 1796; Retired May 7th, 1796.

FLETCHER, WALTER BRACEBRIDGE.—Born at Dudley, November 4th, 1846. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase August 31st, 1866; Lieutenant by purchase November 9th, 1867 (antedated without purchase October 22nd, 1867); Retired by sale of his Commission October 11th, 1876. Served in Malta, November 29th, 1866, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to January 31st, 1869. Died February 15th, 1889.

FORBES, HON. FREDERICK.—Ensign April 27th, 1820; Lieutenant 17th Foot November 5th, 1825. Died at Edinburgh, April 23rd, 1826.

FORD, CHARLES WILLIAM RANDLE.—Born at Bath, Somerset, April 7th, 1848. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 9th, 1868; Lieutenant by purchase November 17th, 1869; Captain without purchase May 23rd, 1878; Major August 24th, 1887; Retired on Retired Pay, February 12th, 1890; Seconded and appointed Adjutant 19th Lancashire Rifle Volunteers (Liverpool Press Guard) September 12th, 1881, to September, 30th, 1886. Died December, 1909. Served in Jamaica, September 17th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871, also from November 22nd, 1887, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to February 12th, 1890.

FORD, HARRY GEORGE WAKELYN.—Born at Fort Pitt, Chatham, March 22nd, 1848. From R. M. C. to Ensign 11th Foot without purchase November 21st, 1865; To 7th Fusiliers March 2nd, 1866; To Ceylon Rifles February 9th, 1870; Lieutenant October 28th, 1871; To H.P. on disbandment July 22nd, 1873; To 56th Foot October 18th, 1873; Captain 84th Foot May 26th, 1880; Transferred to 1st Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment 1882. Killed

in action at Tamai, Soudan, March 13th, 1884. Served in India and Ceylon February 6th, 1874, to March 31st, 1877; East Indies, April 1st, 1877, to February 12th, 1878.

FORD, VINCENT TENNYSON RANDLE.—Born at Waterloo, Lancashire, November 24th, 1885. From R. M. C. to be Second Lieutenant January 24th, 1906; Lieutenant October 27th, 1908. Now serving.

FORDYCE, WILLIAM.—Ensign 67th Foot March 6th, 1806; Lieutenant 8th Garrison Battalion April 6th, 1809; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 20th, 1810. Died September 15th, 1816.

FORSTER, THOMAS.—Lieutenant Army May 4th, 1800; Lieutenant 9th Light Dragoons October 16th, 1806; Captain 17th Light Dragoons March 23rd, 1808; Captain 84th Foot December 30th, 1809; Retired March, 1810.

FORSTER, SEATON RALPH.—Born at Bedford, July 11th, 1834. Ensign 48th Foot without purchase November 23rd, 1855; Ensign 84th Foot February 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant without purchase September 17th, 1858; Exchanged to 76th Foot November 4th, 1859; Retired by sale of his Commission March 12th, 1861. Served in East Indies, June 20th, 1858, to October 3rd, 1859. Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B.; Action of Burrahpoore; Assault and capture of Jugdespore, and subsequent operations. Medal.

FORSYTH, WILLIAM.—Ensign March 21st, 1795; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion April 4th, 1795; Exchanged to 31st Foot March 19th, 1799.

FOSKEY, JOHN HENRY.—Ensign 7th West India Regiment July 22nd 1813; Ensign 2nd West India Regiment June 23rd, 1816; To H.P. York Chasseurs April 1st, 1819; Ensign 84th Foot October 23rd, 1827; Lieutenant 33rd Foot October 1st, 1829. Retired February 26th, 1836.

FOSTER JOHN [*or* FORSTER].—Ensign January 29th, 1760; To Lieutenant H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1805.

FOSTER, EDWIN FLETCHER.—Born in Ceylon, June 18th, 1828. Ensign 70th Foot by purchase April 23rd, 1847; Transferred to 84th Foot April 30th, 1847; Ensign 50th Foot July 6th, 1849; Lieutenant January 7th, 1853; Lieutenant 81st Foot May 27th, 1853; Captain 19th Foot March 9th, 1858; Retired by sale of his Commission 1865; Served in East Indies, December 4th, 1847, to February 20th, 1849.

FOWLER, WILLIAM MEYRICK.—Ensign without purchase July 11th, 1801; Lieutenant November 29th, 1803; Captain 2nd Ceylon Regiment, July 6th, 1804; Retired 1812.

FRANKLYN, CHARLES, C.B.—Ensign by purchase July 17, 1823; Lieutenant by purchase April 8th, 1826; Captain by purchase July 10th, 1828; Major by purchase December 28th, 1838; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase September 16th, 1845; Brevet Colonel June 20th, 1854; C.B. July 26th, 1858; Major-General, Local Rank, at Gibraltar, January 31st, 1860; Major-General April 23rd, 1860. Received Reward for Distinguished Services August 26th, 1858; Commanded the 2nd Brigade at Alumbagh in February and March, 1858, and subsequently the 1st Division of the Army at Alumbagh when the position was attacked on March 16th, 1858, by the enemy in great force under command of the Moulvie, which attack was successfully repulsed. Medal with clasp, and C.B. Died August 5th, 1861.

FRASER, ALEXANDER.—Lieutenant December 26th, 1758; Army October 3rd, 1757, to 1761.

FRASER, JAMES.—Ensign October 31st, 1760, to 1762.

FRASER, MALCOLM.—From 78th Foot to Captain 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783, to 1795.

FRASER, ALEXANDER.—From 78th Foot to Captain 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), to 1783.

FRASER, HUGH.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion February 27th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1787. Taken prisoner by the Insurgents.

FRASER, ALEXANDER.—Ensign October 17th, 1782 (*Gazette*, January 3rd, 1782); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1787.

FRASER, JOHN.—Ensign April 12th, 1794; Lieut. 109th Foot January, 1795.

FRASER, SIMON.—Ensign August 15th, 1783; To H.P. on reduction, 1783; Lieutenant 42nd Foot September 14th, 1795 (Army Rank, July 1st, 1795), to 1802.

FRASER, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase August 19th, 1806; Lieutenant by purchase September 10th, 1808; Captain by purchase May 27th, 1813; Retired June 24th, 1816.

FRASER, LEWIS.—From 15th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot January 21st, 1809; Retired 1810.

FRASER, WILLIAM.—From the Royals to Lieutenant 84th Foot September 19th, 1808, to 1812.

FRASER, GEORGE CRUDEN.—Born at Aberdeen July 9th, 1836. Ensign 52nd Foot by purchase July 6th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase April 18th, 1856; Captain by purchase April 20th, 1860; Exchanged to 84th Foot February 18th, 1862; Retired by sale of his Commission February 10th, 1869; Captain the Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders (Militia) February 28th, 1871; Retired April 26th, 1873. Served in Bengal, Punjab and Central India, April 6th, 1856, to March 18th, 1862, and in the Oude Field Force from August 26th to December 27th, 1856; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to July 8th, 1867. Indian Mutiny Medal.

FREDERICK, THOMAS.—Ensign February 24th, 1815; Lieutenant by purchase July 22nd, 1819. Died August, 1820.

FREDERICK, THOMAS.—Cornet January 6th, 1779; Lieutenant November, 1780; Captain October 14th, 1781; Major 54th Regiment March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1798. H.P. 84th Regiment 1798-1810.

FREEMAN, REGINALD CHARLES.—Born at Brighton May 30th, 1852. Sub-Lieutenant without purchase February 28th, 1874; Sub-Lieutenant 3rd Hussars, May 3rd, 1876; Lieutenant, Army, February 28th, 1874; Lieutenant 3rd Hussars, May 3rd, 1876. Captain November 4th, 1884; Reserve of officers 1887-1902.

FRENCH, WILLIAM PEAR.—Ensign August 9th, 1806; Lieutenant without purchase August 9th, 1806; Adjutant to the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion of Goa, December, 1807; Captain January 19th, 1814; To H.P. 1818; To H.P. 84th Foot February 17th, 1820; Captain 12th Foot, April 8th, 1825; Retired July 3rd, 1835.

FRERE, WILLIAM ARTHUR JAMES.—Born November 12th, 1848. Ensign by purchase July 15th, 1868; Ensign 21st Foot July 15th, 1868; Lieutenant October 28th, 1871; Captain December 27th, 1880; Major July 1st, 1887; Lieutenant-Colonel November 12th, 1896; Reserve of Officers August 10th, 1902; Retired November 12th, 1896.

FULLER, JOHN.—Born at Wallington, Norfolk, November 4th, 1847. Enlisted November 4th, 1867; To be Quartermaster and Hon. Lieutenant December 31st, 1897; Retired with the Hon. Rank of Major December 31st, 1897; Reserve of Officers October 18th, 1902. Foreign Service includes Jamaica from January 18th, 1869, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, N.S. from February 16th, 1888, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to March 28th, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to February 24th, 1896; Mauritius from February 1st, 1899.



FULLER, WILLIAM.—Ensign January 10th, 1761, to 1762.

GAGE, THOMAS.—(1721–1787), was the second son of Thomas Gage, first Viscount Gage, and was born in 1721.

On January 30th, 1741, he received his first commission as a Lieutenant, in Colonel Cholmondeley's newly raised regiment (afterwards 48th Foot). His name occurs in the Irish lists in 1745 as a Captain in Buttrean's Foot, the old 62nd, and in 1748 as Major in what was the 55th Foot. He appears to have been Aide-de-Camp to Lord Albemarle in Flanders in 1747–48. In the reductions of 1748 the 55th Foot, of which Sir Peter Halket was Colonel, was re-numbered the 44th Foot (now the 1st Essex Regiment). Gage became Lieutenant-Colonel of the Regiment March 2nd, 1751, and went with it to America under General Braddock in 1754. He commanded the advance column in the march from Monagahela to Fort Duquesne on July 9th, 1755, where he was distinguished by his gallantry and was wounded.

Subsequently he was employed with the 44th at Oswego. In May, 1758, he was appointed to raise a Provincial Regiment which was brought into the line as the 80th or "light-armed" Foot. Later in the same year, he commanded the light infantry in Abercromby's expedition against Ticonderoga. After the fall of Niagara in July, 1759, Gage, as Brigadier-General, was detached from Crown Point to supersede Sir William Johnson, a provincial officer, by whom the command had been held after the death of Colonel Prideaux. He was directed to act against La Gallette, a French post on Lake Ontario, which he reported to be impracticable. He commanded the rear-guard of the force under Amherst, which united with Murray's forces from Quebec before Montreal on September 8th, 1760, and completed the conquest of Canada. Gage was appointed Governor of Montreal, where his mild rule contracted with the severity of Murray at Quebec. He became a Major-General March 6th, 1761, and in 1763 was appointed to act as Commander-in-Chief in North America, his Headquarters being at New York, during the absence of Amherst, who returned home. He was confirmed in the appointment the year after and retained it until 1772, when he returned to England. His conduct received the approval of the home Government.

After his regiment, the 80th Foot, was disbanded, Gage held the Colonelcy of the 60th Foot Royal Americans for two months, and when Amherst was reinstated therein was transferred to the Colonelcy of the 22nd Foot. He became Lieutenant-General in 1770, before leaving America.

In 1774 Gage was appointed Governor-in-Chief and Captain-General of the province of Massachusetts Bay, in succession to

Hutchinson, and in May that year, pursuant to orders from home, took up his quarters in Boston, where he was well received despite the unpopularity of the enactment closing the port against trading vessels, which had been put in force before his arrival. (He had been employed there in 1768.) Gage, a brave though not a brilliant soldier, had six regiments with him in Boston, but his efforts to bring the colonists into a more submissive attitude towards the Ministry at home proved as unavailing as thankless.

He proclaimed the Solemn League and Covenant as a traitorous assemblage, and bade the magistrates arrest all persons aiding and abetting it. He likewise issued a proclamation for "the encouragement of virtue and suppression of vice," in which, according to an American historian, he gave great offence to many by ranking hypocrisy among the immoralities. He chose the new Council for the province, and forbade the holding of town meetings without special license. He also seized the provincial magazines at Cambridge and elsewhere which resulted in some rioting. A once loyal province had been alienated to the verge of rebellion through ministerial blundering at home, and an accident sufficed to kill the smouldering flame. On April 18th, 1775, Gage, hearing that the colonists were collecting stores at Concord Town, twenty miles from Boston, sent a detachment of eight hundred men under Colonel Smith, 10th Foot, to destroy them. The service was effected, but a collision with the Militia occurred on the return march at Lexington, with which the War of Independence may be said to have commenced. Gage's report of the affair is printed in facsimile in the "Memorial History of Boston." By a resolution of the Provincial Congress, the colonists refused longer to obey Gage as Governor. Gage remained in Boston, where at the end of March he was reinforced by additional regiments from home.

On June 12th Gage proclaimed Martial Law, and offered a free pardon to all who would avail themselves of it, except Samuel Adams and John Hervey.

On the 16th the Americans took up a position on what was properly Breed's Hill, on Charleston Heights opposite Boston, where on the morrow (June 17th, 1775) was fought the battle known as that of Bunker's Hill.

Howe, with part of Gage's command, was sent to dislodge the American forces. Twice the position was assailed without success. The third time the slope was carried, and the Americans driven from their entrenchments. They merely retired from Breed's Hill to Bunker's Hill, whither the British did not follow them.

Gage shut himself up in Boston, where great scarcity prevailed, and where he was blockaded on the land side by Washington. Gage was blamed at home and abroad. In an undated letter about this

time, Germain, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, laments that "General Gage with all his good qualities finds himself in a position of too great importance for his talents;" and Burgoyne in a letter from Boston dated August 20th, 1775, speaks of Gage as "an officer totally unfitted for his command;" and enters into detail of all he had left undone. Despite Germain's misgivings, Gage was appointed Commander-in-Chief in North America in August, 1775-76, and Colonel of the Royal Highland Emigrants (84th), June 23th, 1775, but soon after resigned.

He embarked at Boston for England on October 10th, 1775, and leaving the command to Howe, was transferred from the Colonelcy of the 22nd Foot, which he held from March 29th, 1762, to 1782, to that of the 17th Dragoons April 18th, 1782, and afterwards the 11th Dragoons February 4th, 1785. He became a Lieutenant-General April 30th, 1770; General November 20th, 1782, and died on April 2nd, 1787.

Gage married December 8th, 1758, at Mount Kembal, North America, Margaret, daughter of Peter Kembal, President of the Council of New Jersey, by whom he had six sons and five daughters.

**GALINDO, RICHARD EYLES.**—Born at New Orleans, U.S.A., June 18th, 1854. Enlisted June 18th, 1877; Lieutenant 14th Hussars, September 19th, 1885; Lieutenant 1st Dragoon Guards May 12th, 1886; Lieutenant Royal Sussex Regiment February 29th, 1888; Captain York and Lancaster Regiment September 16th, 1891; Retired on Retired Pay June 18th, 1899. Served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882. Medal. Foreign Service includes East Indies from December 16th, 1878, to August 8th, 1882; Egypt from August 9th, 1882, to October 27th, 1882; East Indies from October 28th, 1882, to September 18th, 1885. Commissioned Service East Indies from September 19th, 1885, to December 15th, 1891; Served with Afghan Boundary Commission August 1884, to February, 1886; South Africa from December 16th, 1891, to September 15th, 1894; St. Helena from September 16th, 1894, to January 9th, 1896; Mauritius from January 10th, 1896, to February 1st, 1897; East Indies from February 2nd, 1897, to June 18th, 1899.

**GARBUT, JOHN.**—Ensign 3rd West York Militia March 31st, 1808; Ensign 84th Foot May 24th, 1808; Lieutenant October 18th, 1808. Died 1810.

**GARDINER, ROBERT VINCENT.**—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase November 2nd, 1866; Transferred to 16th Foot November 9th, 1866; Retired by sale of his Commission September 3rd, 1868.

**GARDNER, ROBERT.**—Born at Southsea June 19th, 1872. From the 3rd South Lancashire Militia to be Second Lieutenant 10th Hussars

June 2nd, 1894; Exchanged to the 1st York and Lancaster Regiment July 10th, 1895; Lieutenant January 7th, 1898; Captain May 12th, 1902; Adjutant 1st Volunteer Battalion Manchester Regiment from February 15th 1901, to November 15th, 1904. Foreign Service includes South Africa from February 27th, 1900, to June 6th, 1900. Queen's Medal with one clasp for "Natal." Now serving.

GARNAR, WILDBORE.—Ensign by purchase June 17th, 1800. Died 1801.

GARNER, FRANCIS HUTCHINSON.—Born at Castle Hill County Down, January 24th, 1824. Ensign 82nd Foot by purchase May 3rd, 1844; Lieutenant without purchase July 10th, 1847; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 19th, 1847; Retired by sale of his Commission August 10th, 1849. Served in East Indies September 23rd, 1848, to August 10th, 1849.

GARNETT, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS.—Ensign 34th Foot September 1st, 1771; Lieutenant October 20th, 1774; Captain 84th Foot October 20th, 1781.

GIBAUT, ALFRED.—Born in Jersey, June 20th, 1836. Ensign by purchase June 9th, 1854; Lieutenant by purchase September 7th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase, antedated August 26th, 1855, antedated June 11th, 1855. Killed in action at Lucknow, October 6th, 1857. Served in East Indies, December 30th, 1854, to October 6th, 1857. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.: Oonao and Busseerutunge, July 29th, 1857, Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, and Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, as Lieutenant under Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B. Medal and clasp.

GILBY, CHRISTOPHER.—Born at Rotherhithe, London, 1858. To Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant March 2nd, 1898. Served in the ranks of the Regiment 23 years 5 months. Foreign Service includes Egypt from August 5th, 1882, to November 11th, 1882; Bermuda from October 17th, 1883, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, N.S., from October 23rd, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to March 27th, 1891; South Africa from March 28th, 1891, to January 24th, 1896; Mauritius from January 25th, 1896, to February 15th, 1897; East Indies from February 16th, 1897, to April 6th, 1901. Served in the Egyptian war of 1882. Egyptian medal with clasp and Khedive's bronze star. Hon. Captain March 2nd, 1908; Retired on Retired pay April 2nd, 1909; Reserve of Officers.

GILLAM, VINCENT ANDREW.—Born at Rangoon January 21st, 1884. From the R. M. C. to be Second Lieutenant October 22nd, 1902; Lieutenant January 23rd, 1905; Adjutant from December 1st, 1907. Now serving.

GILLIES, PORTER BROME FRANCOIS CHARLES.—Ensign by purchase July 27th, 1820; Exchanged to H.P. 10th Foot November 20th, 1823; Lieutenant 6th Dragoons October 27th, 1825; Army Rank September 10th, 1825; Captain H.P. unattached August 29th, 1826; Lieutenant and Captain 3rd Foot Guards December 18th, 1828; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel November 10th, 1837; Retired November, 1839.

GILPIN, NORCLIFFE.—Born in Dublin, February 14th, 1840. Ensign 37th Foot by purchase May 31st, 1859; Transferred to 84th Foot June 15th, 1860; Lieutenant by purchase April 5th, 1864; Captain by purchase March 30th, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission August 14th, 1867. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to August 13th, 1867.

GLASGOW, EDWARD GEORGE.—Ensign 49th Foot April 20th, 1813; Army Rank April 15th, 1813; Lieutenant February 24th, 1814; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1825; Retired H.P. 18th Light Dragoons June 8th, 1826; Lieutenant 41st Foot July 26th, 1827; Retired February 2nd, 1830.

GODDARD, THOMAS.—Lieutenant January 8th, 1759 (Army January 26th, 1758); To Captain H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1784. Wounded at the siege of Patua November, 1763.

GORDON, DUNCAN ROBERT WOLSELEY.—Born at Nicosia, Cyprus, June 11th, 1880. To be Second Lieutenant from the 5th Rifle Brigade Militia, April 18th, 1900; Lieutenant October 23rd, 1901; Transferred to the Indian Army April 19th, 1902. Foreign service includes East Indies from September 19th, 1900. Died at Quetta, January 1st, 1909.

GORDON, WILLIAM.—Major April 26th, 1758, to 1762.

GORDON, ROBERT.—Major December 30th, 1758, to 1762; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 18th, 1762, to 1772.

GORDON, ALEXANDER HERMAN ADAM.—Born at Heidelberg, September 18th, 1836. Ensign British German Legion without purchase February 1st, 1856; Adjutant January 17th, 1857; Lieutenant May 15th, 1858; Ensign 78th Foot September 21st, 1860; Exchanged to 98th Foot June 18th, 1861; Lieutenant by purchase August 5th, 1864; Adjutant May 20th, 1868, to December 9th, 1873; Captain 84th Foot without purchase December 10th, 1873;

Captain 65th Foot May 13th, 1874; Brevet Major April 1st, 1874; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (under Royal Warrant May 1st, 1878) November 22nd, 1879; To H.P. January 1st, 1881; Major H.P. York and Lancaster Regiment (under Royal Warrant of June 25th, 1881) July 1st, 1881; Brevet Colonel November 22nd, 1883; Major 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment December 10th, 1884; Retired on Retired Pay with the honorary rank of Major-General, March 25th, 1885. Served throughout the Ashanti War, 1873-74, where he was Commandant of Houssas from July 10th, 1873, to April 22nd, 1874; also was Adjutant of Armed Police. Organized scouting parties, patrols, and reconnaissances to discover the position of the enemy. Made the first rough map of the neighbourhood. Selected the positions and constructed the important redoubts of Napoleon and Abbaye, covering Cape Coast and Elmina respectively.

Commenced the Cape Coast-Coomassie road, and had made it practicable for artillery as far as Dunquah by Sir Garnet Wolseley's arrival. Was now placed on the list of Special Service Officers and commanded the guard of the working party at the head of the road till the middle of October, when he was placed in command of the Houssas. Commanded the Houssas at the repulse of the Ashanti Army at Abrakrompa during November 5th and 6th, and at the reconnaissance in force on November 8th. Commanded the Houssa Company of Russell's Regiment at the capture and destruction of Adubrasse, battle of Amoafu, capture and destruction of Bequah, the advance guard engagement of Jarbinbah (slightly wounded), the skirmishes and ambuscade affairs between Adwabin and the river Ordah, the battle of Ordahsu and capture of Coomassie.

Was promoted Captain in the 84th Foot on December 10th, 1873, from Lieutenant and Adjutant 98th Regiment, in recognition of his valuable services with the Houssas and other forces under his orders whilst operating against the Ashantis. Several times mentioned in despatches; Brevet of Major. Medal with clasp. Served also in the Afghan War of 1878-79, and was present in the Expedition into the Bazar Valley (mentioned in despatches) and in the engagement at Deh Sarak (mentioned in despatches, Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel, and medal). Commandant of Houssas Ashanti Expedition July 10th, 1873, to April 22nd, 1874; Brigade-Major Bengal August 13th to October 1st, 1875; Assistant to Chief Inspector of Musketry, Bengal, April 25th to November 1st, 1876; Brigade-Major, Afghan Campaign, November 12th, 1878, to June 20th, 1879; Commandant Military Police, Cyprus, November 17th, 1879, to November 16th, 1884. Served at Cape of Good Hope, November 11th, 1856, to October 14th, 1858; East Indies, October 15th, 1858, to March 4th, 1860; Cape of Good Hope, March 5th to

June 6th, 1860; East Indies January 2nd, 1862, to April 25th, 1867; West Indies January 28th to June 11th, 1873. Mentioned in despatches London Gazette, November 25th, 1873, March 7th, and 31st, 1874, and in General Orders especially issued December 10th, 1873. Died in 1893.

GORDON, HARRY FRANCIS ADAM.—Born at Hanwell, Middlesex, April 8th, 1887. From the Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant December 16th, 1908. Now serving.

GORE, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS.—Born at Montreal, Canada, May 8th, 1844. From Royal Military College to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase July 21st, 1863; Lieutenant by purchase April 25th, 1865; Captain by purchase September 24th, 1870; Aide-de-camp to Lord Napier, East Indies, January 1st, 1868, to July 23rd, 1872; Superintendent of Gymnasia at the Curragh March 16th, 1876, to April 15th, 1878; Assistant-Inspector of Gymnasia at Aldershot April 15th, 1878, to April 14th, 1883; Brevet Major September 19th, 1883; Retired on Retired Pay with honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel September 19th, 1883. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 23rd, 1867; West Indies, January 1st, 1868, to July 23rd, 1872.

GOSDEN, ALFRED, M.B.—Born at Midhurst, Sussex, April 11th, 1822. Staff Assistant-Surgeon February 12th, 1847; Assistant-Surgeon, 84th Foot February 2nd, 1849; Appointed to Staff February 21st, 1851. Died at Midhurst July 10th, 1852. Served in China, September, 1847, to February, 1849; Ceylon, February to June 1st, 1849; East Indies, June 2nd, 1849, to January 29th, 1850.

GOSLIN, SAMUEL JOHN.—Ensign by purchase July 10th, 1828; Lieutenant by purchase September 21st, 1830; Captain by purchase December 28th, 1838; Exchanged to 49th Foot November 24th, 1843; Retired July 30th, 1844.

GRAHAM, GEORGES.—Ensign 34th Foot March 29th, 1776; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 17th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction, 1783; Lieutenant 62nd Foot February 5th, 1787, to 1790.

GRAHAM, PETER.—Assistant-Surgeon 22nd Foot December 5th, 1799; Surgeon 84th Foot June 18th, 1803; Placed on H.P. January, 1809. Died February, 1810.

GRAMLICK, E. HYDE.—Assistant-Surgeon February 23rd, 1808. Died February 19th, 1811.

GRANT, WILLIAM.—Ensign September 1st, 1761, to 1763.

GRANT, JOHN.—Ensign May 27th, 1760; Lieutenant August 31st, 1761; To H.P. on reduction, November, 1763, to 1804. Died 1831.



- GRANT, DAVID ALEXANDER.—Ensign 60th Foot September 3rd, 1766; Lieutenant May 11th, 1772; Captain 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1812.
- GRANT, ARCHIBALD.—Ensign June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Lieutenant June 21st, 1777; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Lieutenant 60th Foot September 7th, 1791; Captain-Lieutenant, and Captain December 16th, 1795, to 1800.
- GRANT, JAMES McGRIGOR, M.D.—Born at Sierra Leone, May 31st, 1819. Staff Assistant-Surgeon November 6th, 1840; Staff Surgeon 2nd Class November 29th, 1850; Surgeon 54th Foot August 12th, 1853; Surgeon 84th Foot, April 15th, 1859; Surgeon-Major November 6th, 1860; Exchanged to Staff September 20th, 1864; Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, October 23rd, 1867; Surgeon-General June 28th, 1876; Retired May 30th, 1879. Served at Cape of Good Hope, November 6th, 1840, to December 11th, 1843; Ceylon, December 12th, 1843, to June, 1852; Canada, August, 1853, to October, 1854; Gibraltar, November 1854, to May, 1856; East Indies, August, 1857, to October, 1859. Served in the Storm and Capture of Port Natal, June, 1842, as Staff Assistant-Surgeon.
- GRATION, JOHN [*or* GRALION].—Adjutant January 17th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1797.
- GRATTAN, JAMES.—Ensign on H.P. 1763–1780.
- GRAVES, BENJAMIN.—Cornet April, 1795. From Independents to Lieutenant 84th Foot September 19th, 1795; Captain 72nd Foot August 26th, 1804; Major September 24th, 1812; Major 12th Foot November 27th, 1817; To H.P. March 25th, 1818; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 27th, 1825. Died at Romford, Essex, March 13th, 1863.
- GRAY, JOHN.—Ensign 54th Foot September 28th, 1809; Lieutenant September 19th, 1811; Captain 34th Foot April 20th, 1826; To H.P. June 8th, 1826; Captain 33rd Foot March 1st, 1827; Captain 84th Foot January 6th, 1832; Exchanged to 89th Foot June 22nd, 1838. Died at Sea, May 12th, 1839. Waterloo Medal.
- GRAY, WALTER GORDON.—Born at Forfar, N.B., November 9th, 1857. Sub-Lieutenant 65th Foot February 11th, 1875; Lieutenant February 11th, 1877; Captain 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment December 5th, 1883; Adjutant 2nd Forfar (Angus) Rifle Volunteers, April 22nd, 1885, to June 30th, 1887. Retired receiving a gratuity March 18th, 1890. Died December 12th, 1909. Served in East Indies, March 11th, 1875, to October 23rd, 1879, and October 25th, 1881, to February 15th, 1884; Bermuda, October, 1884.

GREEN, WILLIAM.—Ensign and Adjutant 6th Garrison Battalion March 31st, 1814; To H.P. 1814; Ensign and Adjutant 84th Foot October 12th, 1815; To H.P. February 25th, 1818. Died January 22nd, 1838.

GREEN, GEORGE.—Born at Burford, Shropshire, May 2nd, 1803. Gentleman Cadet Royal Artillery September, 1819; Ensign 38th Foot without purchase April 7th, 1825; Lieutenant without purchase June 29th, 1827; Lieutenant and Adjutant without purchase September 25th, 1828; Captain by purchase November 10th, 1837; Exchanged to 63rd Foot June 15th, 1838; Major by purchase November 17th, 1844; Exchanged to 84th Foot December 24th, 1847; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase June 20th, 1854. Died at Moulmein, India, February 6th, 1855. Served in Bengal and Ava, June 2nd, 1825, to June 29th, 1827; Bengal, June 29th, 1827, to December 31st, 1837; East Indies, June 24th, 1839, to March 11th, 1847, June 16th, 1848, to November 13th, 1851, and June 24th, 1852, to February 6th, 1855. Ensign in the Campaign of 1825-26 in Ava, under Major-General Sir A. Campbell. Medal with clasp for Ava.

GREGG, WILLIAM OSBURNE.—Ensign without purchase, September 23rd, 1809; Lieutenant October 23rd, 1813; To H.P. June 25th, 1816-1821. Died 1844.

GREGORY, HENRY PATRICKSON.—Born at Finglass, September 6th, 1834. Staff Assistant-Surgeon October 19th, 1857; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot December 31st, 1857; Exchanged to 81st Foot February 15th, 1861; To Staff March 31st, 1863; To H.P. July 26th, 1864. Died July 26th, 1864. Served in East Indies, May 7th, 1858, to March 23rd, 1859. Served in the Shahabad District, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B., until the final suppression of the rebellion in that District.

GRESSON, THOMAS TINANY., D.S.O.—Born April 29th, 1870. From R.M.C. to be 2nd Lieutenant November 9th, 1889; Lieutenant September 30th, 1891; Captain October 23rd, 1899; Major September 9th, 1908; Adjutant of 1st Battalion from December 21st, 1896, to November 1st, 1899, also from February 3rd, 1900, to March 21st, 1901. Special Service S. Africa as disembarking officer from November 2nd, 1899, to February 2nd, 1900. Served during the South African War in relief of Ladysmith including operations from January 17th, to 24th, 1900, and action at Spion Kop. Operations on Tugela Heights February 14th to 27th, 1900, and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal March to June, 1900, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal May, 1901. With the Mounted Infantry in the Orange River Colony

February, 1902. Mentioned in Despatches February 8th, and September 10th, 1901. Queen's Medal with six clasps. King's Medal with two clasps. D.S.O. Now serving.

GRIFFIN, JOHN.—From 2nd Battalion to Paymaster 84th Foot, August 13th, 1808; To H.P. December 1st, 1818. Died 1822.

GRIFFIN, THOMAS.—Born at Gosport, Hants, March, 1825. Served in ranks March 18th, 1840, to February 1st, 1858; Ensign without purchase February 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant without purchase April 4th, 1859; Instructor of Musketry October 4th, 1861; Captain without purchase October 14th, 1866. Killed by a fall from his mule over a precipice, at Jamaica, July 21st, 1867. Served in East Indies, August 8th, 1842, to October 3rd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to July 21st, 1867. Present in the following Actions, viz.:—Oonao and Busseerutunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, and subsequent siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow. With the Azimghur Field Force, and was present in all the minor actions with that Column. Served also in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Granted a year's additional service for Lucknow. Medal and two clasps.

GRIFFITHS, CHARLES.—Born October 29th, 1862. From R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882; Transferred to 1st Battalion October 20th, 1882; Lieutenant Northumberland Fusiliers August 22nd, 1883; to Indian Staff Corps May 4th, 1886; Captain May 10th, 1893; Major July 10th, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel May 10th, 1908. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882, and was present at El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, and bronze star.

GRIMSTEAD, VALENTINE.—Ensign May 24th, 1808; Ensign 3rd Foot Guards August 4th, 1808. Died 1811.

GRIMSTON, JOHN.—Ensign 3rd Foot Guards March 14th, 1777; Lieutenant January 8th, 1781; Captain H.P. 62nd Foot, 1783; Brevet Major March 1st, 1794; Captain 84th Foot December 9th, 1794; to Captain 2nd Battalion May 12th, 1795; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1798, to 1802.

GROSVENOR, SAUMAREZ FREDERICK.—Born at Dunkerton, near Bath, December 5th, 1857. From R. M. C. to 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot

January 30th, 1878; Lieutenant April 29th, 1879; Captain February 24th, 1886; Major September 1st, 1897; Retired October 14th, 1898; Reserve of Officers. Adjutant of the 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment from July 8th, 1885, to July 7th, 1889; Adjutant of 2nd Volunteer Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment from May 1st, 1891, to June 25th, 1896. Foreign Service includes Egypt from August 5th, 1882, to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda from October 17th, 1883, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, N. S., from October 23rd, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to September 4th, 1889; East Indies from February 24th, 1897, to October 14th, 1898; Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

GUNNING, CHARLES JOHN.—Born at Madras, East Indies, December 6th, 1865. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant February 5th, 1887; Transferred to the Indian Army November 8th, 1888; Captain February 5th, 1898; Removed from the Service March 19th, 1901. Foreign service includes Halifax, N. S., from March 31st, 1887, to August 5th, 1888.

HALFHIDE, CHARLES ALEXANDER.—Born at Burrampore, April 27th, 1816. Ensign 49th Foot June 20th, 1839; Lieutenant June 25th, 1841; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 13th, 1843; Captain without purchase March 15th, 1853; Exchanged to H.P. unattached April 8th, 1853; Captain 7th Dragoon Guards February 13th, 1855; Retired February 13th, 1855. Served in East Indies, June 20th, 1839, to April, 1840; China, April 1840, to August, 1842; East Indies, August, 1842, to October 13th, 1851; First capture of Chusan, July 2nd, 1840; Second capture of Chusan, October 1st, 1841; Capture of the Heights of Canton, May 25th, 1841; Capture of Amoy, August 26th, 1841; Capture of Chinhae, October 10th, 1841; Occupation of Ningpo, October 13th, 1841; Night attack on Ningpo, March 10th, 1842; Capture of Chapoo, May 18th, 1842; Capture of Woosung, June 16th, 1842; Capture of Chin Kiang Foo, July 21st, 1842; Demonstration before Nankin, August 10th, 1842. Medal for China, 1842.

HALFORD, MICHAEL FRANCIS.—Born in London, September 2nd, 1868; From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment January 8th, 1890; Lieutenant October 26th, 1892; Adjutant (temporary) from November 2nd, 1899, to February 2nd, 1900; Captain November 2nd 1899; Brevet Major November 29th, 1900; Major April 17th, 1909; Adjutant of the 1st Battalion from March 22nd, 1901, to March 11th, 1904; D. A. A. G. Northern Command from December 28th, 1905, to December 28th, 1909.

Served in the South African War 1899-1902; Relief of Ladysmith, including actions of January 17th to 24th, 1900 (wounded January 20th) and action at Spion Kop; Operations on the Tugela Heights, February 14th to 17th, 1900, and action at Pieter's Hill; Operations in Natal, March to June, 1900, including action at Laing's Nek, June 6th to 9th; Operations in the Transvaal, May to August, 1901, and in the Orange River Colony from December, 1901, to May, 1902; Despatches, March 30th, and November 9th, 1900, February 8th, 1901. Queen's Medal with six clasps, King's Medal with two clasps. Now serving.

HALL, RALPH.—Assistant-Surgeon November 4th, 1800. Died February, 1808.

HALY, RICHARD HEBDEN O'GRADY, C.B.—Born at Tunbridge Wells, February 22nd, 1841. Ensign 30th Foot without purchase November 6th, 1858; Ensign 84th Foot December 24th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase February 11th, 1862; Captain by purchase August 31st, 1866; Brevet Major November 20th, 1879; Major July 1st, 1881; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 18th, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Battalion August 27th, 1884; Colonel November 18th, 1886; Exchanged to the (12th) Suffolk Regiment 1888; To H.P. August 27th, 1890; Honorary Major-General July 19th, 1902; Honorary Colonel Royal Canadian Mounted Rifles August 13th, 1903; A.D.C. to Brigadier-General, Malta, October 21st, 1863, to June 30th, 1868; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-General, Canada, October 6th, 1870, to March 19th, 1878; P.S.C. 1881. Served in Malta, October 29th, 1865, to June 30th, 1868; Jamaica, July 1st, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to June 20th, 1878; Egypt, August 5th, to November 6th, 1882. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Action of El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp, and bronze star, Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel. Served also with the Hazara Expedition of 1888, in command of the second column under Brigadier-General Chaimier. Mentioned in despatches. D.S.O. Medal and clasp for Hazara, 1888. C.B. May 20th, 1896.

HAMILTON, JAMES.—From West Lowland Fencibles to Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Foot April 4th, 1795; Lieutenant without purchase May 7th, 1796, to 1803.

HAMILTON, EDWARD PAKENHAM ROBERT.—Born in Rome, January 24th, 1843. Ensign 6th Foot by purchase April 9th, 1861; Transferred to 84th Foot April 18th, 1865; Lieutenant without purchase March 9th, 1867; Captain by purchase May 5th, 1869; Exchanged to 65th Foot January 5th, 1870. Lost in the *City of Boston* at sea, 1870. Served in Malta, February 13th, 1866, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to January 4th, 1870.

HAMILTON, ROBERT ST. GEORGE HARDING.—Born on the *Ganges* January 11th, 1852. Lieutenant 1st Warwick Militia April 12th, 1871; From R. M. C. to Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase December 30th, 1871; Lieutenant without purchase December 30th, 1871; Lieutenant 65th Foot October 29th, 1873; Adjutant October 11th, 1876. Died at Ealing, Middlesex, April 23rd, 1877.

HAMILTON, COLE-HAMILTON. *See* COLE.

HANBURY, SIR JAMES ARTHUR, K.C.B., F.R.C.S.I., M.B.—Born in Co. Meath, January 13th, 1832. Staff Assistant-Surgeon September 30th, 1853; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot September 29th, 1854; Appointed to Staff December 31st, 1857; Assistant-Surgeon 45th Foot June 13th, 1859; Surgeon 63rd Foot, February 20th, 1863; Surgeon Royal Artillery, May 22nd, 1866; Surgeon-Major March 1st, 1873; Brigade Surgeon November 27th, 1879; Deputy Surgeon-General May 5th, 1881; Surgeon-Major General June 14th, 1887; Retired January 13th, 1892; C.B. February 22nd, 1881; K.C.B. November 18th, 1882; Died June 2nd, 1908. Afghan War, 1878, 1879, 1880; Bazar Valley Expedition; March from Cabul to the relief of Candahar, and Battle of September 1st. Despatches *London Gazette*, November 7th, 1879, and December 3rd, 1880. Medal with clasp, bronze star, C.B. Egyptian Expedition, 1882, Principal Medical Officer; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, Despatches *London Gazette*, October 6th, and November 2nd, 1882; 2nd Class Medjidie; K.C.B.; Yeoman of the Guard February 8th, 1905.

HANLEY, RODERICK JOHN.—Ensign York Light Infantry Volunteers July 7th, 1811; Lieutenant May 25th, 1812; To H.P. 101st Foot August 25th, 1816; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 22nd, 1832; Captain H.P. unattached April 8th, 1842; Captain 1st Dragoon Guards October 3rd, 1848; Retired October 3rd, 1848.

HARDY, FREDERICK, C.B.—Born at Cork, December 25th, 1830. Ensign by purchase November 23rd, 1849; Lieutenant by purchase June 6th, 1851; Captain without purchase November 27th, 1857; Major by purchase November 21st, 1862; Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase May 5th, 1869; Brevet Colonel May 5th, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel 51st and 65th Regimental Districts December 29th, 1877; To H.P. December 29th, 1882; Major-General April 1st, 1885; A.D.C. to Brigadier-General, Aldershot, May 25th, 1860, to December 12th, 1861; A.D.C. to Major-General, Canada, December 13th, 1861, to July 4th, 1862; A.D.C. to Brigadier-General, Aldershot, October 1st, to November 21st, 1862. Served in East Indies, March 14th, 1850, to April 21st, 1859; North America, December 15th, 1861, to July 19th, 1862; Malta, April



MAJOR-GENERAL F. HARDY, C.B.  
Colonel the York and Lancaster Regiment, 1903.

*To face page 126.]*





3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871. Served during the Indian Mutiny, 1857, to 1859, as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Russell at the second Relief of Lucknow; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; At the Siege and Capture of Lucknow as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Russell. Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions. Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Mentioned in Despatches, *London Gazette*, May 25th, 1858, and March 24th, 1859. Medal with two clasps. Was the first Commanding Officer of the 51st and 65th Regimental District at Pontefract, and organised the Staff and Depôts, &c., when the Barracks were occupied for the first time in 1878. Colonel of the York and Lancaster Regiment November 3rd, 1903. C.B. June 28th, 1907. Now serving.

HARDY, FRANCIS KYLE.—Born at Pontefract, August 24th, 1881. From Cambridge University to be 2nd Lieutenant September 19th, 1903; Lieutenant August 9th, 1906. Now serving.

HARDY, VICTOR HARRIOTT.—Born in London June 26th, 1887. From the Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant March 20th, 1909; transferred to the 1st Battalion, September 16th, 1909. Now serving.

HARRIS, JOHN ADOLPHUS.—Ensign 34th Foot January 11th, 1760; Lieutenant January 28th, 1762; Captain-Lieutenant March 31st, 1770; Captain November 28th, 1771; Major 84th Foot October 22nd, 1779; To H.P. on reduction, 1783; Lieutenant-Colonel 60th Foot January 16th, 1788, to 1814; Brevet Colonel February 26th, 1795; Major-General January 1st, 1798; Lieutenant-General January 1st, 1805; General June 4th, 1814. Died at Hoddesdon, Herts, January 21st, 1827.

HARRISON, GEORGE FRANCIS.—Ensign June 26th, 1835; Lieutenant by purchase December 29th, 1838; Captain without purchase September 16th, 1845; Exchanged to 4th Foot October 25th, 1850; To H.P. unattached November 28th, 1851. Died July 23rd, 1852.

HART, FRANCIS HENRY.—Cornet January 5th, 1805; Lieutenant January 15th, 1807; Captain April 8th, 1825; On H.P. 84th Regiment May 26th, 1825. Served in the Peninsula War.

HARTLAND, JOHN.—Ensign January 1st, 1759; Lieutenant May 25th, 1760; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Lieutenant Independent Company at Berwick February 16th, 1775; Adjutant at Berwick, 1785; Retired on F.P. 1798 to 1803.

HARVEY, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—2nd Lieutenant, Army, April 11th, 1826; Ensign 17th Foot July 13th, 1826; Lieutenant August 13th, 1829;

Captain August 5th, 1842; Captain 84th Foot August 16th, 1842; Exchanged to 57th Foot August 13th, 1845; To H.P. unattached January 24th, 1851; Brevet Major June 20th, 1854; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 28th, 1860. Died December 2nd, 1862.

HASSALL, GEORGE RALPH.—Ensign 30th Foot December 29th, 1857; Ensign 84th Foot February 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase November 19th, 1858; Exchanged to 22nd Foot December 17th, 1858; Retired by sale of his Commission August 23rd, 1859.

HASSARD, ALEXANDER JASON.—Born at Baunloy, Co. Cavan, September 1st, 1837. Ensign 76th Foot by purchase July 7th, 1857; Lieutenant by purchase November 9th, 1858; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 4th, 1859; Retired by sale of his Commission April 30th, 1861.

HASSELL, JAMES WILLIAM.—Born July 26th, 1834. Ensign by purchase September 13th, 1853; Transferred to 1st Foot October 28th, 1853; Lieutenant December 8th, 1854; Captain March 25th, 1861; Brevet Major April 14th, 1874; Major November 30th, 1878; Lieutenant-Colonel July 1st, 1881; Colonel July 1st, 1885; H.P. July 1st, 1887. Retired pay, July 26th, 1889. Crimean Campaign, 1855. Siege and fall of Sebastopol. Medal with clasp and Turkish Medal. Served also in the Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85.

HAWKER, THOMAS J.—Ensign 70th Foot July 29th, 1836; Lieutenant 84th Foot July 12th, 1839. Died in West Indies, 1839.

HAWKINS, JOSEPH.—Ensign 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779; Army List December 25th, 1775; Lieutenant December 11th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1821.

HAY, JOHN.—From 28th Foot to Captain-Lieutenant 84th Foot January 16th, 1779.

HAYES, HENRY BROWNE.—Ensign November 3rd, 1804; Lieutenant by purchase January 28th, 1805; Captain December 31st, 1811; To H.P. 1818. Died August 9th, 1843. Served in the Peninsula War, and was present at the battle of Nive.

HAYNE, ARTHUR NEVILL.—Born at Frederickton, May 12th, 1850. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase August 18th, 1869; Lieutenant by purchase September 27th, 1871; Exchanged to 57th Foot October 27th, 1871; Instructor of Musketry November 1st, 1873, to April 22nd, 1875; Captain Middlesex Regiment October 5th, 1878; Major the Connaught Rangers February 28th, 1883. Died at Rupurthala, East Indies, December 22nd, 1888. A.D.C. to Governor, Ceylon, September 4th, 1877, to May, 1883. Served at Halifax, Nova Scotia, November 6th, 1869, to January 11th, 1871.

HEADLAM, HUGH ROGER.—Born at Eccles near Manchester, July 15th, 1877; From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant 1st York and Lancaster Regiment, September 3rd, 1897; Lieutenant November 2nd, 1899; Captain April 2nd, 1903; Foreign Service includes South Africa from December 13th, 1899, to August, 1902; Served as Staff Officer for Intelligence and Provost Duties for Dundee (South Africa) Sub-district from July 29th, 1901, to July 15th, 1902. Seconded for service with the Egyptian Army, April 3rd, 1903. Served with the 1st Battalion during the South African War of 1899–1902, and took part in the following operations: Relief of Ladysmith; Operations from January 17th to 24th, 1900, and action at Spion Kop; Operations of February 5th to 7th, 1900, and action at Vaal Kranz; Operations on Tugela Heights, February 14th to 27th, 1900, and action at Pieter's Hill, February 27th, 1900; Operations in Natal, March to June, 1900, including action at Laing's Nek, June 6th to 9th, 1900. He received the Queen's Medal with six clasps, also the King's Medal with two clasps. Now serving.

HELY, EGBERT CHARLES SEPTIMUS.—Born at Oporto, Portugal, July 1st, 1830. Lieutenant 1st Surrey Militia January 10th, 1856; Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 8th, 1856; Lieutenant without purchase September 26th, 1857; Captain by purchase November 21st, 1862; Retired by sale of his Commission April 25th, 1865. Served in East Indies, December 28th, 1856, to April 20th, 1859.

HENDERSON, GEORGE FRANCIS ROBERT.—Born at St. Heliers, Jersey, June 2nd, 1854. From R. M. C. Sub-Lieutenant 65th Foot May 1st, 1878; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 24th, 1879 (*Gazette*, dated August 19th, 1879). Deputy Commissary General of Ordnance (on probation) with temporary rank of Captain in the Army, January 24th, 1885; Captain June 2nd, 1886; Brevet Major June 3rd, 1886; Major November 10th, 1897; Lieutenant-Colonel December 23rd, 1899; Instructor at the R. M. C. from January 1st, 1890, to December 16th, 1892; Professor at the Staff College from December 17th, 1892, to December 31st, 1896; also from January 1st, 1897, to December 22nd, 1899; Special Service in South Africa from December 23rd, 1899, to January 9th, 1900; Director of Intelligence South Africa from January 10th, 1900, to May 17th, 1900; Especially employed at the headquarters of the Army, August 29th, 1900, and was singled out to write the official history of the South African War. He died at Assouan, March 5th, 1903. Up to the day preceeding his death he was engrossed in his labours, so that he died at the post of duty, setting a brilliant example to all. He was mentioned in despatches, February 8th, 1901, and received the Queen's Medal with five clasps, the King's Medal with two clasps, and the C.B. He was the author of "Stonewall Jackson" and

other books, the excellence of which place him amongst the foremost writers of his time. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp; bronze star, and 5th Class Medjidie.

**HERBERT, HON. WILLIAM HENRY.**—Fifth son of Earl Powis. Born at Welshpool, February 8th, 1834. Ensign 17th Foot by purchase June 14th, 1852; Transferred to 43rd Foot June 18th, 1852; Lieutenant by purchase August 25th, 1854; Transferred to 46th Foot September 8th, 1854; Captain by purchase November 16th, 1855; Exchanged to 69th Foot August 1st, 1856; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 12th, 1858; Major without purchase March 9th, 1867; Lieutenant-Colonel 4th West India Regiment by purchase April 25th, 1868; To H.P. on Disbandment November 1st, 1869; Inspecting Field Officer of a Recruiting District November 15th, 1870; Assistant-Adjutant and Quartermaster-General Eastern District April 1st, 1873; Brevet Colonel May 9th, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel of a Brigade Dépôt (Northampton) October 31st, 1877; To H.P. June 9th, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Regimental District No. 49 (Reading) October 17th 1882; To H.P. March 10th, 1885. Served in East Indies, September 19th, 1853, to March 21st, 1855; Crimea, July 9th, 1855, to July 10th, 1856; West Indies, November 22nd, 1856, to May 14th, 1857; East Indies, February 8th, 1858, to October 3rd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to June 13th, 1866; Jamaica, July 21st, 1867, to April 24th, 1868. Present at the Siege and fall of Sebastopol from July 31st, 1855, to May 18th, 1856, as Lieutenant and Captain, General Codrington in command. Medal for the Crimea, with clasp for Sebastopol, and Turkish Medal.

**HERON, ANTHONY.**—Ensign December 28th, 1758; Army October 7th, 1758; Lieutenant January 30th, 1760, to 1762.

**HEWITT, SIR GEORGE HENRY, BART.**—Ensign 61st Foot June 12th, 1806; Lieutenant 4th Garrison Battalion December 18th, 1806; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase January 13th, 1807; Captain 22nd Foot July 19th, 1810; Brevet Major June 18th, 1812; Major 22nd Foot December 27th, 1820; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 26th, 1823; Lieutenant-Colonel 36th Foot April 29th, 1824; To H.P. unattached June 28th, 1827; Brevet Colonel June 28th, 1838. Died May 20th, 1862.

**HICKEY, ALLEN OSTERLEY.**—Born at Osterley Park, near Sydney, New South Wales, August 26th, 1845. Ensign by purchase December 4th, 1866; Lieutenant by purchase February 15th, 1868. Died of yellow fever at Up Park Camp, Jamaica, November 7th, 1869. Served in Jamaica, February 26th, 1868, to November 7th, 1869.

HILL, DOUGLAS.—Quartermaster February 7th, 1759; Ensign September 11th, 1760; Lieutenant September 1st, 1761. Drowned September 28th, 1761.

HILL, FREDERICK THOMAS CECIL.—Born at Tavistock, Devonshire, July 16th, 1874. From R. M. C. to be Lieutenant March 6th, 1895; Lieutenant December 4th, 1897; Captain in the Middlesex Regiment October 12th, 1901. Foreign Service includes South Africa from May 28th, 1895, to January 5th, 1897; East Indies, from January 6th, 1897, to May 13th, 1897; also from November 13th, 1897, to November 21st, 1899; also from January 29th, 1901, to November 24th, 1901; Paymaster A. P. D. December 24th, 1902; Second Class Asst. Acc. Army Accts. Dept. May 1st, 1905. Now serving.

HINDE, GEORGE.—Lieutenant 37th Foot January 23rd, 1773, to H.P. 1774-1810.

HINGSTON, FRANCIS BERNARD.—Ensign October 18th, 1808; Lieutenant December 10th, 1811; to H.P. December 25th, 1818; Captain unattached October 1st, 1850; To H.P. unattached October 1st, 1850. Died near Drogheda, March 5th, 1874.

HINGSTON, JAMES BERNARD.—Ensign September 19th, 1809; Lieutenant October 22nd, 1813; Discharged from the Service March, 1816.

HOBART, GUY BEAUCHAMP. Born at Bath, November 6th, 1881. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant August 11th, 1900; Lieutenant February 15th, 1902; Captain June 1st, 1909; Seconded for Service with the Chinese Regiment of Infantry June 3rd, 1904, to November 27th, 1906. Foreign Service includes East Indies from September 20th, 1900, to December 22nd, 1902. Employed with the Egyptian Army, November 28th, 1906. Now serving.

HODGSON, CHRISTOPHER.—Ensign by purchase May 20th, 1826; Lieutenant by purchase November 8th, 1827. Died at Portsmouth, December 26th, 1838.

HODSDEN, HENRY.—Lieutenant January 28th, 1760; to H.P. on reduction November, 1763 to 1786.

HODSON, HARRY VIVIAN ROBERT.—Born at Taragarh, India, July 31st, 1881. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant January 20th, 1900; Lieutenant August 1st, 1901; Transferred to the Indian Army December 20th, 1902; Lieutenant North Staffordshire Regiment November 6th, 1903; Northern Nigeria Regiment from September 25th, 1909. Foreign Service includes South Africa from March 16th, 1900, to July 31st, 1901; East Indies from

August 1st, 1901; Served with the 1st York and Lancaster Regiment during the South African War, and was present at the Battle of Laing's Nek. Queen's Medal with clasp. Now serving.

HOEY, FRANCIS CLEMENT.—Born June 13th, 1867. From 3rd Manchester Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment December 8th, 1888. Appointment cancelled March, 1889. Resigned from 3rd Manchester Regiment, May, 1889.

HOLMES, JOSEPH.—Ensign without purchase June 18th, 1808; Lieutenant by purchase May 1st, 1810; to H.P. October 25th, 1817. Severely wounded at the Battle of Nive, December 10th, 1813, and was granted a permanent wound pension of £70 per annum, from December 11th, 1814. Died at Clifton, March 19th, 1828.

HOLMES, THOMAS EDMONDS.—Ensign 14th Foot December 28th, 1838; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1842; Captain without purchase August 15th, 1852; Exchanged to 43rd Foot December 26th, 1854; Major May 1st, 1864; Lieutenant-Colonel April 1st, 1866; Retired by sale of his Commission July 20th, 1866.

HOLT, ROBERT.—Ensign 30th Foot October 10th, 1805; Lieutenant July 14th, 1808; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 2nd, 1810; Lieutenant 54th Foot July 13th, 1820; H.P. December 25th, 1818–19. Died 1824.

HOLYOAKE, HENRY.—Ensign October 22nd, 1813; Lieutenant without purchase February 24th, 1815; to H.P. 1818. Died July 7th, 1852.

HOPE, CHARLES.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase January 8th, 1868; Transferred to 60th Foot May 2nd, 1868; Lieutenant November 1st, 1871; Instructor of Musketry January 5th, 1877; Captain May 2nd, 1880; Retired with a gratuity May 30th, 1883; Captain 1st Berwickshire Rifle Volunteers July 7th, 1883. Captain Reserve of Officers; Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel May 14th, 1887. Served in Afghan War, 1878–1880. Actions of Ahmed, Khel, and Urzoo. March from Cabul to relief of Candahar and Battle of September 1st. Despatches, *London Gazette*, July 30th, 1880. Medal with two clasps and bronze star.

HORAN, THOMAS.—Ensign November 18th, 1842; Lieutenant by purchase September 23rd, 1845; Adjutant July 13th, 1850; Captain without purchase April 24th, 1855; Exchanged to 43rd Foot March 16th, 1857; Major July 20th, 1866; Retired on F.P. with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel October 28th, 1868. Served with the 41st Regiment during the campaign in Afghanistan in 1842, and



was present in the engagements with the enemy on March 28th and April 28th, in the Pisheen valley, in that of May 29th near Candahar, at Goiane on August 30th, before Ghuznee, on September 5th, occupation and destruction of that fortress and of Cabul; expedition into Kohistan, storming, capture, and destruction of Istaliff, and in various minor affairs in and between Bolan and the Khyber Pass. Died August 14th, 1880.

**HORAN, CHARLES THOMAS.**—Born at Belgaum, July 20th, 1839. Ensign without purchase November 17th, 1857; Lieutenant without purchase September 7th, 1858; Retired by sale of Commission March 24th, 1863. Served in East Indies, May 24th, 1858, to September 2nd, 1859; Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District as Ensign under Brigadier Douglas, C.B.

**HORN, TOM GORDON.**—Born at Walkerville, near Adelaide, South Australia, March 10th, 1885. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant October 10th, 1903; Lieutenant April 17th, 1907; Employed under the Colonial Office (Northern Nigeria Regiment) August 29th, 1908. Now serving.

**HORNER, JAMES BROWNE.** Ensign 40th Foot June 30th, 1792; Lieutenant April 30th, 1793; Captain 84th Foot June 3rd, 1794; Retired December 24th, 1803.

**HORTON, RICHARD H.**—From 85th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1794; Captain-Lieutenant October 20th, 1801; Captain by purchase September 18th, 1802; Major by purchase April 14th, 1810. Died May, 1813.

**HORTON, THOMAS.**—Born at Kingston, Surrey, August 17th, 1847. Ensign by purchase March 30th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase July 8th, 1868; Adjutant December 10th, 1873, to November 7th, 1876; Captain without purchase November 8th, 1876; Adjutant 4th Administrative Battalion West York Rifle Volunteers, February 23rd, 1878, to February 22nd, 1883; Re-appointed Adjutant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment February 23rd, 1883; Major 25th March, 1885; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to March 28th, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to June 24th, 1892; Lieutenant-Colonel May 23rd, 1893. Retired on Retired Pay May 25th, 1893. Served in Jamaica, June 21st, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883.

**HOUSTON, SIR WILLIAM BART., G.C.B., G.C.H.**—Born August 10th, 1766. Ensign 31st Foot July 18th, 1781; Lieutenant A Corps of Foot April 2nd, 1782; Captain 19th Foot July 20th, 1785; Army rank

March 13th, 1783; Major May 30th, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot by purchase March 21st, 1795; Lieutenant-Colonel 58th Foot June 10th, 1795; Brevet Colonel April 29th, 1802; Major-General October 25th, 1809; Colonel 4th Garrison Battalion July 1st, 1811; Lieutenant-General June 4th, 1814; Colonel 20th Foot April 5th, 1815; General January 10th, 1837. Died at Bromley, Kent, April, 1842. Commanded the 58th Regiment at the capture of Minorca in 1798, in the Mediterranean in 1800, and in the expedition to Egypt in 1801. He subsequently commanded a Brigade at the capture of Rosetta, and Cairo, and Siege of Alexandria, receiving the 2nd Class Order of the Crescent. He held brigade commands in Malta and at Brighton, and in the Walcheren expedition, after which he again commanded at Brighton as a Major-General. He commanded the 7th Division in the Peninsula War from January 10th, 1811, until invalided in the autumn of that year; and was present at the battle of Fuentes D'Onor, and the attack of Fort Christoval, Badajoz (gold medal). He subsequently commanded the South Western District at home, and was Lieutenant Governor of Gibraltar from April 8th, 1831, to February 28th, 1835. Created a baronet in 1836.

HOWE, RANDALL CHARLES ANNESLEY.—Born at Golden, Co. Tipperary, April 1st, 1858. Lieutenant Royal South Down Militia December 4th, 1875; 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot October 19th, 1878; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881; Captain August 24th, 1887; Major October 15th, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding the 1st Battalion January 1st, 1906. Retired on Retired Pay January 1st, 1910; Adjutant 1st Volunteer Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment from September 1st, 1893, to August 31st, 1898. Foreign Service includes, Egypt from August 8th, 1882, to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda from October 17th, 1883, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, Nova Scotia, from October 23rd, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to March 28th, 1891; St. Helena from March 29th, 1891, to July 10th, 1892; South Africa from July 11th, 1892, to August 31st, 1893; East Indies from December 7th, 1898, to December 18th, 1901; also from June 21st, 1902, to December 22nd, 1902; East Indies from January, 1906; Egyptian Expedition 1882, El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

HOWLETT, FREDERICK PERCY.—Born in London, July 3rd, 1870. From R. M. C. to be Second Lieutenant March 23rd, 1889; Lieutenant February 11th 1891; Removed from the Army April 3rd, 1900. Foreign Service includes, West Indies from May 17th, 1889, to March 29th, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to

August 2nd, 1895; East Indies from March 9th, 1898, to March 31st, 1899.

HUDSON, JAMES.—Born at Bessingby, York, March 6th, 1838. Ensign 97th Foot by purchase November 3rd, 1854; Lieutenant without purchase February 9th, 1855; Captain without purchase June 25th, 1858; Exchanged to 84th Foot December 28th, 1858; Major by purchase April 25th, 1868; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase May 7th, 1877; Retired by sale of his Commission August 15th, 1877. Served in Malta, July 27th, to August 27th, 1855; Crimea, September 9th, 1855, to July 25th, 1856; East Indies August 6th, 1857, to September 2nd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, to March 22nd, 1867; and February 28th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871; Indian Mutiny 1857-58; served with the Jaunpore Field Force in the Actions of Chanda, Ameenpore, and Sultanpore, and was present at the Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Medal and clasp.

HUGHES, SPIER.—Ensign by purchase December 31st, 1839; Lieutenant without purchase April 8th, 1842; Captain without purchase March 15th, 1853; Major without purchase September 10th, 1858. Died November 10th, 1863.

HUME, THOMAS DAVID, M.D.—Hospital Assistant October 26th, 1826; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot October 11th, 1827; Transferred to 43rd Foot November 28th, 1834; Staff Surgeon 2nd Class July 2nd, 1841; Surgeon 82nd Foot June 14th, 1842; Staff Surgeon 1st Class November 26th, 1852; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals June 29th, 1855; Inspector-General December 31st, 1861; To H.P. October 1st, 1865; 5th Class Medjidie.

HUME, JOHN WILLIAM THRING.—Born September 12th, 1849. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 8th, 1869; Transferred to 45th Foot August 18th, 1869; Lieutenant October 28th, 1871; Instructor of Musketry March 1st, 1879, to December 17th, 1880; Captain Derbyshire Regiment December 18th, 1880; Adjutant 1st Wiltshire R.V.C. September 19th, 1881, to September 19th, 1886; Major December 1st, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1894; Brevet Colonel January 1st, 1898; Colonel January 1st, 1901; Commanding 45th Regimental District from January 1st, 1901, to November 6th, 1901. Retired on Retired Pay November 8th, 1901. Served in the Sikkim expedition of 1888. Medal and clasp.

HUMPHREY, ROBERT FRASER.—Born at Tellresso, Stonehaven, Kincardine, June 30th, 1836. Ensign Royal Aberdeenshire Militia May 1st

1855. Lieutenant July 28th, 1855; Ensign 84th Foot without purchase February 29th, 1856; Lieutenant without purchase June 28th, 1857; Captain without purchase November 11th, 1863; to H.P. August 7th, 1867; Captain 59th Foot January 13th, 1869; Retired by sale of his Commission January 13th, 1869. Served in East Indies December 28th, 1856, to April 11th, 1859. Served in Bengal, and was present in the following Actions, viz. :—Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowk, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; and subsequent siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow under Major-General Havelock. Served also in the Shahabad District until the final suppression of the rebellion in that District, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B. Medal and two clasps for the Defence and Capture of Lucknow. One year's additional service for Lucknow under General Order, dated June 2nd, 1861.

HUMPHREYS, HARRY LIONEL.—Born at Greenwich Hospital, August 1st, 1865. From the R. M. C. to be Lieutenant August 25th, 1886; Lieutenant the Army Service Corps September 15th, 1890; Captain June 4th, 1892; Major April 1st, 1900; Lieutenant-Colonel April 1st, 1907; D. A. A. G. in South Africa from February 11th, 1900, to June 30th, 1900; Served in Sierra Leone 1898–99; Karene and Protectorate expeditions. Medal with clasp. Also in the South African War, 1899–1900, on the Staff, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein; Operations in the Orange River Colony May to June, 1900; also in Cape Colony South of the Orange River, 1899–1900. Queen's Medal with three clasps. Foreign Service includes Halifax, Nova Scotia, from October 26th, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to September 14th, 1890. Now serving.

HUTCHISON, HARRY FRANCIS.—Ensign without purchase April 8th, 1842; Lieutenant March 13th, 1844. Died at Poonamallee, East Indies, November 11th, 1844.

HYDE, ARTHUR COLVILLE.—Born at Dover September 9th, 1866. From the R. M. C. to Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment August 29th, 1885; Captain August 27th, 1894; Major November 10th, 1901; To H.P. November 28th, 1901. Reserve of Officers. Served in the South African War, 1899–1900, in the Relief of Ladysmith and Operations of January 17th to 24th, 1900; also action at Spion Kop; Operations of February 5th to 7th, 1900, and action at Vaal Kranz; Operations on the Tugela Heights February 14th, to 27th, 1900, and action at Pieter's Hill. Queen's medal with three

clasps. Foreign Service includes Berinuda from October 21st, 1885, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, Nova Scotia, from October 23rd, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to March 28th, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to September 18th, 1894.

HYDE, JOHN MARTIN.—Born August 17th, 1830. Assistant-Surgeon 14th Foot November 3rd, 1854; Exchanged to 84th Foot October 22nd, 1861; Staff Surgeon June 8th, 1867; Surgeon-Major November 3rd, 1874; Retired with hon. rank of Deputy Surgeon-General November 21st, 1879. Served in the Crimea, January 16th to September 14th, 1855; and March 31st to May 28th, 1856; Malta, May 29th, 1856, to August 29th, 1858; Ionian Islands, August 30th, 1858, to March 19th, 1860; West Indies, March 20th, 1860, to February 13th, 1862; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to October 13th, 1868; Madras, November 14th, 1870, to December 26th, 1876. Served in the Crimean Campaign, 1855-56, under Field Marshal Lord Raglan, G.C.B., and Lieutenant-General Sir James Simpson, K.C.B., with the 14th Regiment, including the Siege of Sebastopol and assault of June 18th. Crimean Medal with clasp, and Turkish Medal.

INGILBY, RALPH MITFORD PRESTON.—Born June 14th, 1797. Ensign June 16th, 1814; Lieutenant May 30th, 1819; Captain by purchase July 17th, 1823. Died in Jamaica, August 29th, 1831.

INGLIS, JOHN.—Assistant-Surgeon April 14th, 1812. Died 1814.

INGRAM, EDWARD. Ensign 36th Foot September 15th, 1814; To H.P. 1814; Ensign 35th Foot June 29th, 1815; To H.P. June 25th, 1817; Ensign 35th Foot April 2nd, 1818; To H.P. July 18th, 1822; Ensign 84th Foot October 24th, 1827; Retired December 11th, 1828.

INGRAM, EDWARD.—Ensign October 24th, 1827.

INNES, FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.D., C.B.—Assistant-Surgeon February 10th, 1837; Surgeon February 2nd, 1849; Surgeon-Major October 1st, 1858; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals December 31st, 1858; C.B. May 14th, 1859; Inspector-General November 18th, 1871; Retired on H.P. May 28th, 1873. Served as Superintending Surgeon to the force under Havelock and Outram from July 21st, 1857, until the fall of Lucknow in March, 1858; and was thanked by the Governor-General for "his unwearied attention to the sick and wounded." Served also at the relief of Lucknow.

IREMONGER, PENNANT ATHELWOLD.—Born February 21st, 1821. Ensign 8th Foot April 27th, 1838; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase

April 8th, 1842; Captain 3rd West India Regiment October 27th, 1846; To H.P. unattached April 28th, 1848; Retired October, 1852. High Sheriff in 1877.

IRVINE, ALEXANDER.—From 69th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot August 26th, 1794; Captain 31st Foot September 17th, 1795, to 1797.

IRVING, JOHN.—Lieutenant December 28th, 1758; Army October 4th, 1757; Captain-Lieutenant October 4th, 1761, to 1763. Died of wounds received at the assault of Patua, November, 1763.

ISHERWOOD, FRANCIS EDWARD BRADSHAW.—Born at Leamington, July 1st, 1869. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant January 9th, 1892; Lieutenant July 1st, 1895; Captain October 1st, 1901; Adjutant of 4th V. B. Cheshire Regiment from September 2nd, 1902, to September 2nd, 1907. Served in the South African War in the Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of January 17th to 24th, 1900, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of February 5th to 7th, 1900, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on the Tugela Heights, February 14th to 27th, 1900, and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, May to July, 1901, and in the Orange River Colony, December, 1901, to April, 1902. Mentioned in despatches, *London Gazette*, September 10th, 1901. Queen's Medal with five clasps. King's Medal with two clasps. Now serving.

ISHERWOOD, JOHN HENRY BRADSHAW.—Born at Marple, Cheshire, August 27th, 1841. Ensign by purchase December 10th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase October 15th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission February 11th, 1862.

IVIE, FRANCIS.—Ensign without purchase May 30th, 1795; Lieutenant by purchase January 9th, 1796. Killed in action at Kurree, March, 1802.

JACKSON, CHARLES BRAMWELL ARMITAGE.—Born in London, April 14th, 1888. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant February 22nd, 1908; Lieutenant September 19th, 1909. Now serving.

JACKSON, JOSEPH H.—Cornet and Adjutant 5th Dragoon Guards December 9th, 1803; Lieutenant March 7th, 1811; Captain March 20th, 1823; Captain 84th Foot March 17th, 1825; Retired July 10th, 1828.

JACKSON, SIR ROBERT WILLIAM, KNT., C.B.—Assistant-Surgeon 90th Foot May 26th, 1854; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot June 4th, 1858; To Staff October 7th, 1859; Assistant-Surgeon 86th Foot March 31st, 1863; Staff Surgeon August 7th, 1866; Surgeon 100th Foot August 7th, 1866; Surgeon-Major March 1st, 1873; Brigade

Surgeon May 5th, 1881; Retired with honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General December 16th, 1882; C.B. March 31st, 1874. Crimean Campaign 1854-55, Siege and Fall of Sebastopol. Medal with clasp, and Turkish Medal. Served in the Indian Mutiny Campaign of 1857-58, at the Relief of Lucknow, Battle of Cawnpore, Alumbagh; Assault and Capture of Lucknow and Calpe. Operations in Oude. Medal with three clasps. Ashanti War of 1873-74: Action at Essaman; Relief of Abrakrampa; Battles of Amoafu, Ordahsu, and Capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches; Medal with clasp; C.B. Also served in the South African Campaign of 1879, including operations against Sekukuni. Despatches, *London Gazette*, January 16th, 1880. Medal. Third Class Medjidie.

JACKSON, VIVIAN ARCHER.—Born at Sunnyside, Hawkhurst, Kent, September 1st, 1882. From 3rd Cheshire Regiment (Militia), to be 2nd Lieutenant January 29th, 1902; Lieutenant March 12th, 1903. Foreign Service includes East Indies from March 17th, 1902, to December 22nd, 1902. Now serving.

JAMES, CHARLES.—2nd Lieutenant 21st Foot November 29th, 1827; Lieutenant January 20th, 1832; Captain 89th Foot October 9th, 1835; Captain 84th Foot June 22nd, 1838; Brevet Major November 9th, 1846; Major 84th Foot by purchase December 10th, 1847; Exchanged to 63rd Foot December 24th, 1847; To H.P. 12th Foot December 26th, 1851; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 20th, 1854; Retired January, 1856.

JAMES, GERALD CHARLES NEVILLE.—Born at Clonmel, Ireland, November 21st, 1849. Ensign by purchase May 5th, 1869; Lieutenant by purchase September 24th, 1870; Retired by sale of his Commission April 30th, 1873. Served in Jamaica August 3rd to December, 31st 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

JARRETT, AYLMER VIVIAN.—Born in Calcutta, July 11th, 1879. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant August 12th, 1899; Lieutenant September 16th, 1900; Captain January 1st, 1906; Adjutant from December 1st, 1904, to November 30th, 1907. Foreign Service includes East Indies from October 13th, 1899, to December 22nd, 1902. Employed under the Colonial Office (West African Regiment) August 29th, 1908. Now serving.

JEFFREE, WILLIAM.—From East Suffolk Militia to Quartermaster 84th Foot July 16th, 1808; Adjutant with rank of Ensign March 31st, 1810; Lieutenant 6th West India Regiment March 28th, 1811, to 1812.



JEFFREYS, SAMUEL.—Ensign 84th Regiment on H.P. 1767-80. Wounded at the Siege of Patua in November, 1763.

JENKIN, JAMES.—Ensign by purchase October 19th, 1799; Adjutant October 20th, 1801; Lieutenant November 3rd, 1804; Captain without purchase June 11th, 1808; Brevet Major December 26th, 1813; To Major H.P. unattached June 1st, 1826; Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 47th Foot June 21st, 1831; Retired August, 1831. Present at the Battle of the Nive, where he was slightly wounded, on December 10th, 1813. He received the Field Officer's Gold Medal for Nive.

JENKINS, WILLIAM HENRY.—Born at Hove, Sussex, March 29th, 1831. Assistant-Surgeon Staff September 24th, 1855; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot April 23rd, 1858; Exchanged to 14th Foot October 22nd, 1861; To H.P. Staff October 9th, 1863; Resigned October 9th, 1865. Served in Scutari and Crimea, December, 1855, to July, 1856; China, August 11th, 1857, to October 13th, 1858; East Indies, October 14th, 1858, to October 3rd, 1859. Served in China with the 59th Regiment, and was present at the Assault and Capture of Canton under Major-General Van Straubenzee as Staff Assistant-Surgeon; Indian Mutiny, 1858-59. Served in the Shahabad District until the final suppression of the rebellion in that District as Assistant-Surgeon under Brigadier Douglas, C.B.

JENNINGS, JOHN.—Ensign March 15th, 1794; Lieutenant March 21st, 1795; Retired May 7th, 1796.

JERVIS, HUMPHREY.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot December 31st, 1811; Lieutenant February 24th, 1814. Severely wounded at the Battle of Nive, December 9th, 1813. Died March, 1814.

JOHNSON, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase August 30th, 1800; Lieutenant by purchase June 4th, 1803; Captain without purchase October 28th, 1809. Died November 16th, 1815.

JOHNSON, FREDERICK LUTTMAN.—Born at Binderton House, Chichester, January 22nd, 1845. From R. M. C. to be Ensign Military Train, October 10th, 1865; Lieutenant November 7th, 1868, to 65th Foot April 17th, 1869; Captain April 19th, 1876; Adjutant 4th Cheshire Rifle Volunteers from May 11th, 1878, to December 21st, 1878; also of 2nd Volunteer Battalion Royal Fusiliers from December 22nd, 1878, to May 5th, 1883; Major York and Lancaster Regiment, July 1st, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. January 22nd, 1893; Retired January 22nd, 1900. Brigade Major, Cyprus, from September 21st, 1879, to September 21st, 1884; Instructor Royal Military College from September 10th, 1887, to August 21st, 1890; Adjutant Auxiliary Forces from August 30th, 1878, to November

14th, 1883. Foreign Service includes East Indies January 10th, 1871, to March 12th, 1873; also February 10th, 1875, to December 24th, 1876; Cyprus, August 27th, 1879, to October 20th, 1884; Bermuda January 29th, 1885, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, Nova Scotia, October 23rd, 1886, to September 9th, 1887. Served in the South African War, 1900-1902. Commandant, Queenstown, and at Stormberg; operations in Cape Colony, April to November 29th, 1900; Operations in the Orange River Colony, November 30th, 1900, to January, 1901; and April, 1901, to May, 1902. Despatches *London Gazette*, September 10th, 1901. Queen's Medal with three clasps; King's Medal with two clasps; D.S.O.

JOHNSON-LUTTMAN, WILLIAM HENRY.—Born at Northchapel, Sussex, August 20th, 1872. From 3rd Cheshire Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant December 7th, 1895. Died at the Station Hospital, Agra, East Indies, March 25th, 1897. Foreign Service includes Mauritius from February 7th, 1896, to February 1st, 1897; East Indies from February 2nd, 1897.

✓ JOHNSON, WILLIAM YATES.—Lieutenant 60th Foot October 24th, 1800; Captain 9th Garrison Battalion November 28th, 1806; Captain 84th Foot without purchase August 20th, 1808. Killed in action, at the battle of Nive, December 11th, 1813.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM.—Born in Middlesex, July 1st, 1805. 2nd Lieutenant 21st Foot by purchase January 7th, 1826; 1st Lieutenant by purchase November 6th, 1827; Exchanged to 49th Foot June 8th, 1830; Captain by purchase November 22nd, 1836; Exchanged to 84th Foot November 24th, 1843; Exchanged to H.P. unattached January 19th, 1844, without difference; Captain 65th Foot October 3rd, 1845; Exchanged to H.P. unattached May 28th, 1852; Brevet Major November 9th, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 20th, 1854. Died June 14th, 1856. Served in India and China from February, 1832, to September, 1843; Australia, October 31st, 1846, to March 21st, 1851. Medal for Service in China, 1842.

JOHNSTON, HENRY JENNER.—Born at Cork, March 11th, 1850. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 7th, 1869; Resigned April 22nd, 1871.

JONES, THOMAS.—Lieutenant January 10th, 1759; Army October 7th, 1758, to 1762.

JONES, JOHN SALISBURY, K.H.—Ensign by purchase January 12th, 1805; Lieutenant without purchase August 8th, 1807; Wounded at the taking of the Island of Rodrigo in 1810; Captain June 16th, 1814;

Exchanged to 69th Foot February 25th, 1817; Major unattached September 25th, 1835; To H.P. unattached September 25th, 1835; Retired March, 1836.

JONES, ROBERT WALLER.—Ensign without purchase April 10th, 1842; Lieutenant without purchase November 12th, 1844; Retired October 12th, 1852.

JONES, HENRY SHAW.—Born at Naples, August 1st, 1836. Ensign by purchase August 25th, 1857; Lieutenant without purchase August 24th, 1858; Died (suddenly) at Pembroke Dock April 14th, 1864. Served in East Indies, April 7th, 1858, to September 25th, 1859. Served in the Shahabad District under Brigadier Douglas, C.B., until the suppression of the rebellion in that District; Severely wounded in the left thigh by a musket ball at Barrahpore, October 14th, 1858. Medal for Indian Mutiny.

JUDKINS, LEONARD EYMER HEYGATE.—Born at Gosport, April 2nd, 1889. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant October 14th, 1908; to 1st Battalion November 12th, 1909; Lieutenant April 14th, 1910. Now serving.

JUSTICE, CLIVE WILLIAM.—Born at Carisbrook, Isle of Wight, August 20th, 1869. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant March 29th, 1890; Lieutenant November 9th, 1892; Captain December 1st, 1900. To the Army Service Corps January 2nd, 1903. A.D.C. to the Brigadier-General Ceylon from March 5th, 1894, to April 15th, 1897. Employed in British East Africa, 1901, in the operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland; Director of Transport. Medal with clasp. Employed with the King's African Rifles from December 4th, 1897, to December 22nd, 1902. Now serving.

JUSTICE, GEORGE HERCULES.—Born at Sandown, March 1st, 1886. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant May 4th, 1907; Lieutenant November 18th, 1908. Now serving.

KAY, JAMES.—Ensign by purchase December 12th, 1797; Lieutenant December 21st, 1802, to September, 1807.

KAY, JOHN.—Ensign June 3rd, 1806; Lieutenant by purchase November 8th, 1806. Died 1810.

KAYE, JAMES.—Ensign June 11th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase June 23rd, 1810. Died March 12th, 1814.

KEATS, WILLIAM McGEACHY.—Born at Wyveliscombe, Somerset, October 19th, 1824. Ensign 75th Foot by purchase October 14th, 1842; Lieutenant by purchase April 21st, 1846; Exchanged to 84th Foot March 26th, 1847; Captain without purchase December 11th, 1857

(antedated to November 27th, 1857, and September 26th, 1857); Retired by sale of his Commission February 21st, 1860. Served in East Indies, June 23rd, 1848, to August 14th, 1858. Served in Bengal, and was present in the following Actions:—Oonao, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Defence of Alumbagh during the Siege, under Sir H. Havelock; Relief of Lucknow in November, 1857, under Sir C. Campbell; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh under Sir J. Outram; Siege and Capture of Lucknow under Sir C. Campbell; Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions under Sir F. Lugard. Medal and two clasps for Lucknow and Relief of Lucknow.

KEKEWICH, CECIL HENRY.—Born in London, November 15th, 1865. From R. M. C. to be Lieutenant August 29th, 1885; Captain September 2nd, 1891; Major November 30th, 1900. Station Staff Officer at Agra and Nainital from June 1st, 1897, to July 16th, 1899; Brigade Major in Camp of Exercise to January, 1900; Commandant of the Mounted Infantry School at Fatehgarh from October 1st, 1901, to October 1st, 1904. Foreign Service includes Bermuda from October 21st, 1885, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, Nova Scotia, from October 23rd, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to March 28th, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to January 5th, 1897; East Indies from January 6th, 1897, to January 6th, 1905. Commanded the Mounted Infantry Company of the 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment in Rhodesia from May, 1896, to December, 1896. Medal for Rhodesia, 1896. Now serving.

KELLY, WILLIAM HENRY.—Ensign by purchase October 1st, 1829; Lieutenant July 18th, 1833; Captain by purchase May 31st, 1839. Died in London, December 6th, 1845.

KEMMIS, WILLIAM.—Born at Shean, Queen's County, January 24th, 1841. Ensign without purchase December 30th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase November 21st, 1862. Retired by sale of his Commission April 25th, 1865.

KENNAN, THOMAS, H. P.—Born at Fort St. George, Madras, January 26th, 1824. Ensign by purchase October 27th, 1846; Lieutenant without purchase April 12th, 1850; Retired by sale of his Commission August 14th, 1857. Served in East Indies, August 19th, 1847, to February 14th, 1857.

KENNY, EDWARD COURTENAY GEILS.—Born at Greenock, December 14th, 1830. Ensign 57th Foot without purchase January 2nd, 1848;

Lieutenant by purchase December 28th, 1849; Exchanged to 84th Foot April 19th, 1850. Died on passage from Rangoon to Madras, February 19th, 1856, on board s.s. *Berenice*.

KENNY, HENRY THOMAS WILLIAM OXLEY.—Born at sea, August 3rd, 1839. Ensign without purchase January 15th, 1856; Lieutenant without purchase July 21st, 1857. Died of cholera at Cawnpore, August 24th, 1857. Served in East Indies, December 28th, 1856, to August 24th, 1857; Served in Bengal, and was present in the Actions of Futtehpore, July 12th, 1857; Aoung and Pandoo Nuddy, July 15th, 1857; Recapture of Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857; Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor August 16th, 1857, under Major-General Sir H. Havelock. Medal.

KERANS, THOMAS GEORGE.—Born at Ahascragh, Co. Galway, October 7th, 1839. From R. M. C. to Ensign 81st Foot without purchase March 16th, 1858; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 23rd, 1864; Retired by sale of his Commission August 31st, 1866. Foreign Service includes the Punjab during suppression of the Indian Mutiny in 1858.

KERR, CHARLES HENRY.—Ensign August 13th, 1808; Ensign 72nd Foot February 23rd, 1809; Lieutenant March 7th, 1811; To H.P. April 11th, 1816. Died September 21st, 1849.

KERSHAW, FREDERICK.—Born in London, June 3rd, 1860. 2nd Lieutenant 6th Royal Lancashire Militia (4th Battalion Manchester Regiment) May 18th, 1881; Lieutenant May 18th, 1881; Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment July 29th, 1882; Adjutant from July 8th, 1889, to November 25th, 1891; Captain July 25th, 1889. Killed in action in Matabeleland on August 5th, 1896, while gallantly leading a party to storm a cave occupied by the enemy. Foreign Service includes, Bermuda from October 17th, 1883, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, Nova Scotia, from October 23rd, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to March 28th, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to November 21st, 1892, also from October 21st, 1894. He served as Garrison Adjutant at Trinidad from October 18th, 1888, to February 28th, 1889.

KEY, ROBERT ELLIS.—Born at Fulford Hall, York, December, 21st, 1882. From 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment to be 2nd Lieutenant 1st Battalion January 5th, 1901; Lieutenant February 15th, 1902; Captain April 1st, 1910. Exchanged to 2nd Battalion, 1904. Served in the South African War 1901-2, including operations in Cape Colony from December 1901, to May 31st, 1902. Queen's

Medal with five clasps. A.D.C. to Major-General Commanding 7th Division; 5th Division; and G.O.C. 5th Division Irish Command from May 2nd, 1906, to February 3rd, 1909. Now serving.

KETT, JOHN THOMAS, C.B.—Ensign 51st Foot September 6th, 1798; Lieutenant February 21st, 1800; Captain June 24th, 1804; Brevet Major June 4th, 1814; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 18th, 1815; Major 51st Foot April 24th, 1817; Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. unattached November 5th, 1825; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot May 29th, 1828. Died at Maroon Town, Jamaica, January 16th, 1835. Waterloo Medal.

KIDLEY, EDWARD.—Lieutenant January 11th, 1759; Army October 2nd, 1757, to 1761.

KINDILLON, ROBERT.—From 85th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1794; Captain 22nd Foot September 4th, 1795, to 1797.

KING, FIELDER.—Ensign Independent Company November 7th, 1793; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Captain-Lieutenant May 31st, 1794; Captain 2nd Battalion November 15th, 1794; Major 2nd Battalion March 10th, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1795; Lieutenant-Colonel 91st Foot March 2nd, 1797; Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant Cape Regiment June 25th, 1801; To H.P. 1802; Lieutenant-Colonel 47th Foot July 9th, 1803, to 1804.

KIRKBY, MARKINFIELD.—Ensign March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant July 8th, 1794; Captain 85th Foot October 21st, 1795, to 1799.

KIRKMAN, JAMES.—Ensign January 9th, 1795; Retired H.P. January, 1796.

KIRKPATRICK, WILLIAM JOHNSTON.—Born at Newry, Co. Down, May 29th, 1851. Lieutenant Antrim Artillery Militia December 14th, 1872; Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot February 28th, 1874; Lieutenant February 28th, 1874 (*Gazette*, September 26th, 1876); Adjutant February 2nd, 1878, to February 2nd, 1883; Captain July 1st, 1881; Brevet Major November 18th, 1882; Seconded and appointed Adjutant 2nd Volunteer Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment February 23rd, 1883, to February 22nd, 1888; Major August 27th, 1890; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 13th, 1897; Commanding the 1st Battalion from November 10th, 1897; Brevet Colonel November 10th, 1901; Commanding 11th Regimental District October 7th, 1903; Brigadier-General Western Counties, Grouped Regimental District June 1st, 1905, to March 31st, 1908; Commanding Wessex Division Southern Command and G.O.C. Wessex Division Southern Command from April 1st, 1908, to December 31st, 1908; Retired on Retired Pay January 15th, 1909.

Foreign Service includes Egypt from August 5th, 1882, to November 6th, 1882; South Africa from September 28th, 1895, to January 5th, 1897; East Indies from January 6th, 1897, to February 17th, 1898; Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp, bronze star, Brevet of Major; South Africa from December 13th, 1899, to June 18th, 1902. Served in the South African War, 1899-1902, at the Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17th to 24th, January, 1900, Action of Spion Kop; Operations of February 5th, to 7th, 1900, and Action at Vaal Kranz; Operations on the Tugela Heights (February 14th to 27th, 1900) and action at Pieter's Hill; Operations in Natal March to June, 1900, including action at Laing's Nek; Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to November, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal, May to August, 1901; Operations in the Orange River Colony, December, 1901, to May, 1902. Mentioned in Sir R. Buller's despatches March 30th, June 19th, and November 9th, 1900. *London Gazette*, February 8th, 1901. Queen's Medal with six clasps, King's Medal with two clasps. Colonel Kirkpatrick was promoted Lieutenant-Colonel in recognition of his services at the wreck of H.M.S. *Warren Hastings* in 1897.

KIRWAN, CHARLES LIONEL MAITLAND.—Born at Dalgan Park, July, 1844. Ensign by purchase April 5th, 1864; Lieutenant by purchase April 25th, 1865; Captain by purchase July 8th, 1868; Retired by sale of his Commission September 24th, 1870. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to April 30th, 1868; and October 2nd, 1868, to December 31st, 1869.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM BRODNAX.—Born in London, February 5th, 1838. Ensign by purchase January 24th, 1860; Lieutenant without purchase November 11th, 1863; Exchanged to 81st Foot December 24th, 1864; Lieutenant 2nd Dragoon Guards May 29th, 1866; Instructor of Musketry Cavalry Depot, Canterbury, April 15th, 1867; Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards May 28th, 1870; Retired by sale of his Commission March 22nd, 1871. Served in East Indies in East India Company's Service, February 20th, 1855, to August, 1859. Mutiny Medal with clasp.

KNOLLYS, WILLIAM WALLINGFORD.—Born November 13th, 1833. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot October 22nd, 1850; Ensign and Lieutenant Scots Fusilier Guards November 5th, 1850; Lieutenant and Captain November 6th, 1854; Captain 93rd Foot May 28th, 1858; Passed Staff College 1866; Brevet Major December 27th, 1868; Major 93rd Foot August 9th, 1873; Brevet Lieutenant-



Colonel October 1st, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel February 16th, 1878; To H.P. January 1st, 1879; Retired on Retired Pay with hon. rank of Colonel December 5th, 1883; A.D.C. to General Officer Commanding at Aldershot May 16th to August 19th, 1855; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Aldershot, August 20th to September 14th, 1855; A.D.C. to General Officer Commanding at Aldershot July 4th, 1856, to June 24th, 1858; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General (Officiating), Bengal, March 12th to October 15th, 1868; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal October, 16th, 1868, to December 29th, 1869; Garrison Instructor, Home District, July 5th, 1870, to September 9th, 1873. Served in the Crimean Campaign, 1855; Siege of Sebastopol. Medal with clasp, and Turkish Medal.

KNOX, JOHN HUNTER.—Born in Dublin, June 25th, 1840. Ensign 94th Foot March 30th, 1858; Ensign 84th Foot September 10th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase February 8th, 1861; Exchanged to 14th Hussars November 26th, 1861; Captain October 2nd, 1866; Major June 15th, 1876; Lieutenant-Colonel June 15th, 1881; Colonel June 15th, 1885; Died October 25th, 1885. Served in East Indies, August 3rd, 1858, to October 3rd, 1859; South African War, 1881; Transvaal Campaign.

KNUDSON, CHARLES.—Ensign H.P. 1780-98.

LACY, JAMES.—Ensign 80th Foot April 11th, 1825; To H.P. unattached June 28th, 1827; Ensign 84th Foot March 15th, 1831; Resigned March 23rd, 1832.

LACY, RICHARD WALTER.—Born October 5th, 1810. Ensign without purchase March 23rd, 1832; Lieutenant 56th Foot, September 15th, 1837; Adjutant December 29th, 1837; Captain May 1st, 1846; Major July 13th, 1855; Lieutenant-Colonel May 16th, 1856; Brevet Colonel May 16th, 1861; Received Reward for Distinguished Services November 23rd, 1868; To H.P. June 12th, 1869; Major-General March 6th, 1868 (*Gazette*, of July 10th, 1874); Placed on Retired List with hon. rank of Lieutenant-General October 5th, 1880; Hon. rank of General July 1st, 1881. Landed with the 56th Regiment in the Crimea on August 25th, 1855, and was present at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and final assault. Medal with clasp, and Turkish medal.

LA DOUESPE, ALEXANDER.—Lieutenant January 1st, 1759; Army, October 6th, 1757, to 1761.

LAIRD, DAVID.—Ensign by purchase August 3rd, 1826; Lieutenant 72nd Foot November 15th, 1827; Army Rank June 5th, 1827. Retired August 3rd, 1830.

*B. Amagh.*  
 LAMBERT, GEORGE, U.C.—Born at Market Hill, December, 1819. Served in Ranks June 8th, 1840, to December 11th, 1857; Ensign without purchase December 12th, 1857; Adjutant July 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant without purchase September 17th, 1858. Died at Sheffield, February 10th, 1860. Served in East Indies, August 8th, 1842, to September 2nd, 1859. Present in the following Actions, viz.:—Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; and subsequent Siege, including the Storming of the Hirn Khana; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions with that Column. Served also in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Severely wounded in the head at Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857. Awarded the Victoria Cross for conspicuous gallantry in the Field on July 29th, 1857; at the Battle of Oonao, on August 16th, 1857; at Bithoor; and, on September 25th, at the Relief of Lucknow. Medal and two clasps.

LANDEG, JOHN [or LANDEY].—From 3rd Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot March 15th, 1794; Captain by purchase July 8th, 1794; To H.P. January, 1796.

LANE, HENRY.—Lieutenant Independent Company October 23rd, 1793; Captain Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794.

LANE, EDWARD.—Ensign by purchase October 20th, 1803; Lieutenant without purchase August 9th, 1806; Captain without purchase October 22nd, 1813; Captain 24th Foot December 9th, 1819; Captain 1st Foot May 19th, 1825; Captain 57th Foot September 21st, 1830; Retired December 28th, 1832.

LANE, JAMES.—Lieutenant 3rd Foot April 18th, 1805; Captain 7th Garrison Battalion November 30th, 1806; Captain 84th Foot without purchase August 20th, 1808; Brevet Major August 12th, 1819; Captain H.P. Royal West India Rangers January 20th, 1820. Died October 2nd, 1854. Served in the Peninsula War.

LANG, ROBERT CHARLES.—Ensign by purchase December 10th, 1799; Lieutenant 28th Light Dragoons July 21st, 1801; To H.P. 1802; Captain 81st Foot July 9th, 1803; Army rank April 28th, 1802; Major June 25th, 1812. Died December, 1815.

LANGTON, —.—Ensign October 23rd, 1813; Retired November, 1815.

LA PRESLE, JOSEPH THOMAS.—Born at Kilkenny, February 25th, 1820. Assistant-Surgeon 66th Foot December 22nd, 1846; Transferred

to 84th Foot, August 16th, 1850; Staff Surgeon, 2nd Class, October 2nd, 1857; Surgeon Rifle Brigade January 14th, 1859. Died at Murree, Bengal, September 8th, 1864. Served in East Indies, June 12th, 1851, to October 2nd, 1857. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Futtehpoore, July 12th, 1857; Aoung and Pandoo Nuddy, July 15th, 1857; Recapture of Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857; Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, and subsequent Siege. Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh as Assistant-Surgeon under Sir J. Outram. Medal and two clasps for the "Defence of Lucknow" and for "Lucknow." Granted an additional year's service for Lucknow under General Order dated June 2nd, 1861.

LAW, JOHN TUNNADORE [*or* TUNARDINE].—From Volunteer to Ensign 84th Foot October 17th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1792.

LAWS, GEORGE.—From Captain-Lieutenant to Captain 84th Foot, June 21st, 1777, to October, 1782.

LEAHY, JAMES EDWARD.—Ensign by purchase October 31st, 1845; Lieutenant by purchase December 10th, 1847. Died at Secunderabad, Madras, August 14th, 1849.

LE BAILLY, ALEXANDER CORTLANDT.—Born at St. Helier's, Jersey, December 7th, 1863. From R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882; To Bombay Staff Corps, April 3rd, 1888; Captain, May 10th, 1893; Retired on Retired Pay January 1st, 1896. Foreign Service includes Egypt from August 5th, 1882, to November 5th, 1882; Bermuda from October 17th, 1883, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, Nova Scotia, from October 23rd, 1886, to December 21st, 1887. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882, and was present at El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, and bronze star.

LEES, ARTHUR RICHARD.—Born at Worthing, Hants, July 18th, 1842. Ensign 1st Battalion 60th Rifles by purchase September 12th, 1860; Exchanged to 81st Foot September 5th, 1862; Lieutenant 4th West India Regiment by purchase August 4th, 1863; Captain by purchase March 3rd, 1865; Exchanged to 84th Foot June 30th, 1865; Brevet Major October 1st, 1877; Major without purchase June 24th, 1879; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 18th, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel August 8th, 1883; Honorary Colonel on Retired Pay October 13th, 1886. Died 1888. Served on the Gold Coast,

December 24th, 1863, to May 18th, 1864; in Malta, August 12th, 1866, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871; Egypt, August 5th to October 11th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883 to October 12th, 1886. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882, and was present at El Magfar, Kassassin, both Actions at Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp, bronze star, and Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.

LEGGE, LEVER.—Cornet 2nd Dragoons September 12th, 1810; To H.P. September 12th, 1816; Ensign 84th Foot without purchase. December 31st, 1839; Retired same date.

LEGGETT, JOHN.—From 15th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot September 20th, 1808; Lieutenant 3rd Dragoon Guards April 30th, 1812; To H.P. October 16th, 1816. Served in the Peninsula War with the 3rd Dragoon Guards, and was present at the battles of Vittoria and Toulouse. Medal and two clasps. Died in London, July 25th, 1866.

LEIGH-LYF, CHARLES.—Born at Ahmednugger, January 28th, 1861. From R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882. Resigned his commission January 23rd, 1889; Captain Reserve of Officers October 18th, 1902; Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

LEPPERD, JOHN.—Born at Westerham, Kent, June 14th, 1829. Served in Ranks 80th Foot February 28th, 1849, to January 31st, 1854, and 84th Foot February 1st, 1854, to February 14th, 1868; Total Service in Ranks 19 years 353 days, including 1 year for Lucknow. Ensign without purchase February 15th, 1868; Instructor of Musketry September 2nd, 1868; Lieutenant and Instructor of Musketry without purchase October 28th, 1871; Retired on a pension September 14th, 1878. Served in East Indies, November 8th, 1850, to April 23rd, 1859; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871. Served in the Burmah Campaign of 1852-53 under Major-General Godwin, and was present at the Capture of Martaban, April 5th, 1852; Storm and Capture of Rangoon, April 14th and 15th, 1852; Capture and Occupation of Prome, October 9th, 1852, and night attack of the enemy on the camp at Prome, December 8th, 1852; Indian Mutiny 1857-58-59. Present in the following Actions, viz.:—Busseerutunge, August

5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857. Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions under General Lugard. Served in the Shahabad District, under Brigadier Douglas, C.B., until the final suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal for the Burmese War with clasp for Pegu. Indian Mutiny Medal, with two clasps for the "Defence of Lucknow" and "Lucknow." A year's additional service for Lucknow (*vide* W. O. Letter, April 11th, 1861).

LESLIE, WILLIAM CLARENCE COLEBROOK.—Born March 13th, 1861. From R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882; Lieutenant Royal Irish Rifles October 10th, 1883; Transferred to Royal Irish Regiment May 23rd, 1885. Lieutenant Indian Army March 3rd, 1885; Captain May 10th, 1893; Major July 10th, 1901; Lieutenant-Colonel May 10th, 1908. Employed with Remounts in the South African War of 1902. Now serving. Served in Egyptian Expedition 1882; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

LESLIE, THOMAS DOWGLASSE.—Born in London July 20th, 1860. From R. M. C. to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment September 9th, 1882; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers October 24th, 1883; Lieutenant Indian Staff Corps June 24th, 1885; Captain September 19th, 1893; Major 30th Lancers (Indian Army) July 10th, 1901. Died at Poona, August 10th, 1904.

LIGHTFOOT THOMAS, C.B.—Born at Kingston, Upper Canada, December 27th, 1820. Ensign without purchase June 1st, 1838; Lieutenant by purchase October 30th, 1840; Captain without purchase June 26th, 1851; Brevet Major March 24th, 1858; Major without purchase July 2nd, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase April 4th, 1859; C.B. May 14th, 1859; Brevet Colonel April 4th, 1864. Was the first Lieutenant-Colonel appointed to command the 7th and 8th Brigade Depôts (now the 51st and 65th Regimental Districts), when first formed (at Doncaster and afterwards at Pontefract) from April 1st, 1873, to December 29th, 1877. Major-General October 1st, 1877 (antedated to August 1st, 1869). Placed on the Retired List with honorary rank of Lieutenant-General December 27th 1882. Indian Mutiny, 1857-59; Second Relief of Lucknow; Battle of Cawnpore; Passage of the Kala Nuddee; Affair of Khodagunge; Occupation of Futteghur; In command of the 84th Foot at Action of Alumbagh; Capture of Lucknow; Relief of Azimghur; Pursuit of Koer Singh; and Actions of April 17th and 20th. Mentioned in

Despatches *London Gazette*, January 16th and 29th, May 25th, July 28th, and August 31st, 1858, February 22nd, and March 24th, 1859. Medal with two clasps. Brevets of Major and Lieutenant-Colonel and C.B.

LIND, ALEXANDER GORDON.—Born at Bideford, North Devon, June 15th, 1877. From the Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant December 1st, 1897; Lieutenant April 4th, 1900; to the Indian Army September 16th, 1900; Captain December 1st, 1906. Foreign service include East Indies from April 23rd, 1898. Now serving.

LINDSAY, HENRY.—Ensign July 20th, 1794; Lieutenant August 7th, 1794; Lieutenant 98th Foot July 1st, 1795; Lieutenant 91st Foot July 1st, 1795; Captain 69th Foot July 9th, 1803; Brevet Major June 4th, 1814; To H.P. December 16th, 1819. Died 1829. Waterloo Medal.

LISTER, SAMUEL.—Ensign by purchase August 29th, 1812. Died July, 1813.

✓ LLOYD, RICHARD.—Ensign 66th Foot October 16th, 1792; Lieutenant March 15th, 1794; Captain A Corps of Infantry October 2nd, 1800; Major Royal African Corps December 25th, 1803; Lieutenant-Colonel Royal York Rangers November 13th, 1806; Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd Battalion 84th Foot without purchase December 24th, 1808. Killed in action at the Battle of the Nive, December 10th, 1813. *held Medal for Nive.*

LLOYD, THOMAS.—Assistant-Surgeon 92nd Foot December 3rd, 1803; Surgeon 84th Foot February 10th, 1810. Died February, 1814.

LLOYD, JAMES.—Ensign May 7th, 1811; Lieutenant by purchase May 27th, 1813; To H.P. 1818, to 1832. Reported missing at the Battle of Nive December 10th, 1813.

LLOYD, THOMAS CONWAY.—Born at Brecon, South Wales, July 23rd, 1828. Ensign St. Helena Regiment by purchase, April 18th, 1851; Lieutenant 4th Foot without purchase April 24th, 1855; Captain 19th Foot by purchase July 13th, 1858; Exchanged to 84th Foot May 4th, 1860; Retired by sale of his Commission April 18th, 1865. Served in St. Helena, July 23rd, 1851, to June 7th, 1855; Malta, September 30th, 1855, to February 26th, 1856; Crimea, February 27th, 1856, to July 21st, 1856.

LLOYD, EDWARD FORSTER.—Born at Instow Rectory, July 23rd, 1851. Ensign by purchase November 17th, 1869; Retired by sale of his Commission June 22nd, 1870.

LOCKE, JOHN.—Cornet 10th Light Dragoons February 21st, 1793; Lieutenant June 18th, 1794; Captain 26th Light Dragoons March

25th, 1795; Captain and Brevet Major 27th Light Dragoons January 22nd, 1801; Army Rank December 5th, 1799; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1805; To H.P. 8th Garrison Battalion, 1805; Major 84th Foot August 27th, 1808; Brevet Colonel June 4th, 1813; Exchanged to H.P. 1st Provisional Battalion Militia, 1815; Major-General August 12th, 1819; Lieutenant-General January 10th, 1837. Died at Florence, February 28th, 1837.

LONG, CHARLES.—Captain December 30th, 1758; Army March 1st, 1758; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Brevet-Major January 15th, 1764; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 25th, 1772; Captain Independent Company in Jersey September 9th, 1785, to 1786.

LONSDALE, ALURED.—Ensign 4th Regiment, May 20th, 1826; Lieutenant August 3rd, 1830. To H.P. 84th Foot April 8th, 1836.

LONGDEN, ROBERT JAMES.—Born at Portland April 1st, 1873. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant December 17th, 1892; Lieutenant September 8th, 1896; Captain November 10th, 1901. Served as Adjutant of the B. & N. W. Railway Volunteer Rifles and Ghazipur and Gorakpur Light Horse from September 11th, 1901, to September 10th, 1906. Foreign service includes South Africa from February 18th, 1893, to September 15th, 1894; St. Helena from September 16th, 1894, to January 9th, 1896; Mauritius from January 10th, 1896, to February 1st, 1897; East Indies from January 14th, 1898, to August 8th, 1900, also from February 24th, 1901. Now serving.

LOSACH, AUGUSTUS.—Ensign May 18th, 1815; to H.P. 84th Foot August 5th, 1819.

LOUP, GEORGE FERDINAND.—Lieutenant 60th Regiment September 11th, 1777; Captain October 6th, 1784; H.P. 1st 84th Regiment, 1793–1808.

LOUSADA, FREDERICK PERCY.—Born in London March 1st, 1853. Sub-Lieutenant February 28th, 1874; Lieutenant February 28th, 1874 (*Gazette*, dated September 26th, 1876); Instructor of Musketry October 3rd, 1878, to June 30th, 1881; Captain July 1st, 1881; Major August 27th, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding July 1st, 1900; retired on Retired pay July 1st, 1904. Foreign service includes Egypt from August 5th, 1882, to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda from October 17th, 1883, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, Nova Scotia, from October 23rd, 1886, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to November 2nd, 1889; South Africa from December 13th, 1899, to July 1st, 1900; India from July 2nd, 1900, to December, 1902. Egyptian Expedition,



1882; El Magfar; both Actions at Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star; 4th Class Medjidie. Served with the 1st Battalion in the South African War of 1899-1900, and was present at the actions of Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek. Queen's Medal with six clasps; C.B. Mentioned in Despatches, September 4th, 1900.

LOUSADA, BERTIE CHARLES.—Born at Cheltenham November 19th, 1888. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant February 6th, 1909; to 1st Battalion September 16th, 1909. Now serving.

LOWRY, JAMES.—Born at St. Leonards, February 19th, 1856. Lieutenant Royal East Middlesex Militia July 23rd, 1873; 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot December 8th, 1877; Lieutenant February 5th, 1879; Captain February 24th, 1886; Employed with the Army Pay Department from March 26th, 1885, to April 30th, 1905, and with the Army Accounts Department from May 1st, 1905; Major February 16th, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel January 11th, 1905; Colonel November 17th, 1908. Now serving. Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar; both Actions at Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

LOWTHER, SIR WILLIAM, BART.—Born December 29th, 1757, was created Earl Lonsdale April 7th, 1807. Cornet March 6th, 1794; Lieutenant March 8th, 1794; Captain May 17th, 1794. From 80th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot May 31st, 1794; Major A Regiment of Foot August 22nd, 1794; To H.P. unattached 1795; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1800, to 1807. H.P. November 12th, 1794. Lord-Lieutenant of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and Recorder of Carlisle. Died March 19th, 1844.

LUCK, ARTHUR HERMAN.—Born at Blackheath, August 2nd, 1844. Ensign 9th Foot by purchase August 19th, 1862; Transferred to 84th Foot December 19th, 1862; Lieutenant by purchase April 18th, 1865; Captain by purchase November 9th, 1867. Adjutant 3rd West York Light Infantry Militia (now 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment) November 8th, 1876, to March 8th, 1882; Major July 1st, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding October 13th, 1886; Colonel October 13th, 1890; Commanding the Regimental District at Pontefract from April 1st, 1892, to April 1st, 1897; Reserve Regiment May 10th, 1900; Retired on Retired Pay August 2nd, 1901. Served in Corfu, October 20th, 1862, to February 12th, 1863; Jamaica, April 17th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

LUMLEY, FREDERICK DOUGLAS.—Ensign October 22nd, 1833; Lieutenant 8th Foot January 8th, 1838; Captain October 25th, 1842; Major August 4th, 1849; Major 31st Foot December 11th, 1849; To H.P. unattached December 21st, 1855; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel February 5th, 1857; Brevet Colonel August 24th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission May 1st, 1867. Served with the 31st Regiment in the Crimea from May 22nd to the end of June, 1855, including the attack of June 18th. Medal and clasp for Sebastopol and Turkish Medal.

LUNDIN, JAMES.—From 35th Foot to Lieutenant 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779; Army Rank June 14th, 1775; Captain-Lieutenant December 11th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction 1783; On F.P. late Fourteen Independent Companies of Invalids December 25th, 1790; Brevet Major March 1st, 1794; Captain Royal Garrison Battalion September 1st, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1802. Died 1813.

LUNDY, FRANCIS WALTER.—Born at Grenada, West Indies, November 25th, 1848. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 8th, 1868; Lieutenant without purchase November 1st, 1871 (antedated to October 28th, 1871); Assistant Commissary March 9th, 1871 (*Gazette*, of May 9th, 1873); Placed on Retired Pay February 10th, 1880. Served in Jamaica, September 17th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871. Ashanti Expedition, 1873-74. Medal and clasp.

LUTTMANN-JOHNSON. See JOHNSON.

LYNCH, FRANCIS BLOSSE.—Ensign Royal African Corps July 14th, 1804; Lieutenant Royal West Indian Rangers December 23rd, 1805; Captain March 15th, 1810; To H.P. December 25th, 1818; Captain 84th Foot January 20th, 1820; To H.P. 100th Foot March 11th, 1824; Captain 25th Foot June 29th, 1826; Retired August 14th, 1828.

LUSAGHT, JAMES RICHARD.—Ensign 63rd Foot February 3rd, 1837; Lieutenant July 6th, 1838; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 30th, 1840; Retired September 23rd, 1845.

MABERLY, WILLIAM LEADER.—Born May 7th, 1798. Lieutenant 7th Foot March 23rd, 1815; Lieutenant 7th Light Dragoons April 20th, 1815; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 9th Light Dragoons July 3rd, 1817; Captain May 14th, 1818; To H.P. May 14th, 1818; Captain 84th Foot March 11th, 1824; Major H.P. unattached May 19th, 1825; Major 72nd Foot November 10th, 1825; Lieutenant-Colonel 96th Foot by purchase December 30th, 1826; Lieutenant-Colonel 76th Foot September 13th, 1827;

Exchanged to H.P. unattached March 9th, 1832. Retired on Retired Pay with hon. rank of Colonel July 1st, 1881. Died at 23, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, February 6th, 1885.

MACALISTER, LACHLIN [*or* MCALISTER].—Ensign 48th Foot November 9th, 1815; Lieutenant July 26th, 1821; To H.P. September 25th, 1822; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 29th, 1842; Retired April 30th, 1842.

MACARTNEY, CHARLES.—Ensign by purchase December 11th, 1828; Cornet 11th Light Dragoons September 9th, 1829; Lieutenant November 13th, 1834; To H.P. November 1st, 1838. Died at Itsington, Devon, January 1st, 1879.

MACAULAY, GEORGE.—Ensign by purchase March 19th, 1799. Retired June 17th, 1800.

MACAULAY, ALEXANDER.—Born at Glenville Castle, near Belfast, August 22nd, 1849. Ensign 89th Foot by purchase December 7th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase September 14th, 1870; Exchanged to 84th Foot March 7th, 1871; Retired by sale of Commission July 3rd, 1872.

M'ANALLY, CHARLES.—Cornet November 26th, 1806; Lieutenant December 31st, 1807; To H.P. 84th Regiment October 5th, 1820.

McANDREW, JOHN.—Ensign Assistant Surgeon 9th Light Dragoons February 15th, 1810; To H.P. 84th Regiment January 1st, 1818.

McBEAN, THOMAS.—Ensign by purchase January 1st, 1818; To H.P. 1818-1830.

MACBEAN, FREDERICK K. H.—Ensign 6th Foot June 9th, 1803; Lieutenant March 6th, 1805; Captain January 7th, 1813; To H.P. 7th Foot May 31st, 1821; Captain 7th Foot December 4th, 1823; Major H.P. unattached July 18th, 1826; Major 84th Foot August 6th, 1829; Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase November 2nd, 1838; Retired December 10th, 1847. Served in the battles of Roleia, Vimiera, and Corunna; also the Expedition to Walcheren in 1809; In the the Peninsula War from October, 1812, to November, 1813, including the battles of Vittoria, Mayo Pass, Pyrenees, July 28th, 30th and 31st, and at Pass of Echellar. Served also in the Campaign of 1815 in Upper Canada.

MACBEAN, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Ensign without purchase January 4th, 1839; Lieutenant without purchase April 8th, 1842. Died at Trichinopoly, February 9th, 1852.

MACBEAN, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—Ensign by purchase October 31st, 1840; Lieutenant without purchase September 30th, 1842; Captain H.P.

unattached August 27th, 1852; Captain 31st Foot July 7th, 1854.  
Died July, 1862.

MACBEAN, ALEXANDER.—Ensign 97th Foot September 25th, 1846; Ensign 84th Foot without purchase September 26th, 1846. Died December 27th, 1847.

MCCALL, GEORGE.—Ensign 27th Foot September 7th, 1832; To H.P. unattached, 1837; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 8th, 1837; Captain by purchase October 31st, 1840; Captain 20th Foot, November 16th, 1841; Retired June 17th, 1842.

MCCANN, JAMES.—From Sergeant-Major to Ensign without purchase July 30th, 1844; Lieutenant December 7th, 1845. Died at Fort St. George, May 19th, 1846.

MCCARTHY, ROBERT.—Ensign 30th Foot March 20th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 24th, 1808. Died May 31st, 1819.

MACCARTHY, WILLIAM JUSTIN.—Ensign 40th Foot June 15th, 1815; To H.P. February 25th, 1816; 2nd Lieutenant Ceylon Rifle Regiment March 29th, 1827; Lieutenant 57th Foot September 30th, 1830; Captain March 29th, 1844; Captain 84th Foot August 13th, 1845; Brevet Major March 23rd, 1855; Major 84th Foot without purchase December 11th, 1857 (Commission antedated to November 27th, 1857); Retired on Full Pay with Brevet Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel July 2nd, 1858.

MCCLEVERTY, JAMES.—Born September 9th, 1849. Ensign by purchase July 10th, 1868; Ensign 45th Foot July 10th, 1868; Lieutenant July 27th, 1870; Adjutant July 21st to August 3rd, 1875; Captain August 4th, 1875; Adjutant 4th Battalion Derbyshire Regiment November 19th, 1880, to November 10th, 1885; Major 1st Battalion July 1st, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel August 4th, 1885; Colonel August 4th, 1889; Commanding the 47th Regimental District from July 21st, 1893, to November 30th, 1898. Served in the Sikkim expedition of 1888, and was mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Retired on Retired Pay September 16th, 1903.

MCCCLINTOCK, —.—Quartermaster H.P. 1767-86.

MCLEOD, —.—Captain. Killed in India, 1763.

MCCRAE, ALEXANDER.—From H.P. Chasseurs Britanniques to Ensign 84th Foot October 19th, 1815; Lieutenant by purchase July 18th, 1822; Captain without purchase August 30th, 1831; Retired October 31st, 1840.

MCCULLOUGH, DAVID [*or* McCULLOCK].—From Hospital Assistant to Assistant-Surgeon February 24th, 1814; Removed from the Service December, 1815.

MCDONALD, DONALD.—From H.P. Marines to Major 1st Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Brevet Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 27th, 1779.

MCDONALD, RANALD [*or* McDONELL].—Adjutant June 25th, 1775 (*Gazette*, dated January 16th, 1779); Lieutenant December 25th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), to 1783.

MCDONALD, ALEXANDER.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779) to 1780. Taken prisoner by the Insurgents.

MCDONALD, ALEXANDER.—From Captain-Lieutenant 77th Foot to Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1755 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Brevet Major May 19th, 1783; To H.P. on reduction, 1783 to 1796; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 1st, 1794.

MCDONALD, ALLAN.—Captain 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1794.

MCDONALD, ALLAN.—Captain 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), to 1782. Taken prisoner by the Insurgents.

MCDONALD, ANGUS.—Quartermaster 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1805.

MCDONALD, JOHN.—Ensign 2nd Battalion October 7th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Lieutenant 2nd Battalion September 20th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction 1783. Died September 22nd, 1822.

MCDONALD, KENNETH.—Ensign 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1755 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), to 1782.

MCDONALD, JAMES.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1816.

MCDONALD, JOHN.—Captain 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1811.

MCDONALD, CHARLES.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion May 18th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779).

MCDONALD, DONALD.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion January 1st, 1781; To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1796.

MCDONALD, ARCHIBALD.—Ensign January 16th, 1779; Lieutenant October 20th, 1781; To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1788. Died 1833.

MCDONALD, ANGUS.—Ensign January 3rd, 1782; Ensign 2nd Battalion December 10th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1795.

MCDONALD, GEORGE.—From Ross and Cromarty Fencibles to Ensign 84th Foot August 8th, 1801; Lieutenant without purchase February 7th, 1804; Captain November 26th, 1811; Retired July 18th, 1822.

MCDONNELL, ARCHIBALD.—Ensign February 27th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), to 1782.

MCDONNELL, RANALD.—Lieutenant December 25th, 1776, to 1782.

MCDONNELL, ALEXANDER.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779; Army List June 14th, 1775, to 1783.

MCDONNELL, JOHN.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion April 9th, 1777 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), to 1783.

MCDONNELL, —.—Ensign 2nd Battalion March 9th, 1781, to 1782.

MCDONNELL, DUNCAN.—Ensign October 20th, 1781, to 1783.

MACDONNELL, JAMES, M.D.—From Hospital Staff Assistant to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot December 14th, 1815; To H.P. 50th Foot January, 1818; Exchanged to 55th Foot January 14th, 1819; Surgeon 57th Foot September 21st, 1830; To H.P. March 1st, 1839. Died at Bath, July 31st, 1845.

MACDONNELL, RANDAL WILLIAM.—Lieutenant June 28th, 1813; To H.P. March 6th, 1823. Resigned 1827.

MACDONOUGH, JAMES.—From Hospital Mate to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot January 17th, 1809. Died 1814.

MCDUGAL, DUNCAN.—Ensign December 25th, 1776; Lieutenant June 25th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1798.

MCDUGALL, JAMES.—From Volunteer to Ensign 84th Foot January 3rd, 1782 (*Gazette*, June 25th, 1782); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1819.

MCGUIRE, EDWARD CONSTANTINE.—Born at Kildare, October 9th, 1868. From Quartermaster-Sergeant to Quartermaster and Honorary-Lieutenant August 4th, 1909. Foreign Service includes, India from December 27th, 1898, to December 22nd, 1902. Now serving.

MACGREGOR, JAMES [*or* MCGREGOR].—Ensign 3rd Garrison Battalion February 18th, 1808; Army Rank May 17th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 17th, 1809; To H.P. December 25th, 1818. Died at Delavorar, N.B., February 7th, 1825.

MACGUILDICUDDY, CORNELIUS.—Lieutenant 5th Regiment Irish Brigade October 1st, 1794; To H.P. 1798; Lieutenant 84th Foot July 27th, 1799; To H.P. 1800 to 1802.

MACKARELL, TIMOTHY.—Adjutant February 7th, 1759; Lieutenant September 11th, 1760; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1790.

McKENZIE, ALEXANDER.—Chaplain 2nd Battalion July 12th, 1777 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), to 1782.

MACKENZIE, WALLER SCOTT.—Born at Ryde, Isle of Wight, January 26th, 1838. Ensign 89th Foot without purchase May 11th, 1855; Ensign 93rd Foot May 17th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase November 17th, 1857; Captain H.P. by purchase June 8th, 1867; Captain 84th Foot (without difference) August 7th, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission July 8th, 1868. Served in Malta, September 1st, 1855, to July 23rd, 1856; East Indies, November 17th, 1857, to January 13th, 1863, and March 30th to August 8th, 1867; Jamaica, February 26th to July 7th, 1868. Served during the Indian Mutiny, from November, 1857, and was present at Kalleenudda, January 2nd, 1858; Siege and Capture of Lucknow, from March 2nd to March 21st, 1858; Evacuation of Fort Mithowlee, November 8th, 1858, under Lord Clyde and Brigadier-General Troup. Served as Station Staff Officer at Murree, East Indies, from May 1st, to August 1st, 1862. Indian Mutiny Medal, with clasp.

McKIE, PATRICK.—Lieutenant January 6th, 1759; Army October 10th, 1757, to 1763. Wounded at first action at Wandewash September 29th, 1759.

McKINNON, DONALD.—Lieutenant July 16th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1798.

McKINNON, RONALD.—Captain 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1808.

McKINNON, —.—Ensign 2nd Battalion from Volunteer March 10th, 1781, to 1783.

McLACHLAN, ARCHIBALD.—Ensign August 9th, 1806; To H.P. 4th Foot 1807 to 1812.

McLAUGHLAN, R.—Quartermaster 2nd Battalion May 12th, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1795.

MACLACHLAN, ALEXANDER.—Ensign March 21st, 1795; Lieutenant April 1st, 1795; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion April 4th, 1795; Quartermaster 1st Battalion May 12th, 1798; Captain by purchase June 4th, 1803. Died 1811.

McLAIN, JOHN.—Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot September 29th, 1807; Army List, December 6th, 1806; To H.P. 60th Foot February 8th 1821. Died in Argyllshire, May 30th, 1843.



MACLEAN ALLAN (1725-1784) was a son of Maclean of Torloish, Island of Mull, and was born in 1725. Allan and his brother Francis were subalterns in the Scots brigade in the Dutch service at the defence of Bergen-Op-Zoom in 1747. Part of the brigade cut its way out of the city with terrible loss. The Macleans were taken prisoners, and carried before the French commander, Marshall Lowendahl, who at once released them on parole, paying the highest compliment to the bravery of their countrymen. Ten years later Allan Maclean, still a Lieutenant of Scots-Dutch, was appointed Captain of a company in the regiment of Highlanders raised by Archibald Montgomery, afterwards eleventh Earl of Eglintoun, which was disbanded as the 77th Foot in 1763. Montgomery's Highlanders went to America, were with Brigadier-General John Forbes in the second expedition of Fort du Quesne, and saw much adventurous service in the backwoods and in the West Indies.

On October 18th, 1761, Maclean was appointed Major-commandant of a Corps of Highlanders to be raised as the 114th Royal Highland Volunteers, which supplied some fine drafts to other Highland Corps in Germany and Canada. It was reduced in 1763, and Maclean was placed on Half Pay in November of that year. On June 13th, 1775, he was commissioned as a Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant of a Corps of "Royal Highland Emigrants," to be raised from discharged highland soldiers and their families, who had settled in America at the close of the previous war.

The expatriation of these people had been in every case voluntary, and they displayed the greatest loyalty and zeal. The two battalions, each seven hundred strong, raised, one by Maclean in Canada, the other by Major John Small, of Strathard in Athol, were speedily completed.

They wore full highland garb of 42nd pattern, distinguished by racoon skin (instead of badger skin) purses. The first Battalion under Maclean did good service in Canada. It was stationed at Quebec when that place was attacked by a force of three thousand Americans under Montgomery and Benedict Arnold. Maclean's battalion had been despatched up the St. Lawrence, but returned by forced marches and entered the city unobserved by the Americans on the night of November 13th, 1775. Maclean was entrusted by General Carleton with the command.

When the Americans attacked the place on December 31st, 1775, Maclean defeated them with heavy loss. Arnold then entrenched himself on the heights of Abraham; but his efforts were foiled at all points by Maclean, and in May, 1777, he raised the siege and retired. On April 1st, 1779, the Royal Emigrants were brought into the line as the 84th, or "Royal Highland Emigrants" Regiment of Foot. The battalions continued to serve

in Canada and Nova Scotia until after the peace of 1783, when they were disbanded, the officers and men receiving grants of land. A field officer's grant was 5000 acres. Maclean became a Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 25th, 1772 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779), and a Brevet Colonel November 17th, 1782 to 1783. He appears to have died in 1784. His correspondence during his command of the Highland Emigrants is among the Haldimand MS. in the British Museum.

Maclean's kinsman Francis, who was with him in the Scots-Dutch, was afterwards Lieutenant-Colonel of the 82nd, or Hamilton's Regiment, and died a Brigadier-General Commanding at Halifax, Nova Scotia, May 4th, 1781.

McLEAN ARCHIBALD.—Lieutenant June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Captain-Lieutenant October 17th, 1781, to 1783.

McLEAN, HECTOR.—Ensign June 14th, 1775; Lieutenant June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783; Lieutenant 7th Foot July 25th, 1799, to 1803.

McLEAN, JOHN.—Ensign 114th Foot October 22nd, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Captain-Lieutenant 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779 (*Gazette*, April 9th, 1777), to 1782.

McLEAN, LACHLAN.—Lieutenant June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Quartermaster same date; Captain October 17th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Captain 60th Foot February 8th, 1786; Brevet Major March 1st, 1794; Major August 5th, 1794; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1798; Lieutenant-Colonel July 25th, 1799; To H.P. 1804; Brevet Colonel April 25th, 1808; Major-General June 4th, 1811; Quartermaster-General West Indies, 1811 to 1815.

McLEAN, NEIL.—Lieutenant June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Late Lieutenant 47th Foot; Captain-Lieutenant June 21st, 1777 (*Gazette* November 20th, 1779); Captain 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779.

McLEAN, ALEXANDER.—Ensign 2nd Battalion December 25th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Lieutenant 80th Foot March 9th, 1781, to 1782.

McLEAN, HECTOR.—Ensign 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Adjutant January 16th, 1779 (*Gazette*, April 25th, 1777); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1804.

McLEAN, LAUCHLAN.—Lieutenant 2nd Battalion June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1816.



BRIGADIER ALLAN MACLEAN.

Commanding the First 84th Royal Highland Emigrants, 1775-83.

*(From a miniature in the possession of Colonel Sir Fitzroy MacLean, K.C.B.)*

*To face page 162.]*



McLEAN, MURDOCH [*or* MACLAINE].—Lieutenant 114th Foot October 21st, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot January 16th, 1779 (*Gazette*, June 14th, 1775); To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1794.

McLEAN, NEIL.—Lieutenant 1st Battalion September 26th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction 1783. Died in Upper Canada September 3rd, 1832.

McLEAN, \*ALLAN.—Ensign September 5th, 1783; To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1795.

MACLEAN, SIR FITZROY JEFFRIES GRAFTON, BART.—Ensign 29th Foot September 24th, 1787; Lieutenant June 19th, 1788; Lieutenant 60th Foot October 15th, 1788; Captain July 15th, 1793; Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd Battalion 82nd Foot November 18th, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1795; Lieutenant-Colonel 60th Foot February 5th, 1801; Brevet Colonel September 25th, 1803; Lieutenant-Colonel 37th Foot June 30th, 1804, to 1815; Major-General July 25th, 1810; Lieutenant-General June 4th, 1814; Colonel 84th Foot July 28th, 1823; General January 10th, 1837; Colonel 45th Foot December 30th, 1840. Died in London, July 4th, 1847. Brigadier-General Guadeloupe. Served in West Indies; Capture of Tobago; and Attack on Martinique. Gold Medal.

MACLENNAN, JOHN BOWDLER.—Born at Fort William, N.B., November 21st, 1836. Ensign without purchase May 14th, 1855; Lieutenant August 26th, 1855. Died on board the *Trafalgar*, on passage to Rangoon, December 6th, 1855.

MACMAHON, JOHN.—Born at New Market, Co. Clare, February, 1830. Ensign 50th Foot by purchase November 3rd, 1848; Ensign 84th Foot July 6th, 1849; Lieutenant without purchase February 9th, 1852; Retired by sale of his Commission April 6th, 1854. Served in East Indies, February 19th, 1850, to April 6th, 1854.

McNEALE, DANIEL.—Ensign January 16th, 1796; From 128th Foot Lieutenant by purchase January 30th, 1796; Captain by purchase December 29th, 1807; Exchanged to 17th Light Dragoons December 28th, 1809; Brevet Major July 19th, 1821; Retired May 6th, 1824.

MACNEIL, RODERICK.—Lieutenant 82nd Foot January 9th, 1778; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Captain 60th Foot December 1st, 1814; Captain 23rd Light Dragoons January 19th, 1815; To H.P. 1818; Captain 1st Life Guards July 1st, 1819; Major 84th Foot August 9th, 1821; Exchanged to 2nd Life Guards December 29th, 1821; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 17th, 1822; To H.P. unattached June 17th, 1828; Brevet Colonel January 10th, 1837;

Lieutenant-Colonel 91st Foot July 16th, 1841; Lieutenant-Colonel 78th Foot April 15th, 1842; Major-General November 9th, 1846; Reward for Distinguished Services September 1st, 1848; Lieutenant-General June 20th, 1854; Colonel 8th Foot March 18th, 1855; Colonel 78th Foot June 3rd, 1860; General December 21st, 1862. Died October 22nd, 1863. Waterloo Medal.

McPHEAZEN, JOHN.—From Sergeant to Adjutant 2nd Battalion November 11th, 1783; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1810.

McQUARY, LAUCHLAN [*or* McQUARRIE].—Ensign 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779 (*Gazette*, April 9th, 1777); Lieutenant 71st Foot January 18th, 1781; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Lieutenant 77th Foot December 25th, 1787; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain November 9th, 1788; Brevet Major May 3rd, 1796; Major 86th Foot March 12th, 1801; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel April 29th, 1802, to 1805.

MADIGAN, JAMES ALEXANDER.—Born at Belgaum, April 25th, 1820. Ensign 71st Foot without purchase June 16th, 1837; Ensign 4th Foot July 10th, 1837; Lieutenant by purchase December 14th, 1838; Captain without purchase January 24th, 1850; Exchanged to 84th Foot October 25th, 1850; Murdered at Grapyodo, April 24th, 1855, whilst employed in laying down the Electric Telegraph in Pegu. Served in East Indies, April 16th, 1838, to September 25th, 1848, and January 1st, 1851, to April 24th, 1855; Present at the Assault and Capture of Nepaunee (East Indies) as Lieutenant February 20th, 1841, under Major Vivian, Hon. East India Company's Service.

MAGRATH, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS.—Born near Mysore, East Indies, July 27th, 1838. Ensign by purchase December 7th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase June 16th, 1857; Captain 25th Foot December 13th, 1859; Captain 81st Foot June 15th, 1860; Captain 31st Foot November 7th, 1865; Retired by sale of his Commission December 25th, 1867. Served in East Indies, January 28th, 1856, to April 11th, 1859; Served in Bengal, and was present during the Siege of the Residency at Lucknow from June 30th, to November 28th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow; Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor actions with that Column; Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal with two clasps and an additional year's service for Lucknow.

MAITLAND, JAMES.—Ensign 62nd Foot September 14th, 1797; Lieutenant February 11th, 1799; Lieutenant 38th Foot August 23rd, 1799; Captain Cape Regiment July 2nd, 1801; Captain 26th Foot July

9th, 1803; Major 3rd Ceylon Regiment September 4th, 1806; Lieutenant-Colonel November 30th, 1809; Lieutenant-Colonel 32nd Foot August 18th, 1814; Inspecting Field Officer of Militia Ionian Islands March 26th, 1818; To H.P. 103rd Foot July 22nd, 1819; Brevet Colonel August 12th, 1819; Lieutenant-Colonel 20th Foot November 25th, 1821; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot December 21st, 1822; Exchanged to 4th Foot May, 1826. Died at Hammer-Smith September 6th, 1826.

MANGIN, SAMUEL HENRY.—Ensign December 26th, 1758; Army October 6th, 1757; Lieutenant November 24th, 1759; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Captain 5th Dragoons April 18th, 1766; Major January 14th, 1775; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 17th, 1780; Lieutenant-Colonel 12th Light Dragoons November 19th, 1781, to 1785.

MANNERS, ROBERT.—Cornet 3rd Dragoon Guards April 27th, 1775; Lieutenant December 25th, 1778; Captain 86th Regiment October 3rd, 1779; Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. 84th Regiment February 14th, 1784; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Foot Guards February 19th, 1787; Colonel in the Army March 1st, 1794; Second Major 3rd Foot Guards April 1st, 1795; Major-General May 3rd, 1796; Colonel 30th Regiment November 7th, 1799; Lieutenant-General September 25th, 1803; General June 4th, 1813. Died 1823.

MANNING, JOHN.—Lieutenant January 17th, 1760, to 1763; H.P. to 1767.

MANSELL, WILLIAM.—Lieutenant 68th Foot September 14th, 1782; To H.P. 1783; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot April 4th, 1795; Retired July 5th, 1796.

MANSELL, DANIEL.—Ensign by purchase March 28th, 1845; Lieutenant October 2nd, 1846; Exchanged to 4th Foot March 16th, 1849; Retired January 31st, 1851.

MANSELL, PETER.—Ensign by purchase October 20th, 1814; Lieutenant without purchase August 17th, 1820; Retired October 4th, 1821.

MANSON, HERBERT GRIST.—Born in India December 16th, 1882. From the R.M.C. to be Second Lieutenant May 8th, 1901; Lieutenant September 2nd, 1902; Transferred to the Indian Army January, 13th, 1904. Died April 5th, 1905. Foreign service includes East Indies from December 2nd, 1901.

MAPOTHER, WILLIAM JOSEPH.—Ensign December 30th, 1809; Lieutenant by purchase February 16th, 1811. Died June, 1814.

MAPOTHER, CHARLES.—Ensign November 26th, 1813; Cancelled December 7th, 1813; Ensign without purchase March 10th, 1814; Retired 1816.



MARSH, CHARLES.—Lieutenant January 3rd, 1759; Army October 7th, 1757; Captain-Lieutenant May 21st, 1763; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1784.

MARSH, JOHN.—From H.P. 101st Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot January 19th, 1799; To H.P. July, 1799.

MARSHALL, JOHN.—Born in Jamaica, February 5th, 1809. Assistant-Surgeon Staff March 29th, 1833; Staff Surgeon 2nd Class August 30th, 1842; Surgeon 65th Foot September 2nd, 1845; Surgeon 84th Foot April 3rd, 1846; Surgeon 15th Light Dragoons February 2nd, 1849; Surgeon 31st Foot June 3rd, 1853; Staff Surgeon 1st Class August 15th, 1854. Died March 23rd, 1855. Served in Gibraltar, November, 1833, to November, 1834; Ceylon, January, 1835, to December, 1839; China, November, 1841, to June, 1843; East Indies, August, 1846.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM.—Lieutenant 63rd Regiment August 15th, 1775 (Army December 17th, 1762); Captain 63rd Regiment September 18th, 1780; Captain to H.P. 1st Battalion 84th Regiment, 1789–1814.

MARTINDALE, JOHN.—Adjutant on H.P. 1767.

MARTIN, EDWARD WENMAN.—Ensign 32nd Foot September 11th, 1806; Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase May 16th, 1807; Captain by purchase March 10th, 1810. Died 1811.

MASON, JOHN GEORGE.—Chaplain 2nd Battalion November 15th, 1794; To F.P. on reduction 1795. Died while on service in the Red Sea in 1799.

MAUGHAN, WILLIAM.—Ensign 2nd Battalion November 29th, 1794; Lieutenant October 10th, 1795, to 1803.

MAUL, SPENCER DUNCAN.—Born at Newport Pagnell, Bucks, June 6th, 1859. From R. M. C. to 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot August 13th, 1879; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881; Captain July 16th, 1888; Adjutant of Volunteers from January 1st, 1894, to December 31st, 1898; Retired on Retired Pay, June 13th, 1899; Reserve of Officers. Foreign Service includes Egypt from August 5th, 1882, to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda from October 17th, 1883, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, N.S. from October 23rd, 1886, to October 1st, 1888; West Indies from October 2nd, 1888, to March 19th, 1891; South Africa from March 20th, 1891, to December 13th, 1893. Died April 24th, 1910, at Biarritz. Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar; both Actions at Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

MAWDESLEY, THOMAS.—Ensign by purchase February 13th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase August 13th, 1808; Retired May 11th, 1809.

MAXWELL, WILLIAM.—Captain March 23rd, 1762; Army Rank July 15th, 1761; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Captain 6th Foot March 26th, 1765; Major September 30th, 1772, to 1777.

MAY, —.—Ensign June 21st, 1777 (*Gazette* November 20th, 1779), to 1782.

MAY, GEORGE LYCETT ENGLEDEU.—Born January 16th, 1850. Ensign by purchase June 13th, 1868; Transferred to 76th Foot July 27th, 1868; Lieutenant August 9th, 1871; Adjutant February 16th to November 21st, 1878; Captain November 22nd, 1878; Major Yorkshire Regiment April 4th, 1883; Major Lancashire Fusiliers November 28th, 1883; Lieutenant-Colonel September 25th, 1897; Brevet Colonel September 25th, 1901; Retired on Retired Pay April 9th, 1902.

MAYBURY, RICHARD.—Born at Killarney, March 20th, 1827. Ensign 31st Foot without purchase November 9th, 1855; Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase May 27th, 1856. Died of fever at Benares, East Indies, June 15th, 1857.

MEDLEY, HENRY.—Ensign June 4th, 1803; Lieutenant by purchase September 22nd, 1804; Retired April 19th, 1808.

MEHEW, WILLIAM.—Ensign December 27th, 1758; Army January 26th, 1758; Lieutenant January 29th, 1760, to 1762.

MEIN, BOWES.—Born at Bermuda, December 10th, 1828. Ensign 89th Foot without purchase March 28th, 1845; Lieutenant by purchase December 24th, 1847; Transferred to 84th Foot May 26th, 1848; Retired by sale of his Commission June 21st, 1853.

MEIN, FREDERICK BLUNDELL.—Born at Cheltenham, July 6th, 1860. From R. M. C. to 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot May 11th, 1878; 2nd Lieutenant 63rd Foot September 27th, 1879; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881; Lieutenant Bengal Staff Corps April 11th, 1882; Captain May 11th, 1889; Major May 11th, 1898; Retired on Retired Pay March 3rd, 1900. Miranzai 1st Expedition, 1891; North-West Frontier Expedition, 1897-98; Tochi. Medal with clasp. Afghan War, 1880; Medal.

MELLIS, JAMES.—2nd Lieutenant 21st Foot September 12th, 1805; 1st Lieutenant January 16th, 1806; Captain 4th Garrison Battalion January 12th, 1809; Army Rank September 8th, 1808; Captain 69th Foot April 4th, 1811; Captain 84th Foot February 25th, 1817; Retired January, 1819.

**MENZIES, WILLIAM.**—From Hospital Mate to Surgeon December 25th, 1780; To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1808.

**MERCER, RICHARD.**—Captain H.P. 84th Regiment 1767.

**MESSITER, ARTHUR HENRY.**—Born at Wincanton, Somerset, August 15th, 1839. Ensign without purchase November 12th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase April 30th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission July 5th, 1864. Served in the Indian Campaign of 1857-58, and was present during the operations at Cawnpore under General Windham; battle of Cawnpore December 6th; Capture of Lucknow, and relief of Azinghur. Medal with clasp.

**MIDDLETON, MIDDLETON.**—Born in London, January 10th, 1872. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant November 19th, 1892; Lieutenant August 5th, 1896; Captain in the Lancashire Fusiliers June 19th, 1900; Resigned his Commission August 21st, 1901. Foreign service includes South Africa from January 18th, 1893, to January 24th, 1896; East Indies from February 2nd, 1897, to April 15th, 1897, also from November 1st, 1897, to February 28th, 1899, also from February 24th, 1900, to June 20th, 1900. Served with the Mounted Infantry Company of the 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment in Rhodesia 1896. Medal.

**MILLER, ROBERT JAMES.**—Born at Killester, County Dublin, July 9th, 1840. Ensign by purchase April 19th, 1864; Lieutenant by purchase August 31st, 1866; Retired by sale of Commission September 24th, 1870. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869.

**MILLS, FREDERICK.**—Ensign by purchase January 25th, 1839; Lieutenant 7th Foot April 1st, 1842; Captain June 21st, 1850; Major December 29th, 1854; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel July 17th, 1855. Died at Portsmouth, August 18th, 1855.

**MITCHELL, WILLIAM MURRAY.**—Cornet 17th Light Dragoons March 5th, 1836; Lieutenant November 1st, 1839; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 24th, 1840; Captain without purchase December 7th, 1845. Died at Trichinopoly, Madras, June 25th, 1851.

**MOCKLER, E. J.**—From Meath Militia to Ensign 84th Foot July 8th, 1809; Lieutenant without purchase October 20th, 1812; Cashiered by sentence of a General Court Martial, 1816.

**MOMPESON, RICHARD.**—Lieutenant March 27th, 1759; Army December 2nd, 1755, to 1763.

**MONCK, HON. JOHN WILLINGTON.**—Second son of 3rd Viscount Monck. Born October 9th, 1820. Ensign by purchase December 28th,

1838; Lieutenant without purchase April 8th, 1842; Adjutant December 17th, 1847. Died at Trichinopoly, Madras, July 12th, 1850.

MONCK, HON. WILLIAM.—Third son of 3rd Viscount Monck. Born February 28th, 1823. Ensign by purchase August 28th, 1840; Lieutenant by purchase April 29th, 1842; Lieutenant 7th Foot May 24th, 1844; Captain March 7th, 1851. Killed in action on the Heights of the Alma, September 20th, 1854.

MONCKTON, JOHN.—Captain December 29th, 1758; Army November 28th, 1757, to 1761.

MONEY, EDMUND CHARLES KYRLE.—Born at Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, February 8th, 1859. From the Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant 65th Foot July 9th, 1879; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881; Captain September 10th, 1887; Reserve of Officers September 10th, 1901. Foreign Service includes East Indies from September 16th, 1879, to April 28th, 1883; South Africa from May 29th, 1891, to July 24th, 1891; also from May 14th, 1892, to August 3rd, 1892.

MONEY, WILLIAM.—Ensign March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant May 31st, 1794; Captain by purchase August 25th, 1795; To F.P. 2nd Battalion on reduction, 1795, to 1798.

MONRO, SEYMOUR CHARLES HALE.—Born at Ingsdore, South Devon, July 22nd, 1857. Sub-Lieutenant unattached May 17th, 1876; Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot May 17th, 1876; Sub-Lieutenant 72nd Foot September 15th, 1877; Lieutenant September 15th, 1877; Army Rank May 17th, 1877; Adjutant July 4th, 1880, to January 5th, 1881; Captain Seaforth Highlanders April 25th, 1888; Brevet Major April 26th, 1888; Major April 1st, 1895; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 2nd, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel June 6th, 1903; Brevet Colonel November 29th, 1900; Colonel June 10th, 1905. Staff Service includes Garrison Adjutant N.B. District from October 10th, 1887, to February 4th, 1888. Station Staff Officer 1st Class, Bengal and Punjaub, from January 22nd, 1894, to March 3rd, 1896; D.A.A.G. India from March 4th, 1896, to May 15th, 1899; D.A.A.G. Tirah Expeditionary Force from January 27th, 1898, to May 26th, 1898; Special Service South Africa from November 4th, 1899, to February 23rd, 1900; Attached to the Field Intelligence Department, South Africa, from June 27th, 1900, to September 16th, 1900; Commanding Bethune's Mounted Infantry from November 14th, 1900, to July 17th, 1902; Colonel on the Staff, South Africa, from July 18th, 1902, to December 31st, 1902. Brigadier-General South Africa from January 1st, 1903, to August 6th, 1903; Brigade Commander in India June 10th, 1905. Died

at Ahmednagar, September 29th, 1906. Afghan War, 1878-80; With the Kuram Field Force, reconnaissance in force of Peiwar Kotal; Attack and Capture of Peiwar Kotal (wounded) passage of the Chappri defile; Action of Charasiah; Occupation and subsequent operations in and around Cabul, and final Repulse of the enemy; March from Cabul to Relief of Candahar; Reconnaissance of August 31st, and Battle of September 1st (severely wounded). Despatches *London Gazette*, February 4th, 1879, and December 3rd, 1880. Medal with four clasps and bronze star. Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Engagement of Chalouf; Seizure of Suez Canal East of Ismailia; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir; Occupation of Zagazig, and of Cairo; also in the Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Honourably mentioned; Brevet of Major; Hazara Expedition, 1891, medal and clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895. Despatches November 15th, 1895. Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel. Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier, 1898. Two clasps. South African War, 1899-1902, including Relief of Ladysmith, Battles of Colenso, Tugela Heights, operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to November, 1900, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg; Operations in the Transvaal November to December, 1900; In command of a mobile Column in the Orange River Colony, January to May, 1901, and in Cape Colony, May, 1901, to February, 1902, Despatches February 8th, and July 9th, 1901; Brevet of Colonel. Queen's medal with six clasps; King's medal with two clasps; C.B.

MONTAGU, GEORGE EDWARD.—Born at Portsmouth, February 19th, 1841. Ensign by purchase February 21st, 1860; Lieutenant without purchase April 15th, 1864; Adjutant March 9th, 1867; Captain by purchase August 14th, 1867; Captain without purchase ante-dated July 22nd, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission May 21st, 1875. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

MOORE, WILLIAM.—Ensign by purchase February 20th, 1810; Retired 1813.

MORLAND, CHARLES WILLIAM.—Ensign by purchase April 3rd, 1869; Transferred to 71st Foot April 3rd, 1869; Retired by sale of his Commission September 9th, 1871; Supernumerary Lieutenant West Kent Militia September 13th, 1871; Captain 5th Kent Rifle Volunteers (2nd Volunteer Battalion, The Buffs, East Kent Regiment) March 11th, 1874; Major July 7th, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel January 9th, 1892.

MORRISON, JOSEPH WANTON, C.B.—Ensign Fitch's Regiment September 28th, 1793; To H.P. 15th Foot, 1794; Lieutenant 84th Foot

- March 29th, 1794; Lieutenant 17th Foot August 16th, 1799; Captain April 18th, 1800; Major September 24th, 1802; To H.P., 1802; Major 89th Foot June 13th, 1805; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 30th, 1809; Lieutenant-Colonel July 11th, 1811; To H.P. Sicilian Regiment April 4th, 1816; Brevet Colonel August 12th, 1819; Lieutenant-Colonel 44th Foot April 19th, 1821. Died April, 1826. Present at Chrystler's Farm, America.
- Gold Medal.
- MOTT, JOHN FRANCIS.—Born in Glasgow, May 29th, 1883. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant October 22nd, 1902; Lieutenant May 13th, 1905. Now serving.
- MOUNTSTEVEN, HENDER.—Ensign January 5th, 1813; Ensign 49th Foot March 25th, 1813; Lieutenant January 6th, 1814; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 48th Foot March 26th, 1824; Captain November 30th, 1838; Placed on Retired Full Pay October 13th, 1848; Brevet Major November 28th, 1854. Died at Kingsberry, May 3rd, 1879.
- MUGGERIDGE, RICHARD MICHAUX.—Ensign 81st Foot June 21st, 1815; Ensign 84th Foot February 1st, 1816; To H.P. 1818; Retired February, 1829.
- MUNDEN, C. B.—From 94th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase May 31st, 1808. Died April 1st, 1818.
- MURIEL, GEORGE WILLIAM.—Born December 5th, 1826. Ensign without purchase June 24th, 1842; Lieutenant without purchase July 29th, 1845; Exchanged to 75th Foot November 26th, 1847; Captain June 2nd, 1857; Major April 1st, 1866; To H.P. April 1st, 1866; Major 73rd Foot October 29th, 1873; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 13th, 1875; Brevet Colonel May 13th, 1880; Retired on a Pension with hon. rank of Major-General November 10th, 1880.
- MURPHY, RALPH THOMAS.—Born at Brighton, Australia, July 23rd, 1851. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot by purchase September 24th, 1870; Lieutenant by purchase October 28th, 1871 (Commission antedated to October 27th, 1871). Died in London November 17th, 1873.
- MURRAY, HON. ALEXANDER (afterwards LORD ELIBANK).—Born April 24th, 1747; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion November 24th, 1779; Captain January 1st, 1781; Lieutenant and Captain Coldstream Guards November 25th, 1799; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1800; To H.P. 1802. Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Peebles. Died September 24th, 1820.

MURRAY, DUNCAN.—From Sergeant to Quartermaster May 9th, 1780 (*Gazette*, October 22nd, 1779); Ensign January 3rd, 1782 (*Gazette*, October 20th, 1782); Lieutenant H.P. on reduction 1783, to 1790.

MURRAY, GERALD GRAHAM.—Born at Oswestry, September 17th, 1888. From the Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant May 28th, 1910. Now serving.

MURRAY, HON. LEVESON.—Ensign 2nd Battalion January 1st, 1781, to 1783.

MURRAY, JOHN.—Quartermaster April 29th, 1783. On H.P. to 1797.

MURRAY, THOMAS.—Ensign 55th Foot October 2nd, 1765; Lieutenant September 22nd, 1769; Captain 48th Foot October 20th, 1773; Captain 16th Foot February 26th, 1780; Major 2nd Battalion 84th Foot February 17th, 1781; To H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1802; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 18th, 1790; Brevet Colonel August 21st, 1795; Major-General June 18th, 1798; Colonel 7th Royal Veteran Battalion December 25th, 1802, to 1814; Lieutenant-General October 30th, 1805; General June 4th, 1814. Died April 24th, 1816.

MURRAY, SIR JOHN, BART., G.C.H.—Ensign 3rd Foot Guards October 24th 1788; Lieutenant and Captain April 25th, 1793; Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd Battalion 84th Foot November 15th, 1794; Brevet Colonel January 1st, 1800; Major-General October 30th, 1805; Colonel 3rd West India Regiment May 27th, 1809; Lieutenant-General January 1st, 1812; Colonel 56th Foot March 31st, 1818; General May 27th, 1825. Died at Frankfort-on-Maine, October 15th, 1827.

MURRAY, ADAM.—From R. M. C. to Ensign without purchase January 18th, 1816; To H.P. February 13th, 1818. Died 1867.

MURRAY, HENRY BOYLES.—Born in London January 25th, 1843. Ensign by purchase April 23rd, 1861; Lieutenant by purchase April 19th, 1864; Captain by purchase September 14th, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission December 12th, 1868. Served in Jamaica February 26th to December 12th, 1868.

MURRAY, ARNAULD JOHN HENRY.—Born in London September 12th, 1857. Lieutenant 5th Middlesex Militia February 24th, 1877; 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot September 25th, 1878; Transferred to 14th Foot May 17th, 1879; Resigned February 2nd, 1881.

MUSSEN, THOMAS.—Ensign July 30th, 1811; Retired 1812.

NAIRNE, JOHN.—From 78th Foot to Captain 84th Foot June 14th, 1775; (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); Brevet Major August 29th, 1777;



Major 53rd Foot October 4th, 1780 to 1784; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel February 19th, 1783.

NALLY, JOHN.—Born at Claremount, Mayo, December 16th, 1818. Served in Ranks September 3rd, 1841, to October 4th, 1858; Quartermaster October 5th, 1848; To H.P. with hon. rank of Captain December 14th, 1870; Retired on Retired Pay July 1st, 1881. Served in East Indies, August 9th, 1842, to October 3rd, 1859; Malta April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, to December 13th, 1870. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Occupation of Alumbagh during the Siege; Second Relief of Lucknow; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow; With the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions with that Column. Served also in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal and two clasps. Granted a year's service for Lucknow under General Order dated June 2nd, 1861.

NEDHAM, CHARLES.—Born July 1st, 1825. Ensign without purchase February 28th, 1845, to 10th Foot March 28th, 1845; Lieutenant August 1st, 1848; Captain January 8th, 1858; Captain 34th Foot September 15th, 1858; Captain 55th Foot August 7th, 1866; Captain Bengal S. C. January 8th, 1858 (*Gazette*, of July 14th, 1869); Brevet Major February 28th, 1865; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel February 28th, 1871; Major Bengal S. C. January 4th, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel January 4th, 1876; Brevet Colonel February 28th, 1876. Placed on Unemployed Supernumerary List July 1st, 1884. Punjaub Campaign 1848-9. Action of Soorujkund, Siege of Mooltan, Battle of Goojerat. Medal with two clasps. Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9; Action of Ruttonpore. Medal.

NEILSON, JOHN.—Ensign December 25th, 1758; Lieutenant January 11th, 1760; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763 to 1769.

NELSON, JOHN.—Lieutenant on H.P. 84th Regiment 1767-9.

NELSON, THOMAS.—From Sergeant-Major to Adjutant with rank of Ensign June 30th, 1825. Died at Fort Augustus, Jamaica, August 12th, 1827.

NEVILLE, ERNEST EDWARD CATOR.—Born at Vevey, Switzerland, April 10th, 1842. Ensign by purchase October 15th, 1861; Lieutenant by purchase July 5th, 1864; Captain by purchase September 14th,

1867 ; Retired by sale of his Commission June 13th, 1868 ; Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867 ; Jamaica, February 28th, to April 3rd, 1867.

NEWARK, JOHN, LORD.—Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel February 19th, 1783 ; Major 3rd Foot November 26th, 1784 ; Lieutenant-Colonel November 20th, 1793 ; Brevet Colonel December 20th, 1793 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot by Exchange October 11th, 1794 ; Retired December, 1794.

NEWBIGGING, ROBERT GILLESPIE.—Born at Toronto, Canada, December 29th, 1834. Ensign 89th Foot July 20th, 1855 ; Lieutenant October 13th, 1858 ; Adjutant December 10th, 1858 ; Captain April 1st, 1870 ; To H.P. April 1st, 1870 ; Captain 45th Foot December 18th, 1875 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot April 10th, 1878 ; Retired on pension with rank of Major April 17th, 1880 ; Hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel July 1st, 1881. Served at Gibraltar, May 6th, to October 8th, 1856 ; Cape of Good Hope, October 9th, 1856, to September 10th, 1857 ; East Indies, September 11th, 1857, to August 8th, 1865, and March 9th, 1876, to November 25th, 1877. Served in Indian Campaign, 1857-58, with the 89th Regiment, and was present at the affair at Honoria in Goozerat, and acted as Staff Officer to a Field Force in pursuit of Tantia Topee, and the Rao Sahib in Rajpootana.

NEWBY, NORMAN.—Quartermaster June 24th, 1806. Died April, 1809.

NEWCOMEN, WILLIAM.—Ensign 4th West India Regiment October 8th, 1807 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 28th, 1809. Died February, 1811.

NEYNOE, WILLIAM BRYDGES, C.B.—Ensign 39th Foot May 31st, 1792 ; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain 118th Foot August 22nd, 1794 ; Captain 34th Foot September 3rd, 1795 ; Major 27th Foot September 7th, 1804 ; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 4th, 1811 ; Lieutenant-Colonel November 9th, 1815 ; To H.P. February 25th, 1816 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 92nd Foot August 9th, 1821 ; To H.P. 4th Foot October 4th, 1821 ; Brevet Colonel May 27th, 1825 ; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot May 25th, 1826 ; To H.P. unattached March 27th, 1828. Died at Carmanton, St. Colomb, Cornwall, July 13th, 1835.

NICHOL, EDWARD.—Ensign without purchase May 31st, 1800 ; Lieutenant June 4th, 1803 ; Adjutant June 30th, 1804 ; Captain without purchase September 19th, 1809 ; Major by purchase July 22nd, 1819 ; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase January 17th, 1835 ; Retired November 2nd, 1838.

NICHOLSON, ALEXANDER.—Ensign by purchase December 21st, 1802 ; Lieutenant by purchase January 7th, 1804, to 1807.

- NICHOLSON, JOSEPH.—Ensign 53rd Foot August 11th, 1808; Lieutenant August 9th, 1810; Adjutant Depôt, Isle of Wight, June 22nd, 1815; Captain unattached March 15th, 1821; Paymaster 84th Foot September 7th, 1826; Exchanged to 75th Foot, April 28th, 1846; To H.P. August 13th, 1847. Served in the Peninsula from April, 1809, to the end of the war, including the battles of Talavera, Busaco, and Salamanca, where he was severely wounded. Peninsula  
• Medal with three clasps. Died in Jersey, July 30th, 1857.
- NICOLLS, THOMAS WILSON.—Ensign 72nd Foot May 25th, 1819; To H.P. 39th Foot July 31st, 1823; Ensign 84th Foot December 9th, 1831; Lieutenant Royal African Colonial Corps June 21st, 1833. Died at Gambia, August 9th, 1834.
- NIGHTINGALE, ALEXANDER.—Ensign by purchase June 2nd, 1814; Exchanged to H.P. 23rd Foot, August 24th, 1815. Died 1826.
- NOBLE, MUNGO.—1st Lieutenant 21st Foot September 20th, 1777; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain 60th Foot June 9th, 1781; To H.P. 7th Foot 1783; Captain 10th Foot July 18th, 1791; Captain 14th Light Dragoons May 31st, 1792; Major 38th Foot November 1st, 1793; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot by purchase December 27th, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel 67th Foot March 18th, 1795, to 1801.
- NODDER, BRIGHT.—Ensign 34th Regiment November 6th, 1769; Lieutenant 34th Regiment September 7th, 1771; Captain to H.P. 1st Battalion 84th Regiment 1784. Died 1822.
- NOLAN, FRANCIS.—Ensign 1st West India Regiment May 14th, 1858; Lieutenant Gold Coast Artillery Corps March 19th, 1861; To H.P. October 8th, 1861; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 19th, 1862; Retired by sale of his Commission December 19th, 1862.
- NORRINGTON, FREDERIC CONRAD SWITHIN.—Born at Clifton, Bristol, July 15th, 1871. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment November 7th, 1891; Lieutenant February 13th, 1895; Lieutenant Army Service Corps April 1st, 1895; Captain Army Service Corps September 20th, 1899; Major November 3rd, 1906. Foreign service includes South Africa from January 9th, 1892, to October 20th, 1894. Served in the South African War, 1899–1902. Performed the duties of Staff Officer for Transport, Western Section, on the lines of communication. Operations in the Orange Free State, February to May, 1900; including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain); Vet River, May 5th and 6th, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to November 29th, including action at Venterskroon (August 7th to 9th), and Fredericksstad (October 17th to 25th). Operations in the Orange River Colony (May 29th to November 29th, 1900), including

action at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (June 1st), Rhenoster River, Lindley (June 26th), Bethlehem (July 6th and 7th), Wittebergen (July 1st to 29th). Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, 1899-1900. Operations in the Transvaal, November 30th, 1900, to January, 1901. Operations in Cape Colony, April, 1901, to May 31st, 1902. Queen's Medal with four clasps; King's Medal with two clasps. Now serving.

NORTON, GEORGE.—Ensign 15th Foot April 8th, 1813; Lieutenant July 20th, 1815; To H.P. March 25th, 1816; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1825. Died at Port Royal, Jamaica, July 16th, 1827.

NOWLAN, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase November 26th, 1830; Lieutenant by purchase December 30th, 1834; Exchanged to 25th Foot September 18th, 1835; Retired July 14th, 1837.

NUGEE, ANDREW RICHARD.—Born at Wymering, Hants, September 11th, 1857. Sub-Lieutenant unattached October 28th, 1876; Sub-Lieutenant 84th Foot October 28th, 1876; Lieutenant October 28th, 1877 (*Gazette*, dated December 13th, 1878); Captain April 22nd, 1885; Paymaster May 1st, 1895; Major May 1st, 1895; Retired on Retired Pay November 3rd, 1897; Employed as Paymaster during the South African War, from December 15th, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel October 18th, 1902. Retired Pay October 18th, 1902.

OAKES, DOUGLAS MILNE.—Born in London, September 29th, 1876. From 3rd York and Lancaster Militia to be Second Lieutenant April 4th, 1900; Lieutenant January 1st, 1903; Exchanged to the Army Service Corps January 29th, 1902; Captain November 10th, 1906. Foreign Service includes East Indies from September 14th, 1900, to January 29th, 1902. Now serving.

OAKLEY, GEORGE JOHN ARATA.—Born at Hyderabad, East Indies, April 10th, 1836. Ensign 1st Foot without purchase May 14th, 1853; Exchanged to 84th Foot October 28th, 1853; Lieutenant by purchase March 16th, 1855; Captain without purchase April 4th, 1859; Exchanged to 68th Foot September 23rd, 1859; Retired by sale of his Commission July 27th, 1866. Served in East Indies April 4th, 1854, to April 11th, 1859. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, and subsequent Siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow; With the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions; Served in the Shahabad District until the final suppression of the rebellion in that District; Severely wounded in the head by a musket ball at the Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857. Medal and two clasps and a year's service for Lucknow.

O'BRIEN, DAVID.—Ensign 2nd West India Regiment November 22nd, 1844; Ensign 84th Foot March 21st, 1845; Lieutenant without purchase May 20th, 1846; Captain without purchase July 21st, 1857; Brevet Major March 24th, 1858; Exchanged to 4th West India Regiment June 30th, 1865. Died May 27th, 1866. Commanded No. 9 Company 84th Regiment forming part of the garrison of Lucknow from its first investment, and was severely wounded in the right arm. Afterwards present with Outram at the assault and capture of Lucknow. Several times mentioned in Despatches. Brevet Major. Medal and two clasps.

O'CALLAGHAN, JAMES.—Captain 10th Foot April 13th, 1778; To H.P. 88th Foot, 1786; Captain 84th Foot January 16th, 1796; Retired March 22nd, 1796.

O'DELL, THOMAS JOHN, C.B., C.M.G.—Born December 11th, 1860. Second Lieutenant 5th Foot May 11th, 1878; Second Lieutenant 65th Foot May 25th, 1878; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881; Captain June 2nd, 1886; Captain Army Service Corps April 1st, 1889; Major April 1st, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel August 1st, 1900; Brevet Colonel February 10th 1904; Colonel October 16th, 1905. Staff Service includes D. A. C. G. Commissariat and Transport Staff from February 1st, 1886, to December 10th, 1886; D. A. A. G. Southern District from April 1st, 1894, to March 31st, 1897; D. A. A. G. South Africa from November 12th, 1899, to February 28th, 1900; A. A. G. South Africa from March 1st, 1900, to February 3rd, 1901; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport Irish Command from October 16th, 1905, to January 6th, 1909; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport Aldershot Command from January 7th, 1909. Served in the Egyptian Expedition of 1884, at the battles of El-Teb, Tamaii. Medal with clasp and bronze star. South African War 1899–1902, on the Staff, including operations in Natal, 1899, and March to June, 1900; Relief of Ladysmith. Mentioned in Sir R. Buller's Despatches March 30th, and November 9th, 1900. *London Gazette*, February 8th, 1901. Medal with clasp. C.M.G. Now serving.

Ogilvie, —.—Ensign March 25th, 1760. Died October 31st, 1761.

O'NEILL, CHARLTON.—Ensign October 12th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase May 7th, 1811; To H.P. February 17th, 1820; Lieutenant 97th Foot March 25th, 1824; Captain December 25th, 1828; Paymaster December 30th, 1836; Brevet Major November 23rd, 1841; Captain 97th Foot September 30th, 1842; Retired on Full Pay October 20th, 1848; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 28th, 1854. Died in Dublin, October 7th, 1857. Served in the Expedition to Walcheren, and Siege of Flushing; Capture

of Isle of France; Mahratta Campaign of 1817-18, including capture of forts Singhur, Wossoola, Poorunder, and Sholapore.

ONGE, WALTER.—Ensign January 22nd, 1760; Lieutenant June 26th, 1761, to 1763.

ORDE, JOHN.—From 16th Dragoons to Captain 84th Foot July 12th, 1794; Major 2nd Battalion November 15th, 1794. Died September, 1799.

ORME, JOSEPH.—Ensign 31st Foot September 30th, 1795; Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase April 13th, 1796; Retired March 21st, 1797.

O'ROURKE, JOHN CHARLES.—Born in Galway June 1st, 1837. Served in Ranks July 31st, 1860, to December 13th, 1870; Quartermaster December 14th, 1870. Died at the Curragh, September 20th, 1872. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica. February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

OSBORNE, REX HAMILTON.—Born in Sydney, New South Wales, June 29th, 1883. From the R. M. C. to be Second Lieutenant October 22nd, 1902; Lieutenant June 18th, 1904; Exchanged to 1st Battalion November 4th, 1904; Gazetted Lieutenant 20th Hussars March 23rd, 1907. Foreign Service includes East Indies from 1904 to 1908. Now serving.

OTTLEY, BENJAMIN ROBERT.—Ensign 76th Foot March 14th, 1811; Lieutenant 65th Foot by purchase July 21st, 1812; Lieutenant 30th Foot June 25th, 1815; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1818; To H.P. March 25th, 1819; Lieutenant 90th Foot October 5th, 1820; To H.P. 61st Foot April 25th, 1822. Died 1851.

OTWAY, SIR LOFTUS WILLIAM, C.B.—Lieutenant 5th Dragoon Guards September 2nd, 1796; Captain October 27th, 1798; Major February 24th, 1803; Major 8th Light Dragoons July 14th, 1804; To H.P. February 24th Dragoons, 1805; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 28th, 1805; Major 18th Light Dragoons February 12th, 1807; Major 26th Foot August 2nd, 1810; To H.P. 1811; Brevet Colonel June 4th, 1813; Major-General August 12th, 1819; Lieutenant-General January 10th, 1837; Colonel 84th Foot December 30th, 1840; General November 11th, 1851. Died London, June 7th, 1854. Served in Ireland during the Rebellion of 1798, and was present in the action of Vinegar Hill. Proceeded to the Peninsula in 1808 as a Major of the 18th Hussars and on December 13th at Rueda he surprised and captured the whole of the French cavalry outlying piequet.

On the 16th following near to Valladolid whilst "en decouvert," he encountered Colonel Antignac, Commandant of the 22nd

Chasseurs à Cheval, at the head of a strong force; charged and routed him; took the Colonel prisoner and more of his Chasseurs than he had dragoons to guard them, and brought them all into Headquarters, horses, men, arms and baggage. At Benevento, whilst commanding the outlying picquet, he was opposed to Lieutenant-General le Fèvre for nearly an hour at the head of six squadrons of the Imperial Guard; charged and broke his advance-guard whose commanding officer was killed and whose sword he took. In the affair at Campo Mayor he gained the rear of the enemy and captured between five and six hundred men and their entire battering train (sixteen 24-pounders) and brought them part of the way back, but was obliged to abandon his capture with the exception of sixteen prisoners and one tumbril, the enemy being in possession of the road by which he was to return. At Albuhera he commanded the three regiments of Portuguese cavalry which covered the left flank of the Army. Sir Loftus has received the Peninsula medal with three clasps for Sahagun and Benevento, Busaco, and Albuhera; also the order of Knight Commander of Charles III. in Spain and the C.B.

PACK, ANTHONY PIERCE.—Ensign 71st Foot, December 12th, 1811; Lieutenant June 3rd, 1813; To H.P. December 25th, 1818; Lieutenant 55th Foot March 16th, 1820; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 13th, 1821; Captain by purchase May 20th, 1826; Retired February 26th, 1836.

PACK, SIR DENIS (1772?-1823).—He is described as a descendant of Sir Christopher Packe, Lord Mayor of London, whose youngest son, Simon, settled in Westmeath, Ireland.

Denis, born about 1772, was the son of Thomas Pack, D.D., Dean of Kilkenny, and grandson of Thomas Pack of Ballinakill, Queen's County. On November 30th, 1791, he was gazetted Cornet in the 14th Light Dragoons (now Hussars) and served with a squadron of that regiment which formed the advance guard of Lord Moira's force in Flanders in 1794. Pack volunteered to carry an important despatch into Nieuwpoort, and had much difficulty in escaping from the place when the French invested it. He was subsequently engaged at Bostel and in the winter retreat to Bremen. After the retreat the 14th squadron was transferred to the 8th Light Dragoons to which it had been attached. Pack came home, obtained his Lieutenancy in the 14th on March 12th, 1795, and commanded a small party of Dragoons in the Quiberon expedition, during which he did duty for some months as an officer on Isle Dieu. He received his troop in the 5th Dragoon Guards on February 27th, 1796, and served with that Regiment in Ireland in 1798. He had a smart affair on patrol near Prosperous, with a



party of Rebels, who lost twenty men and eight horses, and commanded the escort which conducted General Humbert and the French officers to Dublin after their surrender at Ballinamuck. He was promoted to Major 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards from August 25th, 1798, and on December 6th, 1800, was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of 71st Highlanders. He commanded the 71st at the re-capture of the Cape of Good Hope in 1806, where he was wounded at the landing in Lospards Bay, and in South America in 1806-07, where he was taken prisoner but effected his escape. Subsequently he commanded the light troops of the army in two successful actions with the enemy and in Whitelocke's disastrous attack on Buenos Ayres, in which he received three wounds.

In 1808 he took the regiment to Portugal, commanded it at Roleia and Vimeiro, in the retreat to the battle of Corunna and in the Walcheren expedition in 1809, in which he signalled himself in storming one of the enemy's batteries, during the siege of Flushing, with his regiment. He became Aide-de-camp to the King with the rank of Colonel on July 25th, 1810; was appointed with local rank to a Portuguese brigade under Marshall Beresford, and commanded it at Busaco in 1810, and in front of Almeida in May, 1811. When the French garrison escaped, Pack pursued them at Barba del Puerco, and afterwards, by Sir Brent Spencer's orders, blew up the defences of Almeida.

At the capture of Ciudad Rodrigo, Pack, who had been named a British Brigadier-General, was sent with his Portuguese brigade to make a false attack on the outwork of Santiago Gate, which was converted into a real attack. He distinguished himself at the battle of Salamanca and was honourably mentioned for his services in the operations against Burgos. He became Major-General June 4th, 1813, and was present with his brigade at Vittoria, and, when in temporary command of the 6th Division in the Pyrenees, was wounded at Sanroren. He commanded a Division at the battles of Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse, where he was wounded and honourably mentioned.

For his Peninsula services, in which he was eight times wounded, he received the Peninsula Gold Cross and seven clasps, for Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse. Also the Gold Cross (small size) for Roleia, Vimiera, and Corunna, Portuguese Gold Badge for eleven actions. British silver medal for Waterloo. He held the foreign orders of Tower and Sword in Portugal, Maria Theresa in Austria, and Saint Vladimir in Russia. He was offered a brigade in the expedition to America, but was appointed to command at Ramsgate instead. He was made a K.C.B. January 2nd, 1815.

Pack commanded a brigade of Picton's Division at Quatre Bras

and Waterloo, where he was again wounded; this was his last foreign service.

He was appointed Colonel of the York Chasseurs January 8th, 1816; Lieutenant-Governor of Plymouth August 12th, 1819, and Colonel 84th Foot September 9th, 1822. He died at Lord Beresford's house in Upper Wimpole Street, London, July 24th, 1823. In 1828 his widow erected a monument to him surrounded by a marble bust by Chantry, in the cathedral church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, of which his father had been dean.

Pack married July 10th, 1816, Lady Elizabeth Louisa Beresford, fourth daughter of the second earl of Waterford, and sister of the first marquis.

**PADMAN, SELBY.**—Lieutenant on H.P. 84th Regiment, 1767.

**PAGE, ROBERT HYDE.**—Ensign 49th Foot July 30th, 1844; Ensign 50th Foot, May 8th, 1846; Lieutenant August 13th, 1847; Lieutenant 76th Foot December 22nd, 1848; To H.P. April 1st, 1850; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 21st, 1854; Retired June 7th, 1854.

**PAINE, ROBERT HENRY.**—Lieutenant January 16th, 1760, to 1761.

**PAINE, RICHARD.**—Ensign January 17th, 1760; Lieutenant January 10th, 1761, to 1762.

**PAKENHAM, ROBERT MAXWELL.**—Born at Langford Lodge, Country Antrim, April 10th, 1834. Ensign 43rd Foot without purchase July 6th, 1852; Lieutenant by purchase September 8th, 1854 (Army Rank April 25th, 1853); Adjutant July 5th, 1855; Captain by purchase September 26th, 1856; Exchanged to 84th Foot March 16th, 1857. Killed in action at Lucknow, September 25th, 1857. Served in East Indies, September 13th, 1853, to September 25th, 1857; Present in the Actions of Oonao and Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857, and Relief of Lucknow September 25th, 1857, as Captain under Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B. Medal and clasp for Relief of Lucknow.

**PALMER.** —.—Lieutenant without purchase from Ensign and Adjutant September 19th, 1809.

**PALMER, ARTHUR STEUART.**—Born at Simla, India, February 14th, 1862. Lieutenant Northamptonshire Regiment May 10th, 1882; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment September 5th, 1883; Captain February 12th, 1890; Major February 21st, 1900; To Army Ordnance Department. Staff Service includes D. A. C. G. Ordnance Store Department from October 26th, 1890,

to March 31st, 1896; Ordnance Officer 4th Class April 1st, 1896; Ordnance Officer 3rd Class, October 1st, 1901; Major Reserve of Officers. Served in the South African War 1899-1902, including Operations in Cape Colony, and South of Orange River Colony; Operations in Cape Colony, November, 1901, to May, 1902. Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps. Retired Pay, February 14th, 1910. Served in South Africa, July 13th, 1882, to September 4th, 1883.

PALMER, FREDERICK EDMUND CORBETT.—Born at Bangalore, East Indies, June 21st, 1872. 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment November 29th, 1890; Resigned August 5th, 1896.

PARKER, JOHN.—Adjutant 2nd Battalion March 21st, 1795; Lieutenant 12th Foot August 5th, 1795, to 1802.

PARKES, EDMUND ALEXANDER, M.B.—Born at Bloxham, Oxfordshire, March 29th, 1819. Assistant-Surgeon April 8th, 1842; Resigned September 2nd, 1845. His services in the field of military hygiene have been acknowledged throughout Europe, and a wisdom and sweetness of character won the love and respect of all who knew him. He died at Sydney Cottage, Bittern, March 15th, 1876. He was the first Professor of Hygiene in this country. The "Parkes Museum" was instituted and dedicated to his memory June 18th, 1876.

PARKIN, HENRY.—Born in London, December 10th, 1858. From R. M. C. 2nd Lieutenant 65th Foot May 1st, 1878; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 16th, 1880; Prob. Indian Staff Corps March 11th, 1882; Captain Indian Staff Corps May 1st, 1889; Major May 1st, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel May 1st, 1904; Colonel May 1st, 1907. Served in the Zhob Valley Expedition 1884. Aide-de-Camp (Honorary) to the Lieutenant-Governor of Burmah May 4th, 1897; Expedition in Burmah 1892-93, including the Operations in the Kachin Hills. Received the thanks of the Government of India. (Clasp to medal). C.I.E. Burmese Expedition 1886 to 1889. Despatches *London Gazette*, September 2nd, 1887. Medal with two clasps. Foreign Service also includes East Indies from October 14th, 1878, to February 4th, 1881. Now serving.

PARRY, WILLIAM.—Chaplain January 9th, 1759; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1786.

PARRY, SYDNEY H. JONES.—Born at Carnarvon, April 28th, 1830. Ensign 1st Madras Fusiliers without purchase February 20th, 1849; Lieutenant without purchase January 8th, 1853; Captain without purchase June 11th, 1859; Captain 102nd Foot on its formation from the (late) 1st Madras Fusiliers June 11th, 1859;

Exchanged to 8th Foot February 26th, 1864; Exchanged to 84th Foot September 12th, 1865; Retired by sale of his Commission December 4th, 1866. Served in East Indies, February 20th, 1849, to January 22nd, 1854; Crimea, 1854 to 1855; Malta, November 23rd, 1864, to August 14th, 1866. Served in Burmah and Pegu, 1852 to 1853, as Lieutenant under Major General Godwin; Crimea, 1854 to 1855, as Assistant Quartermaster-General under Sir R. Vivian, K.C.B.; Bengal, 1857 to 1858; Storming of Secundera-bagh; Relief and Capture of Lucknow, under Sir James Outram and General Sir Hope Grant. Burmese Medal with clasp for Pegu; Turkish Medal for Crimea; Indian Mutiny Medal with two clasps.

PATRICKSON, WILLIAM PARSONS.—Lieutenant H.P. 102nd Foot, 1796; Lieutenant 84th Foot February 25th, 1800; Captain May 24th, 1808. Died 1814.

PEACH, JOHN.—Ensign 30th Foot January 16th, 1804; Lieutenant 81st Foot April 2nd, 1805; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 22nd, 1808; To H.P. March 29th, 1819; Lieutenant 47th Foot March 6th, 1823; Captain H.P. unattached August 4th, 1829; Captain 98th Foot July 26th, 1831. Died 1833.

PEACOCKE, THOMAS GOODRICKE.—Born in Dublin, August 25th, 1829. Ensign 19th Foot by purchase August 15th, 1848; Ensign 84th Foot July 6th, 1849; Lieutenant without purchase January 9th, 1855; Lieutenant 30th Foot May 1st, 1855; Captain 24th Foot April 17th, 1858; Captain 94th Foot August 5th, 1859; Retired by sale of his Commission December 19th, 1862. Served in East Indies, January 9th, 1850, to April 30th, 1855.

PEARCE, WILLIAM.—Ensign 53rd Foot May 6th, 1794; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 2nd, 1794; Captain 2nd Battalion November 15th, 1794; To H.P. on reduction 1796 to 1798.

PEARSON, HUGH PEARCE, C.B.—Born at Dinapore, March 4th, 1839. Ensign 57th Foot February 28th, 1856; Ensign 84th Foot without purchase May 9th, 1856; Lieutenant without purchase August 25th, 1857; Captain by purchase October 15th, 1861; Exchanged to 52nd Foot February 18th, 1862; Captain 12th Foot November 22nd, 1864; Brevet Major February 6th, 1875; Major April 1st, 1880; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 2nd, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel April 1st, 1882; Colonel March 2nd, 1885; Adjutant-General Madras from June 7th, 1890, to March 31st, 1894; Brigadier-General Madras from April 1st, 1894, to March 4th, 1896. Retired on Retired Pay March 4th, 1896; Brigade-Major (officiating) Bengal March 16th, 1865, to April 19th, 1866; Brigade-Major Bengal April 20th, 1866, to April 19th, 1871; Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General (officiating) Bengal May 13th,

1873, to January 5th, 1875; Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General Bengal January 6th, 1875, to May 8th, 1879; Brigade Major (officiating) Afghan Campaign June 7th to June 20th, 1879; Brigade Major Afghan Campaign June 21st, 1879, to June 22nd, 1880. Served in East Indies, September 10th, 1856, to April 11th, 1859. Served in Bengal, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Futtehpoore, Aoung, and Pandoo Nuddy, and re-capture of Cawnpore, July 12th, 15th, and 16th, 1857; Oonao and Basseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; and Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857. Commanded a company at the Sortie of September 29th, 1857, and subsequent Siege; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh, and Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions with that Column. Served also in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Wounded slightly at Cawnpore, July 16th, 1857. Granted a year's service for Lucknow. Medal with two clasps. Afghan War, 1878-79-80. In charge of the Divisional Signalling at the Forcing of the Kyber Pass and Capture of Ali Musjid, and was Brigade Major in the Kyber Field Force, from June, 1879, to June, 1880; Operations in the Kama District; Action of Kam Dakka; Operations in Besud; Action of Balinga. Mentioned in Despatches; Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel. Medal with clasp.

PECK, JOHN JAMES.—Ensign 11th Foot May 27th, 1813; Lieutenant May 24th, 1821; To H.P. October 25th, 1821; Lieutenant 89th Foot May 5th, 1825; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 8th, 1826; Lieutenant 55th Foot April 23rd, 1829; Captain H.P. unattached June 6th, 1830; Captain 2nd West India Regiment December 4th, 1832; Major November 9th, 1846. Died in Jamaica, July 28th, 1847.

PECKITT, REGINALD WILLIAM.—Born at Carlton, Hushwaite, September 21st, 1843. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase June 30th, 1863; Lieutenant by purchase April 18th, 1865; Captain by purchase June 13th, 1868; Brevet Major November 18th, 1882; Major August 8th, 1883. Retired on Retired Pay with honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel December 10th, 1884. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to September 29th, 1867, and September 2nd, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871; Egypt, August 5th to October 3rd, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883, to December 10th, 1884. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882, and was present at El Magfar,

Kassassin, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal, bronze star, and Brevet of Major.

PEMBROKE, —.—Lieutenant May 26th, 1760.

PENTON, JOHN.—Born at Calais, November 27th, 1829. Ensign by purchase June 6th, 1851; Lieutenant by purchase September 13th, 1853; Captain by purchase August 24th, 1858 (antedated without purchase August 22nd, 1858); Major by purchase April 5th, 1864. Exchanged to 91st Foot October 28th, 1864; Exchanged to 89th Foot September 15th, 1869; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 28th, 1874; Lieutenant-Colonel 89th Foot August 12th, 1876; Brevet Colonel March 28th, 1879; To H.P. August 12th, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding Regimental District No. 100, at Birr, April 1st, 1882. Retired on Retired Pay, October 2nd, 1886. Joined Havelock's force at Cawnpore. Present in the actions of Mungawar, and Alumbagh. Headed a party which stormed and took possession of a gate through which the relieving force had to pass on its way to the Residency. Commanded a Company in the Sortie of September 29th, when a number of guns were taken, and at the storming at the Hirn Khwinah he extricated his Commanding Officer, Major Willis, from a mine-pit while exposed to a heavy fire from three points, and was first through the breach; Present with Outram's Force at the Alumbagh, at the Fall of Lucknow, with three Companies of the 84th and at the storming of Kaiserbagh. Served with Lugard's Column, and was present in the actions of April 17th and 26th. Relief of Azimghur and pursuit of Koer Sing. Brigadier-General Afghan Campaign, March 22nd to May 6th, 1881. Served in East Indies, December 18th, 1851, to September 10th, 1858. Served in Bengal, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; and entry into Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; Sortie of September 29th, 1857, and subsequent Siege; Storming of Kirm Khana, November 16th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow. With the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions, until the repulse of the rebels from Jugdespore Jungles. Medal with two clasps, and a year's service for Lucknow.

PERROTT, WILLIAM HOWE.—Born at Fermoy, Cork, September 9th, 1841. Ensign by purchase April 18th, 1865; Lieutenant by purchase March 30th, 1867; Adjutant September 14th, 1867. Died at Newcastle, Jamaica, of yellow fever, October 21st, 1867. Served in Malta, July 21st, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th to October 21st, 1867.

PHIBBS, WILLIAM.—Born at Sligo, Ireland, October 8th, 1845. Ensign 23rd Fusiliers by purchase March 22nd, 1864; Lieutenant by purchase

August 22nd, 1868; Adjutant November 5th, 1870; Captain 84th Foot January 6th, 1875; Exchanged to 54th Foot November 13th, 1875; Adjutant Kerry Militia May 30th, 1877, to November 14th, 1881; Major Dorsetshire Regiment November 19th, 1881; Lieutenant-Colonel Dorset Regiment December 31st, 1890. Died at Wellington, Madras, August 27th, 1894. Served at Gibraltar, June 16th, 1864, to July 11th, 1866; Canada, July 12th, 1866, to October 29th, 1867; Gold Coast, November 21st, 1873, to March 20th, 1874. Served in the Ashanti War of 1873-74, and was present at the Attack on Borborassie, January 29th, 1874 (wounded), and the Battles of Amoafu, January 31st, 1874, and Bequah, February 1st, 1874, under Major-General Sir Garnet Wolseley, G.C.M.G., C.B. Medal with clasp, promoted to Captain 84th Foot for service on Gold Coast.

PHILBY, HAROLD PAYNE.—Born in Ceylon, July 22nd, 1889. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant September 19th, 1908; to 1st Battalion January 6th, 1909; Lieutenant, April 1st, 1910. Now serving.

PHILIPS, JAMES WASHINGTON.—Born at Deesa, India, January 2nd, 1884. From Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment May 20th, 1905; Exchanged to 1st Battalion September 25th, 1905; To the Indian Army October 27th, 1908; Lieutenant August 20th, 1907. Now serving.

PHILLIPS, HENRY WALTER.—Born at Matlock, August 31st, 1843. Ensign 34th Foot April 7th, 1863; Lieutenant March 4th, 1868; Exchanged to Cape Mounted Rifles March 17th, 1869; To H.P. August 26th, 1870; Exchanged to 50th Foot March 22nd, 1871; Instructor of Musketry May 22nd, 1875; Captain February 2nd, 1878; Appointed to Army Pay Department September 2nd, 1878; Hon. Major September 2nd, 1883; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel April 1st, 1892; Colonel February 16th, 1899; Died July 21st, 1903; Employed as Chief Paymaster in Egypt from January 31st, 1899. Served in East Indies, June 20th, 1863, to March 10th, 1865; Cape of Good Hope May 5th, 1869, to July, 1870, and February to December 14th, 1879; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883. Served in South African War, 1879. Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

✓ PIGOTT, WILLIAM.—Ensign 38th Foot March 19th, 1803; Lieutenant August 28th, 1804; Captain 4th Garrison Battalion November 5th, 1807; Captain 84th Foot without purchase August 20th, 1808; Exchanged to H.P. 11th Foot July 9th, 1818. Reported missing at the Battle of Nive, December 10th, 1813. Medal with 2 clasps for Nivelle and Nive. Died February 19th, 1852.



PILKINGTON, WILLIAM.—Ensign 54th Foot October 8th, 1812; Lieutenant May 12th, 1814; Lieutenant 84th Foot November 30th, 1815; To H.P. July 25th, 1816, to 1836. Waterloo Medal.

PILSWORTH, EDWARD GODWIN.—Ensign by purchase August 31st, 1830; Ensign 30th, Foot November 26th, 1830; Lieutenant July 18th, 1834. Retired 1840.

PLUMER, SIR HERBERT CHARLES ONSLOW, K.C.B.—Born in London, March 13th, 1857. Sub-Lieutenant 65th Foot September 11th, 1876; Lieutenant September 11th, 1876; Adjutant of 1st Battalion from April 29th, 1879, to January 28th, 1886; Captain May 29th, 1882; Major January 22nd, 1893; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, May 8th, 1897; D. A. A. G., Jersey, May 7th, 1890, to May 6th, 1893; D. A. A. G., Aldershot, May 5th, 1897, to July 14th, 1899. Special Service South Africa, July 15th, 1899, to July 22nd, 1900; Brevet Colonel November 29th, 1900; Brigadier-General South Africa, July 23rd, 1900, to March, 1902; G. O. C. 4th Infantry Brigade September 1st, 1902, to December, 1903; G. O. C. 10th Division, December, 1903, to February, 1904; Q. M. G. 3rd Military Member Army Council February, 1904, to December, 1905; Major-General 7th Division from April 30th, 1906; Major-General 5th Division Irish Command and G. O. C. 5th Division Irish Command to February 3rd, 1909, to H.P. 1909.

Foreign service includes East Indies from January 26th, 1877, to April 11th, 1881, also from December 16th, 1881, to April 28th, 1883; also from July 24th, 1883, to February 24th, 1884; Soudan from February 25th, 1884, to April 21st, 1884; South Africa from November 4th, 1893, to April 4th, 1895, and from November 5th, 1895, to December 1st, 1896, and from July, 1899, to April, 1902. Served with 1st Battalion as Adjutant during the Egyptian Campaign of 1884, and was present at the battles of El Teb, Tamaii. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp "El Teb—Tamaii." Khedive's Bronze Star, 4th class of the Medjidie.

In South Africa in 1896, he organized and commanded a corps of Mounted Rifles for the Matabeleland Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches, March 9th, 1897, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel. Medal.

Served as a Special Service Officer during the South African War, 1899–1902, and afterwards as Brigadier-General. He took part in the operations in Rhodesia, Relief of Mafeking (slightly wounded); Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, also other operations in the Transvaal, in the Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony. Mentioned in Despatches February 8th, 16th, and April, 1901, also July 29th, 1902. Queen's Medal with clasps for Rhodesia, Relief of Mafeking, Orange Free State, Cape Colony. King's Medal with two clasps. Brevet Colonel, A.D.C. to the King. C.B. Promoted

Major-General for distinguished service in the Field. Jubilee and Coronation Medals. K.C.B. May, 1906. Now serving.

PLUNKETT, PATRICK.—Ensign 50th Foot May 18th, 1809; Lieutenant June 25th, 1812; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 21st, 1828, to H.P. 88th Foot December, 1834; Captain H.P. unattached December 19th, 1834; Captain 80th Foot July 31st, 1835; Retired June 23rd, 1838.

POITIER, CHARLES.—Cornet 14th Light Dragoons August 31st, 1793; Lieutenant August 15th, 1795; Lieutenant 57th Foot October 25th, 1798; Captain 12th West India Regiment November 1st, 1799; Captain 7th West India Regiment October 15th, 1803; Brevet Major June 4th, 1811; To H.P. April 25th, 1816; Captain York Chasseurs May 7th, 1818; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel August 12th, 1819; Captain 50th Foot December 2nd, 1819; Major 61st Foot February 10th, 1820; To H.P. Royal York Rangers September 13th, 1821; Major 84th Foot August 1st, 1822; Retired September 26th, 1822.

POOKE, THOMAS.—Captain, Army, September 4th, 1756; Captain 84th Foot December 27th, 1758, to 1761.

POOLE, WILLIAM.—Ensign June 13th, 1807; Ensign 22nd Foot September 25th, 1808, to 1810.

POOLE, WILLIAM.—Born at Keyworth, Leicestershire, January 4th, 1834. Ensign without purchase July 27th, 1855; Lieutenant without purchase February 20th, 1856. Died of wounds received at Lucknow, September 28th, 1857. Served in East Indies, April 4th, 1856, to September 28th, 1857. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present in the following Actions, viz.:—Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857, and entry into Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, as Lieutenant under Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B.

POPE, JAMES.—Ensign and Adjutant 44th Foot March 31st, 1848; Ensign 84th Foot February 15th, 1850; Ensign 3rd Foot April 19th, 1850; Adjutant January 10th, 1851; Lieutenant November 11th, 1852; Adjutant Depot (Chatham) June 1st, 1855; Staff Captain January 11th, 1859; To H.P. 6th Foot December 20th, 1859; Town Major, Quebec, May, 1863; Major without purchase October 1st, 1870; Retired with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel May 28th, 1873.

POPPELWELL, GEORGE BELL.—Staff Assistant-Surgeon June 9th, 1854; Assistant-Surgeon 13th Foot June 29th, 1855; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot April 29th, 1856; Exchanged to 90th Foot April 20th,

1858; To Staff July 8th, 1862; Staff Surgeon March 13th, 1866; Surgeon 57th Foot January 1st, 1867; Surgeon-Major June 9th, 1874. Retired with hon. rank of Brigade Surgeon August 14th, 1880. Served in the Crimea. Served in East Indies, April 14th, 1857, to April 19th, 1858. Served on the Staff in the Eastern Campaign in 1854-55, and was present with the 31st Foot at the Siege of Sevastopol and attack of the Redan, on June 18th. Served with General Havelock's Field Force in the Actions of Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857; and the entry into Lucknow, September 25th, 1857; Subsequent Siege and Storming of Hirn Khana, November 16th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp before Lucknow, under Sir James Outram, and Siege and Capture of Lucknow under General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B. Medal and clasp for the Crimea. Medal and two clasps for the Defence of and Relief of Lucknow; Granted an additional year's service for Lucknow under General Order dated June 2nd, 1861.

PORTER, JOHN FREDERICK MAITLAND.—Ensign February 28th, 1828. Died in Jamaica, July 30th, 1831.

PORTER, GEORGE.—Ensign 35th Foot April 28th, 1805; Adjutant June 27th, 1805; Lieutenant June 11th, 1806; Lieutenant 62nd Foot October 18th, 1810; Captain 61st Foot August 10th, 1813; To H.P. 1814; Captain 84th Foot April 3rd, 1835; Retired June 26th, 1835.

PORTLAND, ARTHUR CAVENDISH BENTINCK.—Born May 10th, 1819. Ensign by purchase November 2nd, 1838; Lieutenant by purchase October 31st, 1840; Captain 7th Dragoon Guards June 4th, 1847; Army Rank March 2nd, 1847; Major June 27th, 1851; Lieutenant-Colonel December 8th, 1854; Brevet Colonel January 30th, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Dragoon Guards August 30th, 1859; To H.P. May 30th, 1862; Inspecting Field Officer of a Recruiting District November 7th, 1865; Major-General April 1st, 1870; Lieutenant-General October 1st, 1877. Died December 11th, 1877. [This officer should appear as BENTINCK, ARTHUR CAVENDISH, as he died before the Fifth Duke, and was succeeded by his son, the Sixth Duke.]

PORTLAND, DUKE OF (WILLIAM JOHN ARTHUR CHARLES JAMES, K.G., G.C.V.O., succeeded to the title as Sixth Duke of Portland, December 6th, 1879).—Born at Kinnaird, Dunkeld, December 28th, 1857. Sub-Lieutenant 2nd Stafford Light Infantry Militia February 10th, 1875; Lieutenant February 10th, 1875 (*Gazette*, dated June 26th, 1877); 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot December 8th, 1877; Transferred to Coldstream Guards May 25th, 1878; Resigned May

25th, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel Hon. Artillery Company August 17th, 1881; Hon. Colonel 1st Lanarkshire Artillery Volunteers March 8th, 1884; Honorary Colonel of 4th Battalion the Sherwood Foresters June 8th, 1887; Honorary Colonel 1st Nottinghamshire Volunteer Battalion Sherwood Foresters, September 21st, 1898; G.C.V.O. May 25th, 1896. President of the Territorial Forces Association, Nottingham. Lord Lieutenant of the County of Nottingham.

POWELL, CANNY.—Lieutenant January 11th, 1760, to 1763.

POWELL HENRY.—Captain-Lieutenant on H.P. 84th Regiment 1775.

POWELL, THOMAS HUNGERFORD.—Ensign by purchase June 26th, 1817; To H.P. 1818; Retired February, 1832.

POWER, DAVID.—From Volunteer to Ensign 84th Foot September 19th, 1809; Retired 1810.

POWER, JOHN LENNOX.—Born at Lewes, Sussex, June 2nd, 1844. Ensign 4th West India Regiment by purchase August 22nd, 1868; Transferred to 2nd West India Regiment April 1st, 1869; Lieutenant by purchase May 7th, 1870; Exchanged to 84th Foot August 27th, 1870; Captain July 15th, 1878. Retired on Retired Pay June 2nd, 1886, with rank of Major. Served in West Indies, June 5th, 1869, to June 17th, 1870; Africa, June 18th, to October 5th, 1870; Egypt, August 5th to November 8th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883; to June 2nd, 1886; Egyptian Expedition, 1882, El Magfar, Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

PRATT, ROBERT TORRENS.—Born in Bengal, October 7th, 1834. Ensign without purchase June 11th, 1852; Lieutenant by purchase, June 9th, 1854; Captain by purchase September 10th, 1858 (antedated without purchase August 24th, 1858); Exchanged to 69th Foot, November 12th, 1858. Died August 2nd, 1867. Served in East Indies, October 25th, 1852, to November 12th, 1858. Joined the Oude Field Force at the Alumbagh; Served on the Staff as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Hon. A. Hope at the Storming of the Secundra Bagh, Shah Nujjeef, 32nd Mess House, and Moti Mahal, and at the relief of the Garrison at Lucknow; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow, when he commanded a company at the Storming of the Kaiser Bagh; Served also with the Azimghur Field Force in all the minor Actions with that Column; Served in the Shahabad District until the suppression of the rebellion in that District. Medal and two clasps, and a year's service for Lucknow.

- PRENDERGAST, STEPHEN.—Ensign 35th Foot, August 6th, 1806; Lieutenant 84th Foot, November 18th, 1806; Captain by purchase February 16th, 1813; To H.P. February 17th, 1820; Paymaster July 26th, 1821; To H.P. September 7th, 1826; Captain 92nd Foot August 8th, 1845; Retired with Brevet rank of Major August 8th, 1845.
- PRENTIS, SAMUEL WALTER [*or* PRENTIS].—Lieutenant October 17th, 1782; To H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1799.
- PRIDEAUX, THOMAS.—Ensign December 29th, 1758; Army November 4th, 1758; Lieutenant March 12th, 1760, to 1762.
- PRIESTLEY, GEORGE.—Ensign without purchase December 2nd, 1831, to 43rd Foot December 9th, 1831; Adjutant December 23rd, 1831; Lieutenant April 4th, 1835; Retired September 15th, 1837.
- PRINGLE, JOHN.—Ensign July 16th, 1776 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To Lieutenant H.P. on reduction, 1783, to 1798.
- PROCTOR, ROBERT.—Ensign 59th Foot April 27th, 1815; To H.P. May 25th, 1816; Ensign 84th Foot October 18th, 1833; Retired 1834.
- PRYCE, DAVID.—Quartermaster 53rd Foot March 29th, 1776; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 21st, 1777; *Gazette*, November 20th, 1779 to 1782.
- PULLMAN, CHARLES.—From Sergeant 1st Foot Guards to Adjutant with rank of Ensign June 7th, 1808; Lieutenant March 13th, 1809. Died April 24th, 1814.
- PURDON, PHILIP.—Ensign 41st Foot September 10th, 1812; To H.P. December 25th, 1814; Ensign 84th Foot, June 21st, 1833; Lieutenant Royal African Colonial Corps October 17th, 1833. Died at Gambia, October 11th, 1834.
- QUILL, BERKELEY CROSBIE.—Born at Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland, May 4th, 1852. Sub-Lieutenant August 21st, 1872; Lieutenant August 21st, 1872 (*Gazette*, dated August 28th, 1874); Captain June 24th, 1879; Brevet Major May 21st, 1884; Major July 30th, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel February 21st, 1900; Retired on Retired Pay May 7th, 1904. Foreign service includes Egypt from August 5th, 1882, to November 5th, 1882; Bermuda from August 19th, 1885, to November 5th, 1886; South Africa from November 19th, 1892, to February 24th, 1894. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, and bronze star. Also in the South African War 1899–1902 on Special Service. Commanded Greenpoint Camp. Mentioned in Despatches. *London Gazette*, February 8th, 1901. Medal and clasps. C.B.

**RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM.**—Born at Douglas, Isle of Man, July 17th, 1810. 2nd Lieutenant 87th Foot by purchase September 27th, 1831; Lieutenant by purchase April 24th, 1835; Captain by purchase June 7th, 1844; Exchanged to 84th Foot February 5th, 1847; Brevet Major December 18th, 1855; Instructor of Musketry Depôt Battalion March 1st, 1858; Major 18th Foot April 13th, 1858; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel October 26th, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel 75th Foot December 7th, 1858; Brevet Colonel December 7th, 1863; Retired on Full Pay with rank of Major-General December 9th, 1864. Served in Mauritius, February 22nd, 1835, to April 10th, 1837, and July 1st, 1838, to August 10th, 1839; East Indies, August 19th, 1847, to April 23rd, 1855.

**RAFTER, MICHAEL.**—From Herefordshire Militia to Ensign 84th Foot April 29th, 1809; Lieutenant without purchase September 29th, 1812; To H.P. 1818; Paymaster 95th Foot June 24th, 1824; Retired April, 1834.

**RAFTER, WILLIAM.**—Ensign without purchase September 24th, 1808; Ensign 60th Foot April 12th, 1810; Lieutenant October 2nd, 1811; Captain February 10th, 1814; To H.P. December 25th, 1818. Died 1820, whilst serving with the Insurgents in South America.

**RAITT, GEORGE.**—Ensign 36th Foot May 22nd, 1795; Lieutenant 72nd Foot September 2nd, 1795; Captain June 25th, 1803; Major July 1st, 1813; Major 84th Foot, September 12th, 1816; To H.P. 1818; Lieutenant-Colonel Inspecting Officer of Militia North America. Lost in the wreck of the transport brig *Chance*, off Sable Island, in the beginning of February, 1821.

**RALEIGH, DAVID G.**—From Staff Hospital Assistant to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot November 7th, 1816; Assistant-Surgeon 93rd Foot April 1st, 1819. Died in West Indies, September, 1825.

**RANKIN, WILLIAM THOMAS, M.D.**—From Hospital Assistant to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot September 28th, 1826; To H.P. February 15th, 1838. Died March 3rd, 1848.

**RAVEN, NICHOLAS.**—Ensign by purchase February 2nd, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase June 11th, 1808; Exchanged to 25th Light Dragoons January 4th, 1809; Retired 1814.

**RAVEN, NICHOLAS.**—Cornet 17th Light Dragoons February 2nd, 1815; Lieutenant March 25th, 1820; To H.P. August 28th, 1823; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1825; Retired September 13th, 1831.

**REED, MATTHEW BENJAMIN GEORGE.**—Ensign 4th West India Regiment February 26th, 1818; To H.P. September 8th, 1819; Ensign

70th Foot, September 18th, 1823; Lieutenant November 19th 1825; Captain 84th Foot by purchase February 26th, 1836; Major September 16th, 1845; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 20th, 1854; Retired on Full Pay with rank of Colonel June 4th, 1858.

REIGNOLDS, ROBERT GREGORY TAYLOR.—Ensign by purchase September 13th, 1831; Retired May 23rd, 1834.

REYNOLDS, DENYS WALTER.—Born at Oxford July 12th, 1884. From 3rd Dragoon Guards to be 2nd Lieutenant February 5th, 1908; Lieutenant June 1st, 1909. To 1st Battalion September 20th, 1908. Now serving.

REYNOLDS, GEORGE.—Ensign by purchase December 30th, 1834; Lieutenant by purchase December 28th, 1838; antedated without purchase December 27th, 1838; Exchanged to 70th Foot July 12th, 1839; Captain June 20th, 1846. Died January 25th, 1855.

RICHARDSON, THOMAS FREDERICK.—Born at Waterford, Ireland, November 5th, 1800. Ensign York Chasseurs without purchase December 25th, 1817; To H.P. November 25th, 1819; Ensign 55th Foot April 7th, 1825; Lieutenant 49th Foot April 26th, 1828; To H.P. 95th Foot January 11th, 1831; Lieutenant 57th Foot July 5th, 1831; Brevet Captain, East Indies, December 25th, 1832; Captain H.P. unattached October 14th, 1842; Captain 84th Foot January 19th, 1844; Brevet Major June 20th, 1854; Retired on Full Pay with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel February 2nd, 1855. Died 1857. Served in Jamaica, May, 1818, to November 25th, 1819; At sea, February 3rd to June 28th, 1832; East Indies, June 29th, 1832, to October 13th, 1842, and September 18th, 1844, to June 10th, 1853.

RICHARDSON, JAMES.—Born in Glasgow, November 19th, 1832. Ensign without purchase January 21st, 1853; Lieutenant without purchase May 4th, 1855. Died June, 1855. Served in East Indies, December 31st, 1853, to May 1st, 1855.

RIVINGTON, JAMES.—Ensign, February 28th, 1782; H.P. 84th Regiment 1783.

ROBERTSON, DANIEL.—From H.P. 42nd Foot to Captain 1st Battalion 84th Foot June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779); To H.P. on reduction 1783; Brevet Major November 18th, 1790; Captain 60th Foot February 27th, 1793; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 1st, 1794; Brevet Colonel January 1st, 1798. Died 1814.



ROBERTSON, EDWARD CRAIG.—Born in Manchester December 21st, 1874. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment September 28th, 1895; Lieutenant June 14th, 1899; Captain May 12th, 1902; Foreign Service includes Wynberg, South Africa, from January 24th, 1896, Mauritius from February 6th, 1896, to January 1st, 1897; East Indies from February 2nd, 1897, to April 22nd, 1898, also from February 25th, 1899, to March 14th, 1902. Adjutant of 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment from November 9th, 1907. Now serving.

ROBERTSON, JAMES.—Ensign 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779; Army List October 30th, 1776; Lieutenant November 6th, 1780, to 1783.

ROBERTSON, ROBERT.—Ensign 2nd Battalion September 20th, 1779; To H.P. on reduction, 1783; Ensign 60th Foot May 9th, 1789, to 1795.

ROBERTSON, JAMES.—Ensign July 1st, 1782; Transferred to 44th Foot August 1st, 1782.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES GRAY.—Sub-Lieutenant September 11th, 1876; Transferred to 2nd Dragoons October 31st, 1877; Sub-Lieutenant 8th Foot February 16th, 1878; Lieutenant September 11th, 1876 (*Gazette*, August 26th, 1879); Resigned January 18th, 1882.

ROBE, FREDERICK HOLT, C.B., K.H.—Ensign Royal Staff Corps October 22nd, 1817; To H.P. 1818; Ensign Royal Staff Corps March 11th, 1819; Lieutenant April 8th, 1825; Lieutenant 84th Foot November 22nd, 1827; Captain 87th Foot October 22nd, 1833; Brevet Major December 31st, 1841; Major 87th Foot July 31st, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 28th, 1847; To H.P. same date; Deputy Quartermaster-General, Mauritius, May 28th, 1847, to 1855; Brevet Colonel November 28th, 1854. Received Reward for Distinguished Services November 30th, 1856; Major-General March 14th, 1862; Colonel 95th Foot September 5th, 1869. Died April 4th, 1871. Gold medal for Syria.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM HOWE.—Ensign 4th Foot January 29th, 1793; Lieutenant Independent Company 1794; Captain 2nd Battalion 84th Foot November 15th, 1794. Died October, 1801.

ROBINSON, JOHN GOWIN.—Ensign H.P. 1767–1785.

ROBINSON, JOHN.—Lieutenant East Suffolk Militia August 25th, 1803; Ensign 84th Foot April 18th, 1809; Lieutenant October 21st, 1813. Died February, 1814.

ROBINSON, JAMES.—Ensign November 20th, 1817; Ensign 67th Foot January 1st, 1818; Lieutenant April 24th, 1820; Paymaster

December 26th, 1837; Paymaster of a Recruiting District July 8th, 1853; Hon. Major January 1st, 1860; To H.P. with Hon. Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel July 26th, 1870. Died at Beverley, December 17th, 1883. Served at the Siege of Asseerghur in March and April, 1819.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK RUSSELL.—Born at Walmeley, Warwickshire, July 24th, 1848. Ensign by purchase October 16th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase April 3rd, 1869: Retired by sale of his Commission December 10th, 1873. Served in Jamaica, February 26th, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

ROLLESTON, CORNELIUS CHARLES.—Ensign without purchase May 20th, 1842; Lieutenant by purchase August 8th, 1845 (antedated without purchase July 7th, 1845); Captain without purchase February 2nd, 1855; Major without purchase November 11th, 1863; Retired by sale of his Commission April 5th, 1864. Served at the second relief of Lucknow, and commanded a picquet post until the evacuation. Mentioned in despatches. Present with Outram's force at the Alumbagh. Brevet Major. Medal with two clasps.

ROLT, STUART PETER.—Born in London July 29th, 1862. To be Lieutenant from the Essex Rifles Militia to York and Lancaster Regiment, January 30th, 1884; Captain April 28th, 1890; Adjutant 1st Battalion December 21st, 1892, to December 20th, 1896; Major February 21st, 1900; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, November 29th, 1900; Brevet Colonel March 31st, 1905; Colonel September 1st, 1905; Staff service includes Assistant Inspector of Gymnasia from November 1st, 1898, to July 14th, 1899. Special Service South Africa from July 15th, 1899, to February 4th, 1901; Assistant Inspector of Gymnasia February 5th, 1901, to July 30th, 1903; Commandant of a School of Mounted Infantry July 31st, 1903, to August 31st, 1905. Inspector of Gymnasia September 1st, 1905; Assistant Director of Remounts, South Africa, from May 1st, 1909. Served in the South African War 1899-1900 as Special Service Officer, including service as Adjutant and afterwards as O. C. Rhodesia Regiment. Slightly wounded. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (October 11th, 1899, to May 25th, 1900.) Operations in the Transvaal West of Pretoria, July to September, 1900. Operations in Orange River Colony, November, 1900. Despatches April 16th, 1901. Queen's Medal with four clasps—Transvaal, Orange Free State, Rhodesia, Relief of Mafeking. Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel. Now serving.

ROOKE, ALGERNON WOWEN.—Born at Lymington, August 24th, 1845. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase June 28th, 1864; Lieutenant by purchase August 31st, 1866; Captain by purchase December 12th, 1868; Retired by sale of his Commission November 19th, 1873. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

ROPER, THOMAS.—Ensign H.P. 1780–86.

ROSE, RONALD NADOC TIERNEY.—Born at Pontefract, August 4th, 1884. To be 2nd Lieutenant from 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, January 16th, 1907; Lieutenant November 14th, 1908. Now serving.

ROSE, JOHN.—Born at Eaton Place, London, January 14th, 1849. Ensign by purchase December 12th, 1868; Lieutenant by purchase September 24th, 1870; Captain without purchase February 5th, 1879; Major February 12th, 1890; Retired on retired pay July 30th, 1890. Served in Jamaica, March 2nd to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871; Egypt, August 5th to November 6th, 1882; Halifax, Nova Scotia from January 20th, 1887, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to July 30th, 1890. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

ROUNDS, HENRY.—Ensign 63rd Foot, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 22nd, 1808. Services dispensed with December, 1815.

ROWAN, WILLIAM.—Ensign 67th Regiment August 15th, 1805; Lieutenant 67th Regiment April 6th, 1809; Captain June 9th, 1820; To H.P. 84th Regiment 1821.

ROWE, STEPHEN SHUTE.—Lieutenant 14th Foot May 1st, 1805; Lieutenant 7th Garrison Battalion August 6th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase September 20th, 1808; Captain by purchase May 1st, 1810; Retired March 16th, 1820.

ROWLAND, FRANCIS.—Lieutenant December 25th, 1758; Captain-Lieutenant January 11th, 1760; Captain March 24th, 1760, to 1763.

ROWLEY, THOMAS.—Ensign 24th Foot August 1st, 1826; Lieutenant H.P. unattached June 5th, 1827; Lieutenant 65th Foot April 24th, 1828; Captain by purchase October 28th, 1831; Captain 84th Foot August 21st, 1835; Retired May 31st, 1839.

RUDDIMAN, WILLIAM.—Ensign by purchase September 1st, 1798; Lieutenant December 5th, 1801, to December, 1804.

RUDING, WALTER.—Ensign 69th Foot May 24th, 1793; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 8th, 1794; Captain 12th Foot December 3rd, 1794; Army Rank August 14th, 1794, to 1799.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM.—Ensign January 17th, 1816, to 1818.

RUSSELL, SIR DAVID, K.C.B.—Born May 27th, 1809. Cornet 7th Light Dragoons January 10th, 1828; Lieutenant October 1st, 1829; Captain April 5th, 1833; Captain 84th Foot April 10th, 1835; Major September 16th (antedated to July 7th, 1845); Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase December 10th, 1847; Brevet Colonel November 28th, 1854; Received Reward for Distinguished Services March 23rd, 1858; C.B. March 24th, 1858; Inspecting Field Officer of a Recruiting District August 31st, 1858; Major-General September 3rd, 1862; Colonel 75th Foot January 18th, 1870; K.C.B. May 20th, 1871; Lieutenant-General October 25th, 1871; Colonel 84th Foot October 24th, 1872; General October 1st, 1877; Died January 16th, 1884. Served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-59; In the second relief of Lucknow under Sir Colin Campbell, he commanded the 5th Brigade. He covered the left of the army as it fought its way to the Residency, and captured Bank's house, but was wounded and disabled in the attack on the hospital (November 14th-17th, 1857). After the relief he remained with Outram at the Alumbagh, Commanding the 1st Brigade. In the Siege and Capture of Lucknow in March, 1858, he commanded the 2nd Brigade in Frank's Division, which took part in the attack on the Kaisarbagh. Despatches, *London Gazette*, January 16th and May 25th, 1858. Medal with clasp, C.B.

RYAN, GEORGE THOMAS.—Born at Darlington, April 25th, 1859. Served in the ranks of the Devonshire Regiment, 9 years, 186 days. To be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment, October 24th, 1888; Lieutenant September 2nd, 1891; Resigned October 19th, 1892. Foreign Service includes, West Indies from December 27th, 1888, to March 28th, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to October 19th, 1892.

ST. CLARE, FRANCIS.—Ensign 7th Garrison Battalion August 13th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase June 7th, 1808; To H.P. February 3rd, 1820. Died January 22nd, 1827.

ST. CLAIR, HON. MATTHEW.—Born April 2nd, 1808.—Ensign by purchase October 13th, 1825; Lieutenant by purchase September 19th, 1826. Died at Port Royal, Jamaica, August 11th, 1827.

ST. JOHN, HON. BEAUCHAMP MOWBRAY.—Born December 4th, 1844. J.P. Co. Hereford. Ensign by purchase August 23rd, 1864; Ensign 74th Foot September 9th, 1864; Retired by sale of his Commission July 20th, 1867.

ST. OURS, CHARLES, CHEVALIER.—Captain-Lieutenant May 29th, 1783; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Brevet Major March 1st, 1794; Captain 60th Foot December 2nd, 1795; To H.P. 132nd Foot 1796. Died at St. Ours, Lower Canada, November 11th, 1834; A.D.C. to H.E. the Governor.

SALMOND, HUGH AUSTIN BENTINCK.—Born at Pinxton, Derbyshire, May 26th, 1881. From the Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant January 5th, 1901; Lieutenant February 15th, 1902; Captain June 1st, 1909. Foreign Service includes, South Africa from March 25th, 1901, to August 25th, 1902; East Indies from April 11th, 1903, to September 18th, 1909. Served in the South African War, 1901-02; in the operations in the Transvaal May, 1901, and August to December, 1901. Operations in the Orange River Colony December, 1901, to May 31st, 1902. Queen's Medal with five clasps. Now serving.

SALTER, —.—From Independent Company to Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Foot May 2nd, 1795; Retired September, 1795.

SANDWICH, BENJAMIN.—Born at Wexford, December, 1827. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot December 19th, 1845; Lieutenant without purchase August 15th, 1849. Killed in action at Lucknow, November 22nd, 1857. Served in East Indies and Burmah, November 27th, 1846, to November 22nd, 1857. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny, and was present at the Relief of Lucknow under Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B. Medal and clasp for the Relief of Lucknow.

SANDYS, MERVYN KEATS.—Born at Northampton, July 17th, 1884. To be 2nd Lieutenant from R. M. C. October 10th, 1903; Lieutenant, November 9th, 1907. Now serving.

✓ SAUNDERS, HENRY FREDERICK.—Born at Cork, Ireland, June 19th, 1819. Ensign Royal African Colonial Corps without purchase July 30th, 1836; Lieutenant 3rd West India Regiment without purchase December 27th, 1837; Lieutenant 22nd Foot January 7th, 1842; Lieutenant 84th Foot, without purchase April 8th, 1842; Captain H.P. unattached April 18th, 1851; Captain 84th Foot April 8th, 1853; Captain 70th Foot April 29th, 1853; Brevet Major March 24th, 1858; Captain 3rd West India Regiment October 28th, 1859; Retired on Full Pay with Rank of Lieutenant-Colonel February 15th, 1861; Military Knight of Windsor. Served in Sierra Leone, July 30th, 1836, to September 30th, 1841; East Indies, October 4th, 1842, to November 29th, 1845, and January 6th, 1849, to

April 18th, 1851; Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; Operations at and Attacks on Cawnpore by the Gwalior Contingent. Despatches, *London Gazette*, January 29th, 1858. Medal with clasp; Brevet of Major. Served nearly four years on the West Coast of Africa, and was present with the Expeditionary Force in the interior in 1837. Employed in a mission to convey despatches to the French in Senegal in 1839. *Quit, 1859.*

SAUNDERS, FREDERIC JOHN GOTHLEIPE.—Born at Glanmire, Cork, Ireland, April 5th, 1826. Ensign 56th Foot December 29th, 1846; Ensign 84th Foot by purchase March 2nd, 1847; Lieutenant without purchase July 13th, 1850. Murdered at Cawnpore by Mutineers. July 2nd, 1857. Served in East Indies, August 19th, 1847, to May 8th, 1854, and December 28th, 1856, to July 2nd, 1857. Served with the Turkish Contingent under Sir H. Vivian, K.C.B.

SAUNDERS, ANDREW GEORGE.—Born at Southampton, February 20th, 1845. Ensign Military Train without purchase November 24th, 1863; Ensign 84th Foot December 4th, 1863; Lieutenant by purchase April 25th, 1865. Died at Colchester, June 22nd, 1867. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, to June 1st, 1867.

SAVAGE, HENRY JOHN.—Born in Jersey, August 1st, 1816. Ensign 91st Foot without purchase June 5th, 1835; Lieutenant by purchase May 11th, 1838; Captain without purchase July 8th, 1843; Brevet Major June 20th, 1854; Major without purchase August 31st, 1858; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 19th, 1860; Exchanged to 84th Foot October 28th, 1864; Retired on Full Pay with hon. rank of Colonel March 9th, 1867. Served in St. Helena, February 26th, 1836, to December 16th, 1839; Cape of Good Hope, December 17th, 1839, to May 9th, 1848, and February 15th, 1852, to September 29th, 1855; Corfu, April 6th, 1857, to October 12th, 1858; East Indies, October 13th, 1858, to May 2nd, 1863; Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867. Served in the Kaffir War, and commanded the Light Company of the 91st Foot in the Expedition against the Insurgent Boers beyond the Orange River, South Africa, in 1845, with Lieutenant-Colonel Richardson, 7th Dragoon Guards. Served also in the Kaffir War, from April, 1846, to December, 1847, and in 1852-53. Medal for Kaffir War.

SCHOLES, HENRY SOUTHEY.—Born at Ardwick, Lancashire, May 10th, 1857. Lieutenant 6th Royal Lancashire Militia March 31st, 1875, to be 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot December 8th, 1877; Lieutenant March 1st, 1879; Captain February 24th, 1886; Major July 1st, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding 2nd Battalion July 1st, 1904, to July 1st, 1908; Retired on Retired Pay July 1st, 1908, Reserve of



Officers. Foreign service includes Egypt August 5th, 1882, to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda October 10th, 1883, to May 16th, 1885; South Africa from May 16th to June 25th, 1896, also from December 13th, 1899, to August 24th, 1902; East Indies from February 20th, 1903, to March 19th, 1904; Adjutant of 3rd York and Lancaster Militia from March 9th, 1887, to March 9th, 1892. Served with the 2nd Battalion during the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, and was present at the battles of Kassassin and of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp and Khedive's bronze star. Served also with 1st Battalion during South African War 1899-1902, and took part in the following operations:—Relief of Ladysmith 17th to 24th January, 1900, and action at Spion Kop; Operations from 5th to 7th February, 1900, and action at Vaal Kranz; Operations on Tugela Heights 14th to 27th February, 1900; also in Natal March to June, 1900; also in the Transvaal from November 30th, 1900, to December 9th, 1900, and May 7th, 1901, to December 14th, 1901; Operations in the Orange Free State December 15th, 1901, to May 31st, 1902. Mentioned in General Buller's despatches March 30th, 1900, also in Lord Roberts' despatches September 4th, 1901. Queen's Medal with six clasps, also King's Medal with two clasps.

SCHUYLER, COURTLAND.—From 124th Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot by purchase June 13th, 1795; Captain by purchase June 3rd, 1806; Without purchase June 13th, 1807; Major by purchase February 16th, 1813; Retired July 22nd, 1819.

SCOTT, GRANT.—Captain January 13th, 1760, to 1763.

SCOTT, ALEXANDER.—Surgeon 2nd Battalion January 17th, 1792; Resigned January 28th, 1806.

SCOTT, THOMAS.—Ensign without purchase May 31st, 1800; Superseded July 11th, 1801.

SCOTT, HENRY.—Ensign by purchase July 2nd, 1811; Lieutenant without purchase November 25th, 1813; Retired March 1st, 1816.

SCOTT, ALEXANDER.—Ensign January 1st, 1816.

SEALY, SAMPSON STAWELL.—Ensign by purchase April 6th, 1820; Lieutenant by purchase November 13th, 1823; Captain by purchase September 19th, 1826; To H.P. 8th Foot December 1st, 1827 Retired November, 1828.

SEATON, CHRISTOPHER.—Ensign 2nd Battalion January 16th, 1779 (Army List April 9th, 1777); Lieutenant 54th Foot July 28th, 1779 Captain-Lieutenant and Captain November 30th, 1792, to 1800.



SELOUS, REGINALD.—Born at Naini-Sal, India, September 19th, 1874. From R. M. C. to 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment March 7th, 1894; Lieutenant January 27th, 1897; Captain November 10th, 1901; Died at Quetta, India, November 30th, 1908. Foreign Service includes South Africa from May 12th, 1894, to January 1st, 1897; East Indies from January 6th, 1897, to April 30th, 1898; also from October 29th, 1898, to May 17th, 1899; also from February 9th, 1900, to December 22nd, 1902. Exchanged to 1st Battalion 1905. On April 14th, 1897, he received the Silver Medal of the Royal Humane Society for distinguished gallantry in saving life at the wreck of the *R.T.M.S. Warren Hastings* off the island of Réunion, January 14th, 1897.

SETON, WILLIAM.—From 2nd Lieutenant H.P. 23rd Foot to Ensign 84th Foot August 24th, 1815; Lieutenant April 7th, 1825. Died February, 1828.

SEYMOUR, CHARLES F., C.B.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase January 9th, 1838; Adjutant May 10th, 1839; Lieutenant and Adjutant August 29th, 1840; Captain by purchase December 10th, 1847; Major without purchase June 4th, 1858; Lieutenant-Colonel September 10th, 1858. Died April 3rd, 1859. Assistant Adjutant-General with Head-quarters Staff during Indian Mutiny at the Siege and Capture of Lucknow; Mentioned in despatches; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and C.B.

SHAW, CYRIL TREVOR.—Born at Moradabad, India, December 20th, 1882; From Sligo Artillery Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant January 29th, 1902; Lieutenant April 29th, 1904; Seconded for service with the Indian Army January 12th, 1904. Now serving.

SHARPE, CHARLES SCHMIDT.—Born August 28th, 1883. From the ranks of the Imperial Light Horse to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment April 23rd, 1902; Lieutenant April 10th, 1904; Employed under the Foreign Office with the King's African Rifles from February 9th, 1903. Served with the Imperial Light Horse during the South African War of 1899–1902, and took part in the operations in the Orange Free State, February to May, 1900, including the Actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (May 5th and 6th), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May, 1900, including Action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal November 30th, 1900, to April, 1901. Operations in the Orange River Colony April, 1901. Operations in Cape Colony April, 1901, to May 31st, 1902. For which he received the Queen's Medal and three clasps, also the King's Medal with two clasps. Now serving.

SHADWELL, FRANCIS MAYNE.—Born in London December 1st, 1862. From 3rd Gloucestershire Militia to be Lieutenant May 23rd, 1885; Captain February 11th, 1891. Died while on active service at Bulawayo, South Africa, September 7th, 1896. Foreign service includes East Indies from June 30th, 1887, to February 13th, 1889; West Indies from February 14th, 1889, to March 28th, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to September 29th, 1894.

SHAW, MATTHEW, C.B.—Ensign 12th Foot May 7th, 1799; Lieutenant 74th Foot November 15th, 1801; Captain October 30th, 1804; Brevet Major May 30th, 1811; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel April 27th, 1812; Major 59th Foot June 4th, 1813; Lieutenant-Colonel 84th Foot without purchase April 15th, 1817; Exchanged to 87th Foot April 30th, 1818. Died 1826. Brevet Major 74th Foot commanding Storming Party at Badajoz. Medal.

SHEE, CHARLES.—Lieutenant 7th Foot September 3rd, 1807; Lieutenant 20th Light Dragoons January 26th, 1809; Captain 12th Foot November 18th, 1813; To H.P. 1818; Captain 84th Foot August 18th, 1825; Brevet Major May 20th, 1826; Major 60th Foot October 26th, 1826; Lieutenant-Colonel unattached April 5th, 1831; To H.P. April 5th, 1831; Brevet Colonel November 9th, 1846; Lieutenant-Colonel 6th Dragoon Guards May 21st, 1850; Retired May 21st, 1850.

SHERLOCK, RICHARD.—Captain December 28th, 1758; Army May 7th, 1757; Brevet Major October 23rd, 1762; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel May 25th, 1772, to 1795.

SHORE, THOMAS.—Ensign 74th Foot May 14th, 1812; Lieutenant May 19th, 1814; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 84th Foot November 25th, 1828; Lieutenant 14th Foot March 22nd, 1832; Adjutant March 23rd, 1832. Lost in the ship *Clarendon* on passage from St. Kitts, October 11th, 1836.

SHUTTLEWORTH, GRAHAM DENNISON.—Born at Poona, India, June 17th, 1889. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant September 18th, 1909. Now serving.

SILLCOCK, ISAAC.—From 6th Dragoons to Surgeon 84th Foot January 17th, 1809; Surgeon 90th Foot February 16th, 1809; To H.P. 12th Foot July 13th, 1820. Died March 6th, 1857.

SIMPSON, JAMES MURRAY THOMAS.—Born at Southampton, December 1st, 1833. Ensign 79th Foot by purchase April 4th, 1856; Exchanged to 84th Foot August 31st, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase March 2nd, 1860; Captain by purchase April 18th, 1865; Brevet Major

October 1st, 1877; Major December 19th, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel July 1st, 1881; Colonel July 1st, 1885; Honorary Major-General Reserve of Officers, November 9th, 1887. Died 1890. Served in Malta, April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to May 14th, 1869; Egypt, August 5th to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda, October 17th, 1883. Served in Egyptian Expedition of 1882, under Lieutenant-General Sir G. Wolseley. Present at El Magfar, Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

SINCLAIR, PATRICK.—Lieutenant, Army, July 27th, 1760; Lieutenant 15th Foot October 24th, 1761; Captain April 13th, 1772; To H.P. 1773; Captain 1st Battalion 84th Foot April 1st, 1780; Brevet Major June 12th, 1782; To H.P. unattached on reduction 1783; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel October 12th, 1793; Brevet Colonel January 26th, 1797; Major-General September 25th, 1803; Lieutenant-General July 25th, 1810. Died at Lybster, Caithness, N.B., January 31st, 1820.

SINCLAIR, GEORGE.—From Independent Company to Captain Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794.

SKELTON, WILLIAM.—From Nottingham Militia to Ensign 76th Foot September 5th, 1807; Lieutenant March 16th, 1808; Lieutenant 84th Foot June 23rd, 1814; Exchanged to H.P. September 7th, 1815. Died July 7th, 1841.

SKINNER, JAMES.—Ensign on H.P. 1775.

SKURRAY, FRANCIS CHARLES.—Ensign 51st Foot October 7th, 1837; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase April 8th, 1842; Exchanged to 73rd Foot August 5th, 1842; Lieutenant 24th Foot August 23rd, 1844; Captain January 14th, 1849; Major March 9th, 1860; Retired by sale of his Commission July 23rd, 1861.

SKYNNER, AUGUSTUS CHARLES.—Ensign 10th Foot October 3rd, 1816; To H.P. October 3rd, 1816; Ensign 84th Foot November 20th, 1823; Lieutenant 7th Foot March 3rd, 1825; Captain April 12th, 1827; Captain 37th Foot June 28th, 1827; To H.P. unattached September 7th, 1832; Captain 1st Foot September 2nd, 1836; To H.P. 15th Light Dragoons December 20th, 1839; Brevet Major 1847; Captain 16th Lancers July 2nd, 1847; Retired July 2nd, 1847.

SLYFIELD, JOSEPH HADDON, K.H. [*or* JOSEPH CLAVELL SLADDON].—Ensign October 20th, 1812; Lieutenant March 30th, 1814; Exchanged to 54th Foot November 30th, 1815; Captain May 26th, 1825; Captain 60th Foot June 21st, 1825; Major April 12th, 1831; Lieutenant-Colonel May 24th, 1841. Died at St. Thomas, August 13th, 1841.

SMALL, JOHN.—Captain, Army, August 6th, 1762; Captain 21st Foot April 30th, 1765; Major-Commandant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot January 16th, 1779 (Army List June 13th, 1775); Lieutenant-Colonel November 17th, 1780; To H.P. on reduction 1783; Brevet-Colonel November 18th, 1790; Major-General October 3rd, 1794; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey, 1795 to 1796.

SMALLPIECE, GILBERT JOHN.—Born at Guildford, Surrey, May 21st, 1846. Ensign by purchase April 27th, 1865; Lieutenant by purchase September 14th, 1867; Adjutant October 22nd, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission November 17th, 1869. Served in Malta, July 22nd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to November 16th, 1869.

SMART, REGINALD WALTER LOUIS DE BERNIER.—Born at Dalesower, October 17th, 1880. From the ranks of the Imperial Yeomanry to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment October 5th, 1901; Lieutenant March 12th, 1903; Seconded for service with the Indian Army January 27th, 1901. Foreign Service includes East Indies from April 11th, 1902. Now serving.

SMITH, JOHN.—Ensign June 14th, 1775 (*Gazette*, January 16th, 1779) to 1782.

SMITH, DAVID.—Lieutenant July 24th, 1778; Dismissed the Service September 5th, 1783.

SMITH, DONALD.—Ensign 2nd Battalion 84th Royal Highland Emigrants; To H.P. 1789–1812.

SMITH, EDMOND MONTAGU.—Born in London September 10th, 1884. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment October 10th, 1903; Transferred to the 1st Battalion 1903; Lieutenant Indian Army July 23rd, 1907. Now serving.

SMITH, GEORGE CHARLES.—Ensign 17th Foot June 23rd, 1804; Lieutenant August 4th, 1805; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 3rd, 1809; To H.P. 63rd Foot January 24th, 1822. Died January 30th, 1858.

SMITH, MATTHEW.—Ensign September 16th, 1816; Ensign 16th Foot August 5th, 1819; Lieutenant December 31st, 1823; Captain February 8th, 1834; Captain 9th Foot September 17th, 1836; Brevet Major December 23rd, 1842; Major 29th Foot September 21st, 1846; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 7th, 1849; Brevet Colonel November 28th, 1854; Lieutenant-Colonel 81st Foot June 5th, 1855; Received Reward for Distinguished Services December 21st, 1862; Served with the 9th Regiment, and on the Staff of General Pollock's Army during the Campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan, and was present as D.A.A.G. at the forcing of the Khyber Pass, and as

Brigade-Major at the Actions of Mamoo-Khail; forcing the Tezeen, and Huft Kotul Passes, occupation of Cabul; expedition into Kohistan; Storm and Capture of Istaliff (Medal and Brevet of Major). He served with the 29th Regiment in the Punjab Campaign of 1848-49, including the passage of the Chenab and battle of Chillianwallah (wounded), and he commanded the 24th Regiment in the battle of Goozerat. Medal with two clasps, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonelcy; Major-General September 9th, 1863; Colonel 76th Foot February 28th, 1871; Lieutenant-General March 4th, 1872. Died at Kensington, April 27th, 1875.

SMITH, MORDAUNT McNAUGHTEN.—Ensign by purchase May 31st, 1839; Lieutenant without purchase April 8th, 1842; Lieutenant 92nd Foot November 25th, 1845; Captain by purchase September 14th, 1852; Retired January 28th, 1853.

SMITH, GEORGE OSBORNE.—Born at Youghal, Co. Cork, January 29th, 1848. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase July 13th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase December 12th, 1868; Transferred to 89th Foot March 8th, 1871; Instructor of Musketry June 14th, 1876, to March 5th, 1880; Captain March 6th, 1880; Major R. I. Fusiliers April 11th, 1885; Adjutant Auxiliary Forces from August 23rd, 1886, to August 21st, 1891; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding 1st R. I. Fusiliers August 12th, 1895; Retired on full pay September 14th, 1898. Served in Jamaica, October 18th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, to December 30th, 1870. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1884; Soudan; Battles of El Teb and Tamaii. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star, fourth class of the Medjidie.

SMITHETT, HENRY CECIL EAST.—Born at Windsor, Berkshire, November 18th, 1860. Served in the ranks of the Seaforth Highlanders from May 18th, 1883, to July 6th, 1886; Lieutenant July 7th, 1886; Captain August 28th, 1895; Major July 1st, 1904; Adjutant of the 1st Battalion from July 25th, 1888, to July 24th, 1892; Lieutenant-Instructor of Musketry at Hythe from February 13th, 1895, to December 31st, 1895; also from January 1st, 1896, to March 3rd, 1898; Retired on Retired Pay November 18th, 1908; Reserve of Officers; Brigade-Major 3rd West Riding Brigade (Territorial Division), November 18th, 1908. Foreign Service includes East Indies from March 9th, 1898, to June 1st, 1901. On duty at King Edward VII's Coronation, for which he received the medal, June 26th, 1902.

SMYTH, HARRY EDMOND.—Ensign without purchase November 23rd, 1852; Lieutenant 68th Foot August 11th, 1854. Killed at Balaklava, March 14th, 1855.

SMYTH, WILLIAM FLEMING MEASE. — Born at Leekpatrick, Tyrone, February 11th, 1847. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase March 9th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase June 13th, 1868. Retired by sale of his Commission May 29th, 1872. Served in Jamaica, July 7th, 1867, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.

SNOW, WALTER C. E. — Ensign without purchase April 11th, 1842; Lieutenant without purchase November 22nd, 1844; Captain without purchase January 9th, 1855. Retired by sale of his Commission February 8th, 1861.

SOMERSET, SIR HENRY, K.C.B., K.H. — Cornet December 5th, 1811; Lieutenant 10th Light Dragoons December 30th, 1812; Lieutenant 18th Light Dragoons November 12th, 1814; Captain 3rd Garrison Battalion October 6th, 1815; Captain 84th Foot November 2nd, 1816; Captain of Cavalry Cape Corps June 25th, 1818; Major March 25th, 1823; Lieutenant-Colonel H.P. unattached July 17th, 1824; Lieutenant-Colonel Cape Corps April 21st, 1825; To H.P. on Disbandment November 25th, 1827; Brevet Colonel June 28th, 1838; Lieutenant-Colonel Cape Mounted Riflemen March 1st, 1839; C.B. September 23rd, 1847; Major-General at Cape of Good Hope May 16th, 1851; Major-General, Army, November 11th, 1851; K.C.B. May 31st, 1853; Received Reward for Distinguished Services August 27th, 1854; Colonel 25th Foot September 3rd, 1856; Lieutenant-General January 29th, 1857. Died at Gibraltar, February 15th, 1862. Waterloo Medal.

SOMERVILLE, WILLIAM. — Ensign 1st West India Regiment August 9th, 1839; Ensign 22nd Foot August 24th, 1839; Lieutenant January 24th, 1845; Lieutenant 84th Foot April 25th, 1845. Died in France July 28th, 1845.

SORRELL, SIR THOMAS STEPHEN, K.H. — Ensign 2nd Battalion February 21st, 1795; Lieutenant 1st Battalion March 21st, 1795; Captain-Lieutenant December 21st, 1802; Captain June 7th, 1803; Captain 86th Foot April 25th, 1805; Brevet Major April 23rd, 1808; To H.P. Bradshaw's Second Levy, 1808; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 4th, 1814; Lieutenant-Colonel Continent December 30th, 1826, to 1847.

SPALDING, JOHN. — Ensign 71st Regiment January 20th, 1814; H.P. 84th Regiment July 9th, 1818. Waterloo Medal.

SPARKE, JOHN F. — Born at Ely, Cambridgeshire, July 28th, 1836. Ensign 68th Foot by purchase August 24th, 1854; Lieutenant without purchase December 8th, 1854; Captain by purchase February 25th, 1859; Exchanged to 84th Foot September 23rd, 1859;

Retired by sale of his Commission October 15th, 1861. Crimean Medal with clasp, and Turkish Medal.

SPEAKE, EDWARD.—Lieutenant May 21st, 1763; H.P. to 1773.

SPENCER, JOHN.—Surgeon June 17th, 1794.

SPOTSWOOD, WILLIAM.—Ensign without purchase September 29th, 1807, to 1808.

SPOTSWOOD, JOHN.—Ensign February 20th, 1810; Lieutenant without purchase May 19th, 1810; Captain by purchase March 16th, 1820; To H.P. October 25th, 1821; Captain 98th Foot April 8th, 1825; Retired January 3rd, 1828.

STACK, THOMAS, M.D.—Staff Assistant-Surgeon November 22nd, 1844; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot September 2nd, 1845; Surgeon 86th Foot February 17th, 1856. Died April 3rd, 1858.

STACKWELL, NATHANIEL.—Quartermaster July 12th, 1794; Quartermaster 2nd Battalion March 21st, 1795; Resigned May 12th, 1795.

STANNARD, RICHARD.—Lieutenant, Army, January 1st, 1801; Lieutenant 17th Foot April 17th, 1801; To H.P. 1802; Lieutenant 85th Foot November 5th, 1803; Captain October 26th, 1809; Captain 84th Foot February 2nd, 1813; Exchanged to H.P. 2nd Garrison Battalion August, 1815. Died February 5th, 1829.

STAPYLTON, JOHN.—Born at Hawthorn, Durham, April 21st, 1867. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment September 14th, 1887; Lieutenant May 7th, 1890; Resigned May 29th, 1895.

STATHAM, HENRY.—Ensign 4th Garrison Battalion September 25th, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot October 18th, 1808. Died on passage to New South Wales, 1819.

STEEL, HAROLD PONSONBY.—Born in Madras, India, June 18th, 1885. From 4th Bedfordshire Regiment to be 2nd Lieutenant November 28th, 1905; Lieutenant July 1st, 1908, to Indian Army February 29th, 1908. Now serving.

STEPHENS, ALEXANDER.—Ensign 2nd Battalion July 8th, 1783; To H.P. on reduction 1783. Died February 24th, 1821.

STEWART, CHARLES ROSS.—Ensign 14th Foot April 29th, 1752; Lieutenant May 17th, 1756; Lieutenant H.P. 84th Foot 1767-69.

STEWART, ALEXANDER.—Ensign March 12th, 1815; Lieutenant 44th Regiment October 26th, 1826; H.P. 84th Regiment July 5th, 1827-32. Died 1845.



STEWART, DONALD.—Ensign 92nd Regiment September 30th, 1830; Lieutenant February 7th, 1834; Captain 92nd Regiment September 17th, 1839; To H.P. 84th Regiment August 8th, 1845.

STEWART, WILLIAM.—Ensign December 31st, 1758, to 1761.

STEWART, JOHN CAMPBELL.—Ensign without purchase February 18th, 1812; Lieutenant January 19th, 1814; To 73rd Foot January 26th, 1815; Retired January 5th, 1816.

STEWART, HENRY WILLIAM SEYMOUR.—From H.P. 63rd Foot to Lieutenant 84th Foot January 24th, 1822 (Army Rank October 24th, 1821); Captain by purchase May 25th, 1826; Exchanged to 92nd Foot November 9th, 1826; To H.P. unattached June 12th, 1830. Died June 14th, 1845.

STEWART, JAMES EDMONSTONE.—From Assistant Staff Surgeon to Surgeon 84th Foot November 2nd, 1830; To H.P. October 30th, 1838; Surgeon 1st West India Regiment January 17th, 1845; To H.P. December 24th, 1852. Died at Edinburgh, January 31st, 1869.

STEWART, LEWES HART.—Born at Alyesmore, Gloucestershire, January 18th, 1866. From 3rd P. W. O. West Yorkshire Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment, May 4th, 1887; Lieutenant July 25th, 1889; Resigned December 29th, 1894. Died while with a shooting trip on the Zambesi in 1895. Foreign service includes Halifax, N. S., from June 17th, 1887, to September 30th, 1888; West Indies from October 1st, 1888, to March 22nd, 1891; South Africa from March 29th, 1891, to December 29th, 1894.

STEWART, ROBERT CROSSE.—Ensign without purchase October 25th, 1842; Lieutenant September 16th, 1845; Captain without purchase February 7th, 1855; Exchanged to Rifle Brigade January 8th, 1856; Captain 35th Foot October 14th, 1856; Brevet Major July 20th, 1858; Captain 2nd Foot February 6th, 1863; Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General Headquarters Staff January 1st, 1865; Major H.P. April 1st, 1866; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel March 25th, 1869; Assistant Military Secretary at Ceylon, 1870; Adjutant-General Madras with local rank of Brigadier-General, 1872; Brevet Colonel July 25th, 1874; Substantive Lieutenant-Colonel October 1st, 1877; Governor and Commandant Netley Hospital, 1878; C.B. May 24th, 1881; Commanded a Brigade Madras Army 1881-84; Retired on Retired Pay with hon. rank of Major-General March 15th, 1884. Served in the Indian Campaign, 1857-58, and was present at the storm and capture of Meangunge, and served as D. A. A. G. to Sir E. Lugard's Division at the Siege and Capture of Lucknow in March, 1858; severely wounded, and

horse wounded in several places. Mentioned in despatches ;  
Brevet of Major ; Medal with clasp.

STEWART, ANDREW.—Born at Banbridge, Co. Down, May 5th, 1836. Ensign 98th Foot without purchase February 26th, 1856 ; Lieutenant without purchase May 7th, 1858 ; Exchanged to 84th Foot January 17th, 1859 ; To H.P. December 19th, 1862 ; Lieutenant 64th Foot December 22nd, 1863 ; Resigned September 9th, 1864. Served in East Indies, December 29th, 1857, to September 2nd, 1859. Served with the 98th Foot with the Peshawar Expeditionary Force under the personal command of Major-General Sir Sydney Cotton, K.C.B., in the Euzuffar District in the months of April and May, 1858 ; and engaged with the enemy on the Heights of Sattara, May 4th, 1858.

STIRLING, JOHN.—Ensign April 4th, 1795 ; Lieutenant April 15th, 1795 ; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion April 21st, 1795 ; Captain 1st Battalion July 19th, 1803, to 1811.

STOKES, ANTHONY BOWEN OWEN.—Ensign by purchase April 29th, 1842 ; Ensign 53rd Foot April 29th, 1842 ; Lieutenant July 23th, 1843 ; Retired February 8th, 1850.

STOLKART, JOHN.—Ensign without purchase December 27th, 1806 ; Lieutenant by purchase December 19th, 1807 ; Exchanged to 17th Foot January 3rd, 1809. Died 1818.

STRATTON, ALEXANDER.—Lieutenant June 14th, 1775–79 ; *Gazette*, January 16th, 1779.

STRAUBENZEE, WILLIAM.—From Lord Darlington's Fencibles to Ensign 84th Foot August 22nd, 1795 ; Lieutenant December 19th, 1795 ; Captain 56th Foot August 4th, 1804 ; Captain 24th Foot March 28th, 1805. Died 1812.

STRETTON, SEMPRONIUS, C.B.—Ensign 6th Regiment 1800 ; Lieutenant 49th Regiment July 18th, 1801 ; Captain 40th Regiment September 11th, 1806 ; Major 40th Regiment November 22nd, 1813 ; Lieutenant-Colonel June 21st, 1817 ; Colonel June 21st, 1817 ; H.P. 84th Regiment January 8th, 1824–42. Served in the Peninsula from 1812 to the end of the war, including the battles of Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse, besides various minor actions. Served afterwards at New Orleans and the subsequent campaign of 1815, including the Battle of Waterloo. Gold Medal for Toulouse. Medal for Waterloo.

SULLIVAN, BENJAMIN.—Ensign 10th Foot September 20th, 1800 ; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase November 29th, 1803 ; Captain 3rd

Ceylon Regiment April 9th, 1804; Captain 33rd Foot May 6th, 1813; Brevet Major June 4th, 1814; Major attached to Portuguese and Spanish Army October 25th, 1814; To H.P. unattached December 25th, 1816; Retired 1828. Medal for Toulouse.

SWAYNE, WALTER.—Ensign 44th Foot December 29th, 1840; Lieutenant October 14th, 1842; Lieutenant 84th Foot August 4th, 1843; Superseded December 12th, 1843.

SWEENEY, ROGER.—Ensign 62nd Foot December 1st, 1804; Lieutenant December 19th, 1805; To H.P. October 25th, 1816; Lieutenant 59th Foot January 26th, 1826; Captain Ceylon Rifle Regiment July 1st, 1828; Captain 84th Foot January 15th, 1829; Retired September 10th, 1830.

SWIFT, JOHN.—Assistant-Surgeon December 25th, 1815; Superseded September 7th, 1816.

SYKES, WILLIAM ERNEST.—Born at Deesa, Rajpootana, India, December 21st, 1872. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant November 19th, 1892; Lieutenant August 28th, 1895; Captain in the Lancashire Fusiliers June 20th, 1900. Foreign Service includes South Africa from January 18th, 1893, to January 5th, 1897; East Indies from January 6th, 1897, to February 28th, 1899. Served in the South African War 1899–1902, including the Relief of Ladysmith and operations of 17th to 24th January, 1900; operations of 5th to 7th February, 1900, and action of Vaal Kranz; operations on the Tugela Heights to February 17th, 1900, also in the Transvaal in May and June, 1900; Operations in Natal March to June, 1900, including action at Laing's Nek June 6th to 9th; Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria from July to November 29th, 1900, also in the Orange River Colony from May to November 29th, 1900; Operations in the Transvaal from January, 1901, to May, 1902. Commandant of Dalmanthua. Despatches *London Gazette*, February 8th and September 10th, 1901. Queen's Medal with five clasps. King's Medal with two clasps. Now serving.

TATE, JOHN.—Lieutenant December 31st, 1758; Army October 5th, 1757; Captain May 21st, 1763; To H.P. on reduction November, 1763, to 1771.

TAYLOR, CECIL HUGH.—Born at Delhi, India, June 15th, 1874. From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant October 10th, 1894; Lieutenant September 18th, 1897; Captain May 12th, 1902. Foreign Service includes South Africa from December 1st, 1894, to January 6th, 1897; East Indies from January 20th, 1897, to February 1st, 1901; East Africa from February 2nd, 1901, to September 12th, 1901; East Indies from December 3rd, 1901. Served with the Somali

Field Force during 1901, for which he received the medal with clasp. Served with the Somaliland Field Force (Temporary Garrison) as Supply and Transport Officer from September 20th, 1904, to December 31st, 1904. Received the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society, December 16th, 1907, for endeavouring to save life in Karachi Harbour. Now serving.

TAYLOR, PETER.—Ensign without purchase October 31st, 1795; Lieutenant by purchase November 21st, 1795; Captain H.P. 30th Foot June 24th, 1802; Captain 81st Foot July 9th, 1808, to 1805.

THACKER, WILLIAM FRYER.—Born February 21st, 1840. Ensign 18th Foot April 13th, 1858; Lieutenant December 7th, 1858; Captain September 25th, 1867; Major May 10th, 1881; To H.P. June 18th, 1881; Major York and Lancaster Regiment on augmentation August 23rd, 1882; Retired on Retired Pay with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel January 24th, 1883. New Zealand War, 1863-66; Skirmish near Baird's Farm; Despatches, *London Gazette*, November 24th, 1863. Medal.

THACKWRAY, MATTHEW.—Ensign June 21st, 1810; Lieutenant by purchase February 25th, 1813; Exchanged to 29th Foot December 22nd, 1815; To H.P. March 25th, 1817. Died at Harrogate, September 11th, 1841.

THEOBALD, ARTHUR.—Born at Winchester, October 12th, 1847. Ensign by purchase March 6th, 1867; Lieutenant by purchase April 25th, 1868; Captain May 22nd, 1875; Adjutant 1st Volunteer Battalion Yorkshire Regiment April 20th, 1881; Seconded as Adjutant of Auxiliary Forces July 1st, 1881; Major March 25th, 1885; Retired on Retired Pay with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel August 24th, 1887. Served in Jamaica, June 2nd, 1868, to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871, also from January 6th, 1887, to August 24th, 1887.

THOMÉ, WILLIAM.—Ensign by purchase March 18th, 1806; Lieutenant May 13th, 1809; To 19th Foot October 17th, 1809; Captain 1st Ceylon Regiment August 30th, 1810; Captain 80th Foot June 30th, 1812. Died April 8th, 1817.

THOMPSON, THOMAS WILMOT T.—Ensign unattached August 29th, 1826; To H.P. August 29th, 1826; Ensign 76th Foot February 14th, 1828; Ensign 25th Foot February 19th, 1829; Lieutenant December 31st, 1833; Lieutenant 84th Foot September 18th, 1835; Retired June 10th, 1836.

THOMSON, DAVID BIRDWOOD.—Born at Malligaw, Bombay, March 5th, 1863. From R. M. C. to be Lieutenant May 10th, 1882; Transferred to

the East Yorkshire Regiment January 12th, 1883; Captain May 10th, 1893; To the Indian Staff Corps July 19th, 1884; Major July 10th, 1901; Retired May 17th, 1904. Served in the Soudan Expedition of 1885, action at Hasheen, and Tofek (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp and bronze star. Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90. Medal with clasp.

THOMSON, WILLIAM MILTON.—Ensign without purchase November 3rd, 1804; Lieutenant 76th Foot March 9th, 1805; Lieutenant 17th Foot October 26th, 1805; Captain May 1st, 1815. Died in Bengal, April 5th, 1819.

THORNHILL, CUTHBERT JOHN MASSY.—Born at Baxar, Bhotan, October 4th, 1883. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant January 18th, 1902; Lieutenant April 18th, 1904; Transferred to the Indian Army, December 19th, 1902. Foreign Service includes East Indies from March 28th, 1902. Now serving.

THORNHILL, WILLIAM.—Ensign to H.P., 1767.

THURNALL, HENRY PERCY.—Born at Bedford, March 15th, 1868. From the 3rd East Lancashire Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant December 21st, 1889; Lieutenant October 26th, 1892; Captain November 2nd, 1899; Transferred to the 1st Battalion May 16th, 1900; Major November 18th, 1908; Adjutant of 1st Battalion from March 12th, 1904, to March 11th, 1907. Foreign Service includes West Indies from February 15th, 1890, to March 28th, 1891; St. Helena from March 29th, 1891, to July 10th, 1892; South Africa from July 11th, 1892, to October 23rd, 1892; East Indies from October 24th, 1892, to July 28th, 1893; South Africa from July 7th, 1894, to January 5th, 1897; East Indies from January 6th, 1897, to May 16th, 1900. Served in the Matabeleland Campaign, 1896, with the Mounted Infantry Company of the 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment. Medal. Served also with the 1st Battalion during the South African War, 1899-1902, and took part in the operations in the Transvaal, November 30th, 1900, to May, 1901. Mentioned in Despatches September 10th, 1901. Queen's medal with four clasps. Died April 16th, 1909.

THURSBY, WILLIAM.—Ensign 66th Foot June 21st, 1789; Lieutenant February 1st, 1792; Captain 84th Foot by purchase March 21st, 1795; To F.P. 2nd Battalion on reduction 1795; To H.P. 1798; Captain 53rd Foot July 9th, 1803; Major August 14th, 1806; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 4th, 1813; Retired July, 1814.

TOMLINSON, EDWARD DENHAM.—Born at Wakefield, Yorkshire, November 13th, 1836. Staff Assistant-Surgeon January 19th, 1860; Assistant-Surgeon Military Train December 1st, 1865; To Staff

March 16th, 1870; Exchanged to 84th Foot February 15th, 1871; Surgeon-Major April 1st, 1875; Retired with hon. rank of Brigade Surgeon July 7th, 1880. Served in New Zealand October 20th, 1860, to June 24th, 1867; and was present at the Capture of Redoubt at Katakira, June, 1863; Ambuscade at Tassurdae Ford and at Wairau Road, August, 1863; Affair at Potoko, October, 1863; Attack on Bentry Hill, April, 1864; Capture of Manukati Mataibarva and Te Arei Pahs, October, 1865; Capture of Waikoko, February, 1866; Destruction of native villages and Pahs in the neighbourhood of Warea, February, 1866, under the command of Lieutenant-General Sir D. Cameron, K.C.B. Medal.

TONSON, JACOB, C.B.—Lieutenant 60th Foot March 19th, 1783; Captain September 13th, 1795; Captain 5th Foot August 10th, 1799; To H.P. 34th Foot, 1802; Captain 4th Veteran Battalion April 28th, 1804; Captain 3rd Garrison Battalion May 29th, 1806; Brevet Major April 25th, 1808; Captain 84th Foot without purchase September 10th, 1808; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel December 26th, 1813; Exchanged to H.P. 37th Foot August 12th, 1824; Brevet Colonel July 22nd, 1830; C.B. September 26th, 1831; Major-General November 23rd, 1841; Received Reward for Distinguished Services 1845. Died at Brompton, December 19th, 1849. Gold medal for the Nive.

TULLOCH, JAMES DUNDAS GREGORIE.—Ensign 26th Regiment July 18th, 1830; Lieutenant February 14th, 1834; Captain 90th Regiment March 28th, 1834; Captain (Army) August 22nd, 1841; H.P. 84th February 16th, 1844.

TUNNADORE, JOHN.—Ensign 1st 84th, October 17th, 1782.

TRANT, NICHOLAS.—Cornet 1st Dragoon Guards without purchase May 24th, 1794; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 84th Foot November 15th, 1794; Adjutant November 15th, 1794; Captain of A Regiment of Foot October 1st, 1796; Major of A Regiment of Foot in Minorca, January 17th, 1799; Lieutenant-Colonel The Queen's German Regiment April 5th, 1801, to 1802.

TRANT, WILLIAM.—Ensign 43rd Foot April 23rd, 1807; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase May 31st, 1808; Lieutenant 80th Foot July 7th, 1808, to 1817.

TRIPHOOK, THOMAS.—Ensign without purchase August 27th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase November 12th, 1808; Exchanged to 13th Foot March 30th, 1809; Captain July 21st, 1825; Captain 59th Foot, August 3rd, 1826; To H.P. September 3rd, 1829. Died at Cork, August 16th, 1832.



- TRIPHOOK, THOMAS.—Ensign January 27th, 1810; Lieutenant without purchase June 9th to June 23rd, 1810.
- TUCKER, THOMAS EDWARDES [*or* ELLIOTT].—Ensign without purchase June 28th, 1808; Lieutenant February 16th, 1811; Adjutant September 13th, 1814; Resigned Adjutancy September 27th, 1820; To H.P. October 25th, 1821. Died 1854.
- TYDD, THOMAS.—Lieutenant, Army, October 4th, 1757; Lieutenant 84th Foot December 29th, 1758, to 1763; H.P. to 1776.
- URQUHART, DONALD.—Ensign 32nd Foot March 25th, 1801; To H.P. 1802; Lieutenant York Rangers September 17th, 1803; Lieutenant 9th Foot March 7th, 1805; Lieutenant 9th Garrison Battalion December 1st, 1806; Adjutant December 11th, 1806; Captain 84th Foot May 31st, 1808; To H.P. August 25th, 1816; Captain 39th Foot May 26th, 1825; Brevet Major May 27th, 1825; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel June 28th, 1838; Major 39th Foot April 24th, 1839. Severely wounded at the Battle of the Nive, December 9th, 1813. Died 1843.
- URQUHART, CHARLES GORRON.—Cornet 2nd Royal N. British Dragoons March 7th, 1811; Lieutenant August 11th, 1814. H.P. 84th January 30th, 1823–27. Waterloo Medal.
- VANDELEUR, ROBERT.—Lieutenant 18th Light Dragoons October 19th, 1815; To H.P. May 25th, 1816; Lieutenant 38th Foot February 5th, 1818; Lieutenant 18th Light Dragoons December 7th, 1820; Captain 84th Foot by purchase October 24th, 1821; To H.P. October 24th, 1821; Captain 10th Foot June 3rd, 1824; Major H.P. unattached August 15th, 1826; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 23rd, 1841; Retired 1851.
- VANDERKISTE, WILLIAM.—Born at Cork, October 29th, 1820. From Royal Limerick Militia to Paymaster 84th Foot August 23rd, 1859; Retired with hon. rank of Captain February 8th, 1867. Served in Malta April 3rd, 1865, to February 7th, 1867.
- VAUGHAN, HERBERT.—Ensign June 4th, 1818; Lieutenant July 20th, 1820; Captain by purchase November 13th, 1823; Major by purchase September 19th, 1826; Exchanged to H.P. unattached August 6th, 1829; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 23rd, 1841; Major 90th Foot July 28th, 1843; Lieutenant-Colonel April 2nd, 1852; Retired October 22nd, 1852.
- VEITCH, THOMAS GEORGE.—Ensign by purchase August 17th, 1826; Lieutenant by purchase July 10th, 1828; Captain by purchase, June 26th, 1835; To H.P. unattached July 1st, 1842; Brevet Major November 9th, 1846 (*Gazette* May 17th, 1861); Retired by sale of his Commission May 17th, 1861.



VERE, HUBERT WIGRAM VESEY.—Born at Aix-en-Provence, January 28th, 1861. From R. M. C. Queen's (India) Cadet to Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment May 10th, 1882; Resigned June 6th, 1883. Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882. Was present at El Magfar, both Actions at Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

VERE, WILLIAM.—Lieutenant on H.P. 1767–1773.

VICARS, WILLIAM HENRY.—Born June 14th, 1858. From the Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant 90th Regiment July 2nd, 1879; Lieutenant Scottish Rifles July 1st, 1881; Captain York and Lancaster Regiment October 15th, 1890; Retired with a gratuity September 16th, 1891.

VIGOUREUX, HENRY.—Ensign April 9th, 1825; Lieutenant October 24th, 1827; To H.P. 74th Foot November 25th, 1828. Died 1833.

VINCENT, ROBERT.—Ensign March 1st, 1794; Lieutenant July 20th, 1794; Captain by purchase November 21st, 1795; Major without purchase May 24th, 1808; Retired February 16th, 1813.

VINCENT, RICHARD [*or* ROBERT].—Lieutenant 85th Foot March 12th, 1794; Lieutenant 84th Foot May 31st, 1794; Captain November 18th, 1795; Major May 19th, 1808; Retired 1813.

VINCENT, THOMAS.—Ensign without purchase May 12th, 1795; Lieutenant by purchase September 19th, 1795. Died April, 1808.

VINCENT, HENRY ALEXANDER.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase November 9th, 1866; Ensign 33rd Foot December 4th, 1866; Ensign 96th Foot May 19th, 1869; Lieutenant Bombay Staff Corps February 9th, 1870; Captain November 9th, 1878; Major Indian Staff Corps November 9th, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel November 9th, 1892; Brevet-Colonel November 9th, 1896; Unemployed Sup. List May 29th, 1903. Abyssinian Expedition, 1867–68. Storming and Capture of Magdala. Medal.

WALKER, CHARLES.—Ensign by purchase March 24th, 1803; Lieutenant March 22nd, 1806; Captain without purchase October 21st, 1813; Exchanged to H.P. 44th Foot July 25th, 1816; Paymaster 15th Foot, July 1st, 1824. Served at the Siege of Flushing and Capture of Tervere, in the Island of Walcheren. Present in the crossing of Bidassoa in the Peninsula, and action before Bayonne. Died June 23rd, 1848.

WALKER, SIR GEORGE TOWNSEND, BART., K.C.T.S., G.C.B.—Born May 25th, 1764. Ensign 95th Foot March 4th, 1782; Lieutenant March 13th, 1783; Lieutenant 73rd Foot June 22nd, 1783; Lieutenant 35th Foot July 25th, 1787; Captain-Lieutenant and Captain

14th Foot March 13th, 1789; Captain 60th Foot May 4th, 1791; Major August 28th, 1794; Lieutenant-Colonel 50th Foot September 6th, 1798; Major-General June 4th, 1811; Colonel, Meuron's Regiment October 24th, 1812; Colonel Commandant Rifle Brigade May 21st, 1816; Colonel 84th Foot May 13th, 1820; Lieutenant-General July 19th, 1821; Colonel 52nd Foot September 9th, 1822; Lieutenant-Governor Chelsea Hospital May 24th, 1837; General June 28th, 1838; Colonel 50th Foot December 23rd, 1839. Died November 14th, 1842. Groom of the Chamber to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex; Commander-in-Chief of the Forces at Fort St. George, in the East Indies. Created a baronet March 28th, 1835. Colonel Commanding 50th Foot at Vimiera; Major-General at Badajoz and Orthes. Medal and two clasps.

WALKER, JOHN.—Surgeon's mate 1783.

WALL, ROBERT MARTIN POPHAM.—Ensign 25th Foot February 8th, 1792; Lieutenant July 10th, 1793; Captain 84th Foot May 6th, 1794; Retired November 21st, 1795.

WALLER, SIR EDMUND ARTHUR, BART.—Born in Dublin, March 16th, 1846. Ensign by purchase April 18th, 1865; Lieutenant without purchase June 22nd, 1867; Retired by sale of his Commission April 3rd, 1869. Served in Malta, September 5th, 1865, to February 23rd, 1867. Succeeded his father March 9th, 1851.

WALLERSTEIN, FRANCIS EDWARD.—Born in London, October 14th, 1856. Sub-Lieutenant September 11th, 1876; Lieutenant September 11th 1876 (*Gazette*, dated September 17th, 1879); Captain May 29th, 1882; Major July 1st, 1891; Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding 1st Battalion, November 10th, 1901; Exchanged to the King's Own Scottish Borderers, October 10th, 1903; Brevet Colonel November 10th, 1904; H.P. November 10th, 1905; Colonel February 23rd, 1907; H.P. February 23rd, 1907, to December 24th, 1908; Officer Commanding No. 6 District, N. Command, also 1/c Records from December 25th, 1908. Served as Adjutant of 51st and 65th Regimental District from September 1st, 1882, to April 1st, 1884; also as Adjutant of 1st Volunteer Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment from July 16th, 1888, to September 1st, 1893. Foreign Service includes East Indies from November 4th, 1876, to February 4th, 1881, also from February 21st, 1898, to February 28th, 1899; also from December 2nd, 1899, to March 30th, 1901. Commanded the 1st Battalion during the South African War, 1902; Queen's Medal with three clasps. Now serving.

WALPOLE, T.—From Volunteer 88th Foot to Ensign 84th Foot January 20th, 1814; Services dispensed with 1815.

WALSH, RALPH.—Captain December 11th, 1759, to 1760.

WARDE, —.—Ensign May 26th, 1760. Drowned August 28th, 1761.

WARREN, RICHARD BOURKE.—Ensign May 24th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase September 19th, 1809; To H.P. March 30th, 1819; Lieutenant 96th Foot July 17th, 1828; Captain H.P. unattached November 26th, 1830. Severely wounded at the battle of the Nive, December 9th, 1813, for which he was granted a permanent wound  
• pension of £70 per annum from December 10th, 1814. Died January 1st, 1831.

WARREN, ROBERT.—Ensign by purchase October 20th, 1815.

WATERHOUSE, JOHN.—Ensign September 13th, 1794; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion November 15th, 1794; Retired November 21st, 1795.

WATHERSTON, WILLIAM.—Ensign by purchase, February 6th, 1798, to 1799.

WATSON, JAMES.—From Quartermaster-Sergeant to Quartermaster July 19th, 1827. Died in Jamaica, May 11th, 1837.

WAUGH, GILBERT.—Ensign 35th Regiment December 27th, 1775; Lieutenant 73rd Regiment February 27th, 1781; Captain H.P. 84th Regiment 1786-1794.

WEBB, ROBERT EDWARD.—Born at Cawnpore, India, January 29th, 1875. Enlisted in the 1st Essex Regiment at Battevant, January 29th, 1893. Served in the ranks 7 years 116 days. To be 2nd Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment May 5th, 1900; Lieutenant October 30th, 1901; transferred to 1st Battalion, November, 1904; Captain November 18th, 1908. Foreign Service includes East Indies from March 14th, 1896, to January 23rd, 1900; South Africa from January 24th, 1900, to May 4th, 1900; Commissioned Service includes South Africa from May 5th, 1900, to July 11th, 1900; East Indies from July 12th, 1900, to December 22nd, 1900, also from January 16th, 1905. Employed with the Burmah Mounted Infantry during the South African War, 1899-1902, including operations in the Orange Free State, February to May, 1900; Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding; Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 1899-1900. Queen's Medal with three clasps. Now serving.

WEDGWOOD, GILBERT HENRY.—Born at Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent, June 19th, 1876. From North Staffordshire Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant May 4th, 1898; Lieutenant June 20th, 1900; Captain August 30th, 1905, to the 1st Battalion October, 1905. Foreign Service includes South Africa, from December 13th, 1899, to August 31st, 1900; also from February 26th, 1901, to October 23rd, 1902; East Indies from October 24th, 1902, to May 10th, 1904; also from October 5th, 1905. Served with the 1st Battalion during the South African

War, 1899-1902, including the Relief of Ladysmith, and operations on the Tugela Heights, February 14th to 27th, 1900, and action at Pieter's Hill, February 27th, 1900; Operations in Natal, March to June, 1900, including action at Laing's Nek, June 6th to 9th, 1900. Queen's Medal with six clasps; King's Medal with two clasps. Now serving.

WEIR, WILLIAM.—Lieutenant H.P. 1785-99.

WEMYSS, FRANCIS.—Ensign by purchase July 8th, 1794; Lieutenant 109th Foot November 29th, 1794.

WEST, MILLBOURNE.—Ensign 2nd Battalion July 1st, 1783; to H.P. on reduction 1783 to 1819.

WEST, JAMES ALEXANDER.—Born at Edinburgh April 24th, 1808. Ensign by purchase July 6th, 1826; Lieutenant without purchase February 28th, 1828; Captain without purchase April 8th, 1842; Brevet Major June 20th, 1854; Major without purchase February 7th, 1855; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 27th, 1857; Retired on F.P. November 27th, 1857. Died February 25th, 1880. Served in Jamaica March 30th, 1828, to May 1st, 1838; East Indies, August 9th, 1842, to August 22nd, 1856.

WEST, HON. SEPTIMUS.—Ensign 1st Foot Guards May 4th, 1785; Captain-Lieutenant H.P. 2nd 84th Regiment (Highland Emigrants) 1790-1805.

WESTLY, CHARLES.—Ensign without purchase June 7th, 1808; Lieutenant without purchase September 19th, 1809; To H.P. March 30th, 1819; Lieutenant 84th Foot February 3rd, 1820; Captain H.P. unattached August 5th, 1828; Captain 84th Foot August 13th, 1830; Exchanged to H.P. 1st West India Regiment April 3rd, 1835. Died at Cheshunt, January 12th, 1836.

WESTWATER, JAMES.—Ensign August 13th, 1808; Lieutenant April 23rd, 1811; Exchanged to 3rd Garrison Battalion August 13th, 1812; To H.P. 1814. Died 1820.

WETHERALL, SIR GEORGE AUGUSTUS, G.C.B., K.H. (1788-1868).—Born in 1788, was the son of General Sir Frederick Augustus Wetherall. He was educated at the Hyde Abbey School, Winchester, and the Military College, Farnham, being already commissioned as Lieutenant in the 7th (Royal Fusiliers) on July 29th, 1795. In 1798 he was placed on half pay, but on July 9th, he joined the regiment of Nova Scotia Fencibles formed by his father. Hitherto his name had been shown in the Army List as "F. Augustus," but the seniority given to him marks his identity. He became Captain on May 13th, 1805, and exchanged to the 1st Regiment on November

27th, 1806. He was Brigade-Major under his father at the Cape of Good Hope in 1809, was taken prisoner with him on passage to India in 1810, and served as his Aide-de-camp in the conquest of Java, 1811. He was Military Secretary of the Commander-in-Chief at Madras from 1822 to 1825, and Deputy Judge-Advocate General in 1826. On August 12th, 1819, he was made Brevet Major; Major December 30th, 1819; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel December 11th, 1824, and on August 7th, 1828, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st Foot. He commanded the 2nd Battalion of it at Bangalore, in the Madras Presidency, brought it home in 1831, and went with it to Canada in 1836. He was in command of the troops at Montreal when the insurrection broke out in the autumn of 1837. On November 25th, at the head of four Companies of the 1st Regiment, a detachment of the 66th Regiment, and a troop of Montreal cavalry, with two six-pounders, he stormed a stockade held by the Insurgents at St. Charles. His horse was shot and he lost twenty-one men.

On December 15th, at the head of a Brigade consisting of the 1st Regiment and some Colonial troops, he took part in the action of St. Eustache under Sir John Colborne, afterwards Lord Seaton.

He had received the K.H. in 1833; C.B. June 13th, 1838; Brevet Colonel June 28th; Aide-de-camp to the Queen July 29th, 1842.

He left the 1st Foot to H.P. unattached on July 14th, 1843, being appointed Deputy Adjutant-General in North America, whence he passed on April 8th, 1850, to a similar post at Headquarters. He was promoted Major-General November 11th, 1851; Colonel 84th Regiment, June 15th, 1854; Adjutant-General December 1st, 1854. He held this office for six years, and is described as "an officer of the Lord Hill type, well acquainted with his duties and genial in the discharge of them." Lieutenant-General September 8th, 1857; General October 23rd, 1863; Commanding Northern District from 1860-65. On August 21st, 1866, Governor of Sandhurst College. K.C.B. February 5th, 1856. G.C.B. March 28th, 1865. He died at Sandhurst on April 8th, 1868, aged 80.

WHALLEY, SAMUEL H.—2nd Lieutenant 2nd Ceylon Regiment March 27th, 1806; Ensign without purchase June 13th, 1807; Lieutenant 39th Foot June 11th, 1809; Lieutenant 18th Foot September 30th, 1813; To H.P. March 25th, 1817; Lieutenant 5th Royal Veteran Battalion February 24th, 1820; To F.P. on disbandment 1821 to 1829.

WHARRIE, JOHN.—Assistant Surgeon 3rd Ceylon Regiment June 6th, 1814; to H.P. 84th Regiment March 19th, 1818. Died 1824.

WHEATLEY, WILLIAM FRANK.—Born at Blackheath June 16th, 1840. Ensign without purchase July 16th, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase

February 21st, 1860 (antedated without purchase February 11th, 1860); Adjutant February 11th, 1860; Retired by sale of his Commission August 23rd, 1864; served as adjutant of and subsequently commanded an Auxiliary Battalion.

WHEATLEY, WILLIAM.—Ensign September 28th, 1795.

WHETHAM, ROBERT [*or* WETHAM].—From Sergeant-Major to Quartermaster March 10th, 1813; To H.P. 1818 to 1820. Died 1846. •

WHICHCOT, GEORGE.—Captain June 30th, 1760, to 1763.

WHITE, BASIL.—Born at Charlton, Northumberland, April 9th, 1881. From North Staffordshire Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant July 4th, 1903; Lieutenant August 9th, 1906; Resigned November 14th, 1908. Served with a Militia during the South African War and received the Queen's Medal with two clasps for "Cape Colony" and "South Africa," 1902.

WHITE, WILLIAM RAMSAY.—Staff Assistant-Surgeon November 12th, 1812; Surgeon 84th Foot February 24th, 1814; Exchanged to 31st Foot November 11th, 1824; Surgeon 16th Light Dragoons September 21st, 1830; Staff Surgeon 1st Class January 14th, 1842; Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals June 16th, 1848; To H.P. June 16th, 1848. Served with the expedition to Naples in 1809, and was present at the capture of Ischia and Procida, and at the Siege and Capture of Ischia Castle. Served with the Army in Sicily 1810-11, and in the Campaign in the Peninsula 1813-14, and was present at the repulse of the sortie from Bayonne. Served 18 years in India, and accompanied the Army of the Indus in 1838-39-40, and was present at the Storm and Capture of Ghuznee, for which he received the Medal. Died August 15th, 1857.

WHITE, LAURENCE LUKE ESMONDE.—Ensign by purchase January 18th, 1831; Lieutenant by purchase June 26th, 1835; Paymaster 1st Dragoons September 29th, 1843; Paymaster 89th Foot February 1st, 1850; To H.P. January 17th, 1851. Died December 6th, 1872.

WHITE, THOMAS.—Born at Hayfield, Derbyshire, June 15th, 1834. Ensign 41st Foot without purchase August 16th, 1855; Lieutenant 75th Foot by purchase November 17th, 1857; Exchanged to 84th Foot July 16th, 1858; Captain by purchase February 8th, 1861; Retired by sale of his Commission April 19th, 1864. Served in Trinidad, West Indies, January, 1857, to January, 1858.

WHITEFORD, FRANCIS JOHN.—Ensign 6th West India Regiment without purchase February 13th, 1808; Lieutenant 84th Foot without purchase November 26th, 1808; To H.P. March 29th, 1819. Died October 2nd, 1821.

WHITLOCK, GEORGE FREDERICK TOD.—Born at Moulmein, December 5th, 1827. Ensign 4th Foot by purchase December 11th, 1846; Exchanged to 84th Foot August 30th, 1847; Lieutenant without purchase June 26th, 1851; Captain without purchase April 13th, 1858; Retired by sale of his Commission August 31st, 1866. Commanded a detachment of the 84th Foot at Gya, in a Skirmish with the 5th Irregular Cavalry, September 8th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh; Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served with the Azinghur Field Force. Served also on the Staff of Major-General Sir George Whitlock, K.C.B., Commanding the Saugor Field Force, and was present at the Surrender of Kirwee in June, 1858. Medal and two clasps for the Capture of Lucknow, and Central India. Served in East Indies, December 11th, 1846, to February 13th, 1859.

WHITLY, THOMAS.—Ensign December 30th, 1758; Army December 1st, 1758, to 1761.

WIGG, ROBERT.—Lieutenant 31st Foot, June 24th, 1795; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 19th, 1799; Lieutenant 81st Foot May 10th, 1799, to 1801.

WILDEGOSE, ROBERT.—From Hospital Mate to Surgeon 2nd Battalion 84th Foot May 16th, 1795: To F.P. on reduction 1795; To H.P. 1798. Died April 20th, 1839.

WILKINSON, GEORGE.—Assistant-Surgeon 60th Foot March 28th, 1816; To H.P. March 3rd, 1818; Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot February 8th, 1821. Died at Mullingar, September 29th, 1827.

WILLIAMS, ANDREW.—Ensign September 4th, 1761, to 1763. H.P. to 1811.

WILLIAMS, WALTER CARRIE.—Ensign 86th Foot October 30th, 1793; Lieutenant 84th Foot March 1st, 1794; Captain-Lieutenant December 27th, 1794; Captain October 20th, 1801; Retired June, 1803.

WILLIAMS, JAMES.—From 86th Foot to Assistant-Surgeon 84th Foot November 4th, 1800; Surgeon June 12th, 1804; To H.P. June 25th, 1817. Died April 7th, 1840.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM JOHN.—Ensign by purchase July 2nd, 1811; Retired August, 1812.

WILLIAMS, MONTGOMERY.—Born at Bath, August 22nd, 1837. Ensign 69th Foot by purchase July 22nd, 1856; Ensign 84th Foot August 14th, 1857; Lieutenant without purchase November 29th, 1857; Captain by purchase February 21st, 1860; Exchanged to 19th Foot May 4th, 1860; Brevet Major July 5th, 1872; Major 19th Foot January 23rd, 1878; Major 100th Foot March 13th, 1878;



Lieutenant-Colonel July 1st, 1881. Colonel July 1st, 1885; Commanding No. 100 District, December 1st, 1886; H.P. November 25th, 1891; Retired Pay August 22nd, 1894. Indian Mutiny, 1858-59. Served in the Shahabad District. Medal, Hazara Campaign, 1868; Expedition against the Hill Tribes on the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

WILLINGTON, RICHARD.—Cornet 17th Light Dragoons October 1st, 1812; Lieutenant October 2nd, 1814; To H.P. August 31st, 1823; Captain unattached December 3rd, 1825; To H.P. unattached December 3rd, 1825; Captain 84th Foot June 8th, 1826; Brevet Major June 28th, 1838; Major 84th Foot by purchase November 2nd, 1838; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase April 8th, 1842; Retired on F.P. September 16th, 1845; under Warrant of October 1st, 1840; Brevet Colonel November 28th, 1854. Died at Ryde, Isle of Wight, July 12th, 1870. Served in the East Indies from May, 1813, to May, 1823, including the Campaigns of 1815-16, in Kattywar, and Kutch; taking of Anjar; Deccan Campaigns of 1817-18; Campaign of 1819 in Kandish, and in Kutch in 1820.

WILLIS, FREDERICK ARTHUR, C.B.—Born at Kensington, July 16th, 1827. Ensign 70th Foot September 27th, 1844; Lieutenant by purchase May 8th, 1846; Captain by purchase January 16th, 1852; Exchanged to 84th Foot April 29th, 1853; Brevet Major March 24th, 1858; C.B. March 24th, 1858; Major without purchase April 3rd, 1859; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel April 26th, 1859; Exchanged to 38th Foot September 4th, 1860; Lieutenant-Colonel by purchase December 22nd, 1863; Brevet Colonel May 21st, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel 26th Foot May 31st, 1871; To H.P. May 3rd, 1876; Lieutenant-Colonel Brigade Dépôt July 8th, 1876; Major-General October 1st, 1877 (antedated to March 1st, 1870); Major-General of an Infantry Brigade at Aldershot December 31st, 1881, to March 31st, 1884; Major-General commanding Northern District April 1st, 1884, to March 31st 1886; Lieutenant-General March 19th, 1886; Retired April 1st, 1891. Served in Bengal, June 15th, 1849, to January 9th, 1851; East Indies, December 31st, 1853, to May 20th, 1859. Served in Bengal during the Mutiny; Was present in the Actions of Oonao, July 29th, 1857; Busseerutgunge, July 29th, 1857; Commanded the 84th Regiment in the following Actions, viz.:—Busseerutgunge, August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh September 23rd, 1857; Entry into Lucknow, September 25th, 1857 (slightly wounded); Storming of the Hirn Khana November 16th, 1857; Occupation of the Camp at Alumbagh up to January 24th, 1858. Served at Siege and Capture of Lucknow. Served also with the Azimghur Field Force in the Relief of Azimghur, and Pursuit of Coer Sing:

Chief Officers in Command, Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B., Major-General Sir J. Outram, G.C.B., Sir E. Lugard, K.C.B., Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B. Was thanked in Field Force Orders by Major-General Sir H. Havelock, K.C.B., for the Storming of the Hirn Khana, Lucknow; Mentioned in Despatches of Major-General Outram, and thanked by the Governor-General of India, in General Orders; Was slightly wounded at the Relief of Lucknow, September 25th, 1857, under Sir H. Havelock; Commanded the Durbund Field Column during the Hazara Campaign, 1868; Nominated a C.B. for services during the Mutiny; Despatches, *London Gazette*, February 17th, 1858. Medal with two clasps; Brevet of Major and Lieutenant-Colonel. A year's service for Lucknow.

WILLS, LEFER.—Ensign by purchase May 13th, 1809. Retired 1810.

WILSON, JAMES WILLIAM.—Ensign 2nd Battalion April 4th, 1795; Lieutenant October 31st, 1795; Captain 10th Battalion of Reserve December 21st, 1803; Captain 83rd Foot August 2nd, 1804; Captain 3rd Garrison Battalion September 19th, 1805; Captain 39th Foot February 14th, 1811; Brevet Major June 4th, 1814; To H.P. 3rd West India Regiment February 18th, 1819, to 1841.

WILSON, J.—Ensign 2nd Battalion May 12th, 1795; Adjutant May 12th, 1795; From Supernumerary to Adjutant 1st Battalion January 23rd, 1796; Resigned December 20th, 1796.

WILSON, JOHN GERALD, C.B.—Born at Cliffe Hall, Darlington, December 29th, 1841. From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot without purchase December 31st, 1858; Lieutenant by purchase December 19th, 1862; Captain by purchase December 4th, 1866; Retired by sale of his Commission September 13th, 1867; Lieutenant-Colonel 1st North York Rifle Volunteers June 9th, 1871; Resigned January, 1883; Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment January 20th, 1883. Went with the 3rd Battalion to the South African War in 1901, and died of wounds received in action on March 2nd, 1902, while with Lord Methuen's column between Tweebosh and Palmietkiul. Served in Malta April 3rd, 1865, to June 13th, 1866.

WILSON, FRANCIS EDWARD EDWARDS.—Born at Newcastle, Staffordshire, October 22nd, 1839. Ensign 22nd Foot by purchase November 17th, 1857; Lieutenant by purchase October 1st, 1848; Exchanged to 84th Foot December 17th, 1858; Captain by purchase April 18th, 1865; Major without purchase August 15th, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel without purchase June 24th, 1879; C.B. November 18th, 1882; Brevet Colonel June 24th, 1883; Retired on Retired Pay with hon. rank of Major-General August 8th, 1883. Served in Malta April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February

28th, 1867, to July 9th, 1869; Egypt, August 5th to October 11th, 1882; Served in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Present at El Magfar; both Actions at Kassassin; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and affair of August 25th, 1882, under Lieutenant-General Sir G. Wolseley. Mentioned in Despatches, *London Gazette*, September 19th, 1882, and November 22nd, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star, 3rd Class Medjidie, and C.B. Died 1905.

WILTSHIRE, THOMAS.—Ensign August 29th, 1761; To H.P. 1763-1783.

WINGFIELD, HON. EDWARD.—Born August 2nd, 1772. Ensign 69th Foot July 30th, 1791; Lieutenant, 1792; Captain 27th Foot, October 27th, 1793; Major 84th Foot by purchase June 27th, 1795; To F.P. on reduction 1795; Major 40th Foot August 6th, 1799; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel January 1st, 1801, to 1803. Died August 24th, 1859.

WINROW, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase August 20th, 1805; Lieutenant without purchase February 27th, 1808; Exchanged to 30th Foot June 25th, 1809. Died 1819.

WITHERIDGE, JOHN.—Ensign by purchase January 4th, 1800; Lieutenant August 14th, 1802, to 1803.

WODEHOUSE, ARTHUR POWYS.—Born at Nottingham June 2nd, 1881. From the University to be 2nd Lieutenant January 29th, 1902; Transferred to the Indian Army May 6th, 1903; Lieutenant April 29th, 1904. Foreign service includes East Indies from April 4th, 1902. Now serving.

WOOD, THOMAS.—Cornet 10th Light Dragoons by purchase November 16th, 1820; Lieutenant 7th Foot by purchase June 12th, 1823; To H.P. August 21st, 1823; Captain unattached by purchase June 25th, 1825; To H.P. unattached June 25th, 1825; Lieutenant and Captain 1st Foot Guards October 4th, 1827; Captain and Lieutenant-Colonel June 28th, 1839; Brevet Colonel November 11th, 1851; Major 1st Foot Guards February 24th, 1854; Major-General January 11th, 1858; Lieutenant-General September 9th, 1864; Colonel 84th Foot April 9th, 1868; General January 1st, 1872. Died October 23rd, 1872.

WOODFORD, EDWARD FRANCIS.—Born at Gravesend, Kent, August 20th, 1857. From R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant 84th Foot January 14th, 1880; Lieutenant July 1st, 1881; Captain August 1st, 1888; Major December 23rd, 1899; Retired on Retired Pay August 20th, 1905; Reserve of Officers; Adjutant 1st Volunteer Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment from September 1st, 1898, to December 8th, 1903. Foreign service includes Egypt from

August 5th, 1882, to November 6th, 1882; Bermuda from December 8th, 1883, to October 22nd, 1886; Halifax, Nova Scotia, from October 23rd, 1886, to September 22nd, 1888; West Indies from September 16th, 1889, to March 19th, 1891; South Africa from March 20th, 1891, to January 24th, 1896; Mauritius from January 25th, 1896, to July 20th, 1896. Served with the 2nd Battalion in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, and was present at the actions of El Magfar, the Affair of August 25th, both actions at Kassassin, and the Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp for Tel-el-Kebir, and Khedive's bronze star. Major Woodford obtained a degree at Oxford University as Master of Arts.

WOODLEY, ERNEST JAMES.—Born in London, April 26th, 1867. From the 3rd Lancaster Fusiliers Militia to be 2nd Lieutenant, December 8th, 1888; Lieutenant December 15th, 1890; Captain October 23rd, 1899; Major July 1st, 1908; Retired on Retired Pay June 2nd, 1909. Adjutant to 3rd Battalion (Militia) from July 29th, 1899, to July 28th, 1904. Foreign service includes West Indies from February 7th, 1889, to March 19th, 1891; South Africa from March 20th, 1891, to September 1st, 1893, also from May 27th, 1895, to January 5th, 1897; East Indies from January 6th, 1897, to March 1st, 1898, also from January 5th, 1899, to July 20th, 1899. South Africa from December 24th, 1901, to August 28th, 1902. Served during the South African War, 1901-02, with the 3rd Battalion (Militia) and received the Queen's Medal with three clasps.

WOOLHOUSE, EDWARD.—Ensign by purchase October 5th, 1815; Lieutenant by purchase June 26th, 1817; To H.P. 1818; Lieutenant 44th Foot July 5th, 1827; Captain November 14th, 1841; Retired July 25th, 1845.

WOOLHOUSE, EDWARD.—Born at Cawnpore, East Indies, August 29th, 1832. Ensign by purchase October 15th, 1852; Lieutenant without purchase April 24th, 1855; Captain 16th Foot September 7th, 1858; To H.P. May 1st, 1861; Captain of Companies Royal Military College August 1st, 1862; Major November 4th, 1864; Retired on Full Pay November 4th, 1864. Served in Bengal, and was present in the Actions of Busseerutgunge August 5th, 1857; Boorbeakee Chowkee, August 12th, 1857; Bithoor, August 16th, 1857; Mungawar, September 21st, 1857; Alumbagh, September 23rd, 1857. Severely wounded September 25th, 1857, at the entry into Lucknow, and right arm amputated. Medal and clasp and a year's service for Lucknow.

WOLSELEY, GEORGE BENJAMIN, SIR, G.C.B.—Born July 11th, 1839. Ensign 22nd Foot September 18th, 1857; Ensign 84th Foot

October 9th, 1857; Lieutenant August 24th, 1858; Lieutenant 98th Foot January 17th, 1859; Captain March 21st, 1868; Captain 103rd Foot June 3rd, 1868; Captain 104th Foot March 25th, 1871; Captain 105th Foot October 31st, 1871; Captain 65th Foot February 12th 1873; Major February 16th, 1878; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel November 22nd, 1879; Lieutenant-Colonel February 16th, 1883; Colonel Army November 18th, 1882; Substantive Colonel April 1st, 1889; Major-General July 16th, 1892; Lieutenant-General April 1st, 1900. Retired on Retired Pay May 23rd, 1906; Brigade Major, Bengal, July 11th, 1872, to June 9th, 1875, and December 14th, 1876, to October 31st, 1877; Assistant Adjutant-General Afghan Campaign October 1st, 1878, to May 16th, 1879; Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Bengal, July 18th, to September 22nd, 1880; Assistant Adjutant-General, Bengal, from May 29th, 1882, to November 13th, 1884; Assistant Adjutant-General and Quartermaster-General, Egypt, from November 14th, 1884 to March 10th, 1885; Colonel on the Staff for the Force on the Nile from March 11th, 1885, to May 8th, 1885; Assistant Adjutant-General, Bengal, from May 9th, 1885, to May 19th, 1887; Brigadier-General, Upper Burmah, from May 20th, 1887, to March, 1889; A.D.C. to the Queen November 18th, 1882, to July 15th, 1892; Brigadier-General, Madras, from April 1st, 1889, to March 31st, 1894; Major-General, India, from March 10th, 1895, to October 22nd, 1898; Lieutenant-General, India, from October 28th, 1898, to October 27th, 1903. Reward for Distinguished Service, February 14th, 1896; C.B. August 25th, 1885; K.C.B. November 19th, 1891; G.C.B. June 28th, 1907. Served in the Soudan Expedition 1884-85 as Assistant Adjutant-General Head-Quarters, and afterwards in command at Abu Gas. Despatches, *London Gazette*, August 25th 1885; clasp and C.B.; Burmese Expedition, 1887, 1889, 1891; Commanded 1st Brigade; Despatches, *London Gazette*, November 15th, 1889; Medal with clasp; K.C.B. Wuntho Expedition; Commanding the Force; Mentioned by Government of India; Despatches, *London Gazette*, February 9th, 1892; Indian Mutiny, 1858-59; Suppression of the Rebellion in the Shahabad District. Medal. Afghan War, 1878-79. Was Assistant Adjutant-General with the Candahar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel Egyptian Expedition, 1882. As Assistant Adjutant-General Headquarters of the Army. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, *London Gazette*, November 2nd, 1882. Medal with clasp, bronze star; 3rd Class Medjidie.

WOLSELEY, GARNET JOSEPH, RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT, K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G.—Born June 4th, 1833. Ensign 12th Foot March 12th,

1852; Ensign 80th Foot April 13th 1852; Lieutenant 80th Foot May 16th, 1853; Lieutenant 84th Foot January 27th, 1854; Lieutenant 90th Foot February 24th, 1854; Captain January 26th, 1855; Brevet Major March 24th, 1858; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel April 26th, 1859; Major unattached February 15th, 1861; Major 90th Foot August 6th, 1861; To H.P. January 14th, 1862; Brevet Colonel June 5th, 1865; Major-General (Supernumerary) March 6th, 1868; Major-General April 1st, 1874; Lieutenant-General March 25th, 1878; General (Supernumerary) November 18th, 1882; Field-Marshal May 26th, 1894. Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Crimea, November 8th, 1855, to June 25th, 1856; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal, April 1st, 1858, to January 20th, 1860; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, China, March 13th, 1860, to March 31st, 1861; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Canada, January 11th, 1862, to March 31st, 1867; Deputy Quartermaster-General, Canada, October 1st, 1867, to October 1st, 1870; Commanding Red River Expedition, May 10th, to October, 1870; Assistant Adjutant-General Head-Quarters of Army May 1st, 1871, to October 1st, 1872; Major-General (Temporary), Ashanti Expedition, October 2nd, 1873, to March 4th, 1874; Inspector-General of Auxiliary Forces, Head-Quarters of Army, April, 1874, to March 12th, 1875; Major-General, Natal, March 30th, to October, 1875; Inspector-General Auxiliary Forces Head-Quarters of Army, November, 1875, to November 24th, 1876; Military Member Council of India, November 25th, 1876, to July, 1878; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, July 22nd, 1878, to June 22nd, 1879; Governor and High Commissioner, Natal (Local General, South Africa), June 23rd, 1879, to May 25th, 1880; Quartermaster-General Head-Quarters of Army, July 1st, 1880, to March 31st, 1882; Adjutant-General to the Forces Head-Quarters of Army, April 1st, to August 3rd, 1882; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (Temporary General) Expeditionary Force in Egypt, August 4th, to October 28th, 1882; Adjutant-General to the Forces, Head-Quarters of the Army, November 1st, 1882; General Officer Commanding in Egypt September 1st, 1884, to September 30th, 1885; Adjutant General to the Forces Head-Quarters of the Army, October 1st, 1885, to September 30th, 1890; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland from October 1st, 1890, to September 30th, 1895; Commander-in-Chief from November 1st, 1895, to November 30th, 1900. Served in the Burmese War, 1852-53; Led the Storming Party at the Capture of a breastwork at Donabew, March 19th, 1853 (severely wounded), Despatches, *London Gazette*, June 24th, 1853. Medal. Crimean Campaign, 1854-55; Was Assistant Engineer in the trenches at Siege and Fall of Sevastopol, defence of the Quarries (wounded), and in a Sortie on August

30th, 1855 (wounded), Despatches, *London Gazette*, June 21st, and December 21st, 1855; Brevet of Major. Medal with clasp; Knight of the Legion of Honour; 5th Class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal; Indian Mutiny, 1857-59; Relief of Lucknow; Defence of Alumbagh; Action at Sheorajpore; Siege and Capture of Lucknow, and with the Oude Field Force in the Actions at Barea, Nawabgunge, Simree, Fyzabad, Sultanpore, at the Passage of the Goomtee and in the Byswarra, Trans-Gogra, and Trans-Raptee Campaigns; Despatches, *London Gazette*, January 16th, March 11th, July 28th, and September 17th, 1858, and January 31st, 1859. Medal with clasp. Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel; China War, 1860-61; Landing at Pelitang; Assault and Capture of Tangku; Battle of Sinho, Assault and Capture of the Peiho Forts, Battle of Palichau, and advance on Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with two clasps promoted to Major unattached; Red River Expedition, 1870; Commanded the Expeditionary Force; Thanked in General Orders, K.C.M.G. and C.B.; Ashanti War, 1873-74; Commanded the troops in the operations leading to and including the Capture of Coomassie; Thanked by both Houses of Parliament March 30th, 1874. Medal with clasp. Promoted to Major-General for Distinguished Services, G.C.M.G. and K.C.B.; South African War, 1879; Zulu Campaign; Commanded the troops during the closing operations of the Campaign, including the Capture of Cetewayo, and during the Attack on Sekukuni's stronghold, on November 28th, 1879. Medal with clasp, G.C.B.; Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Commander in Chief the Army, Capture of Mahsameh, Action at Mahuta, and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Soudan 1884-1885; Nile and Suakin, was G.O.C. in Chief. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament, and raised to the Peerage; Colonel Royal Horse Guards, March 29th, 1895; Colonel-in-Chief the Royal Irish Regiment, July 20th, 1898; Possessor of the Legion of Honour, 5th Class. Medjidie 5th Class. Medal with clasps, bronze star; 1st Class of Osmanieh; Promoted to General for Distinguished Service.

WORTH, JAMES ANDREW.—Ensign July 6th, 1815; Lieutenant by purchase April 6th, 1820; Adjutant April 27th, 1820; Captain by purchase May 26th, 1825. Died October, 1827.

WRAY, GEORGE ATKINSON.—Born at Armagh, August 6th, 1845. Ensign by purchase September 9th, 1864; Lieutenant without purchase October 14th, 1866; Adjutant November 17th, 1869; Captain without purchase November 12th, 1873. Died at Aldershot, December 12th, 1874. Served in Malta April 3rd, 1865, to February 27th, 1867; Jamaica, February 28th, 1867, to September 23rd, 1868, and February 17th to December 31st, 1869; Halifax, Nova Scotia, January 1st, 1870, to January 11th, 1871.



- WRIGHT, SAMUEL.—From Lieutenant Derby Militia to Ensign 84th Foot May 7th, 1799; Lieutenant by purchase April 6th, 1802; Captain by purchase June 15th, 1805. Died January, 1808.
- WYLD, WILLIAM HENRY.—Born October 17th, 1848. Ensign by purchase September 14th, 1867; Transferred 3rd Foot October 16th, 1867; Lieutenant January 29th, 1870; Captain June 14th, 1876; Captain 16th Lancers January 1st, 1881. Retired May 23rd, 1888. South African War, 1879; Zulu Campaign; Battle of Inyezane. Despatches, *London Gazette*, March 5th, 1879. Medal with clasp.
- WYNNE, ———.—Ensign May 26th, 1797. Retired December 12th, 1797.
- WYSE, GEORGE.—From R. M. C. to Ensign 84th Foot June 17th, 1814; Lieutenant without purchase April 27th, 1820 (antedated to April 5th, 1820). Died at Ennis, June 26th, 1826.
- YONGE, WESTON.—Ensign October 24th, 1813; Lieutenant without purchase October 19th, 1815; To H.P. 1817. Died at Nottingham, July 25th, 1850.
- YOUNG, MARTIN.—Born at Weymouth, November 5th, 1884; From the R. M. C. to be 2nd Lieutenant April 22nd, 1903; transferred to the 1st Battalion August 9th, 1903; Lieutenant September 9th, 1905; Died at Poona, East Indies, February 2nd, 1906. Foreign Service includes East Indies from September 9th, 1903, to February 2nd 1906.
- YOUNG, THOMAS NEWTON.—Born at Gloucester, May, 1817. Served in Ranks 96th Foot November 21st, 1830, to November 30th, 1835, and 41st Foot December 1st, 1835, to April 8th, 1847; Quartermaster April 9th, 1847; Ensign 84th Foot July 21st, 1848; Ensign 22nd Foot December 28th, 1849; Adjutant September 12th, 1853; Lieutenant January 3rd, 1854; Paymaster January 1st, 1857; Paymaster 23rd Foot December 7th, 1858; Hon. rank of Captain January 1st, 1862; Hon. rank of Major January 1st, 1867; Exchanged to 58th Foot May 5th, 1869; Exchanged to 62nd Foot November 10th, 1873; Retired on H.P. with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel April 1st, 1878. Served in Nova Scotia, August 6th, 1832, to October 29th, 1834; East Indies, December 24th, 1840, to April 16th, 1842, and January 6th to December 27th, 1842.

THE FOREGOING LIST CONTAINS THE NAMES OF OVER  
1100 OFFICERS.

BOTH IN THE SUCCESSION AND ALPHABETICAL LISTS ALL APPOINTMENTS  
AND PROMOTIONS WHICH HAVE BEEN SUBSEQUENTLY CANCELLED ARE  
OMITTED.

*This Volume is corrected to June, 1910.*

FROM "MILITARY ANECDOTES" BY COLONEL JACKSON, 1831,  
p. 322.

Cayeton Count Steinach, of Donnerpah, in Styria, and a private in H.M. 84th Foot, died at Goa, 1818. From family troubles Cayeton was unhappy and enlisted in the Queen's German Regiment (afterwards 97th) at that time proceeding with the British Expedition to Egypt. There he served during the glorious campaign under the Command of Sir John Stewart. On the conclusion of this memorable service he was transferred to 84th Regiment.

Since the return of that regiment to India, the legitimate heir of the noble family has discharged the duties of private soldier, respected by his comrades, who were ignorant of his rank, and esteemed by his officers for his steady and unassuming deportment. A few months previous to his death his birth and parentage were discovered. He received intelligence from the agent of his family that his father was dead, and left him entire heir to his property.

He endeavoured to get his discharge, but there was some delay, and he died at Goa before he was able to. He was the son of Charles Count Steinach, a Hungarian nobleman.

#### 84TH REGIMENT.

##### OFFICERS PENINSULA MEDAL ROLL.

##### CLASPS.

Beamish, S. Bernard, Lieutenant, late Captain	...	Nive.
Beamish, Bernard, Lieutenant	... ..	Nive.
Bernard, Arthur, Captain, late Major	...	Nivelle, Nive.
Daly, Jas. D., Lieutenant, late staff Colonel	...	Nive.
Jenkin, Jas., Major, late staff Colonel	...	Nivelle.
Pigott, Wm., Captain, Captain H.P. 11th Foot	...	Nivelle, Nive.
Spence, John, Private, Lieutenant	... ..	Nivelle, Nive.



REGIMENTAL COLOUR, 84TH REGIMENT, 1821-1839.

*(Now in possession of the MacLean family.)*

*To face page 230.]*



THE  
COLOURS OF THE  
2ND YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT. 1759-1910.

THE original 84th Regiment was raised in 1759 by Sir Eyre Coote, and disbanded in 1763, after four years of active service in India. This regiment would have Colours at that time, though none are known to be in existence.

The 84th (Royal Highland Emigrants) was again raised in 1775 by Colonel Allan MacLean in Canada, and disbanded at the close of the war in 1783. The regiment at this time would almost certainly have Colours, though there is no trace of them at the present time. The Old Camp Colours, which were used for marking out the boundaries of the Camp, were found in possession of a Militia regiment at Quebec about 1886, and presented to the Officers' Mess of the 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment; but these Colours were lost in the wreck of the *Warren Hastings* in 1897. Two other camp colours, however, still exist in Quebec.

These flags would not come under the category of "Colours," but the fact is worthy of note, if only to show that the regiment, as it existed at that date, must have been complete in equipment.

The 84th were again raised at York in 1793 by Lieutenant-Colonel Bernard, and on the 12th March, 1794, a second Battalion was added; but this Battalion was absorbed into the 1st Battalion in 1795, and was not raised again until 1808. In the year 1800 therefore only one battalion of the 84th Foot existed, and this regiment had gone to the Cape in 1796 and on to India in 1799, not returning to England until 1817. It would have taken Colours out to India, but these Colours disappeared probably on account of the alteration necessary after the Union with Ireland in 1802, or, what seems more likely, owing to wear and tear. For it must be remembered that this Battalion was continually on Active Service during these years.

Whichever may be the case, it is nevertheless certain that this original stand was replaced by Colours of Indian workmanship. Mr. S. M. Milne in his excellent book on "Regimental Colours" refers to this stand as follows:—

"That instances occur in which colours were so made by native workmen is practically certain. Plate XXIIA represents the centre of a colour made in India for the 84th Regiment 1st Battalion at some period between 1810-1814, and brought home by the Regiment in 1819 (now in York Minster). The whimsicality of the design, as compared with the contemporary colours of home manufacture, proclaiming it to be of Native Indian workmanship. Under no other circumstances can the freaks played with heraldic roses and

thistles be accounted for. A short time previously the 84th had received the title 'York and Lancaster Regiment' and been authorised to bear the Union Rose as its badge, which was placed immediately above the shield containing the Regimental number. Possibly a drawing of the new 2nd Battalion Colours may have been sent out, and the native artist did what he could to match a pattern so strange in treatment and design to anything he had seen before. The red heart-shaped shield is there, but without the pointed termination at the foot, the border very plain without the usual ornamentation. The wreath, a quaint imitation of what may be termed the regulation design. The Badge—'The Union Rose,' difficult to recognise, as its lower part appears to spring from the top of the shield. These Colours would therefore be brought home in 1819 and deposited in York Cathedral where they now hang."

We must now turn to the 2nd Battalion 84th Regiment which had been raised in 1808. This Battalion was employed in the Walcheren Expedition in 1809, and on its return home after the Siege of Flushing was quartered in Ireland until 1811, in which year it embarked for the Peninsula, taking part in the battle of Nive and investment of Bayonne.

It joined the 1st Battalion at Dover on December 6th, 1818, being absorbed in that Battalion, and so from that date onwards only one Battalion of the 84th exists. The Colours taken abroad by this 2nd Battalion in 1809 and afterwards carried at the Battle of Nive, were handed over to the 1st Battalion at Dover in 1819.

It seems probable that as soon as these Colours were received by the 1st Battalion, their old Indian-made stand (previously referred to) was at once sent to York Cathedral. The 2nd Battalion's Colours (received in 1819, as above) were then taken into use and lasted until May 14th, 1821, when fresh colours were received and presented by General Sir George Cooke, Commanding S.W. District. These Colours lasted until 1839 (though the King's Colour was badly torn by Dublin duty during 1823 (for it was customary to keep this colour flying all day in the Castle). In 1839 Colonel Sir Fitzroy MacLean presented new Colours of a very beautiful design (one now in York Minster), and when doing so he took the old stand which had been presented in 1821. These Colours were presented at Kilkenny by Sir William MacBean on October 11th, 1839. At the present time (1910) these old Colours (1821-1839) are still in possession of the MacLean family. Colonel Fitzroy MacLean's presentation colours were carried until 1862, or rather the Regimental Colour was; for again in 1840 the King's Colour became very much torn by Dublin duty, and after a great many reports had gone in as to its useless condition, it was replaced by a new King's Colour about 1852.

In September, 1861, fresh Colours were sent to the Regiment and presented by Brigadier-General Russell, C.B. They are much smaller than the last, and the spear-shaped head has disappeared and given place to a crown and lion. This stand was in use until August 10th, 1891, when it was taken to York Minster, and, escorted by 100 rank and file and the band of the 1st

West Riding Regiment, was handed over to the custody of the Dean of York by Colonel A. H. Luck.

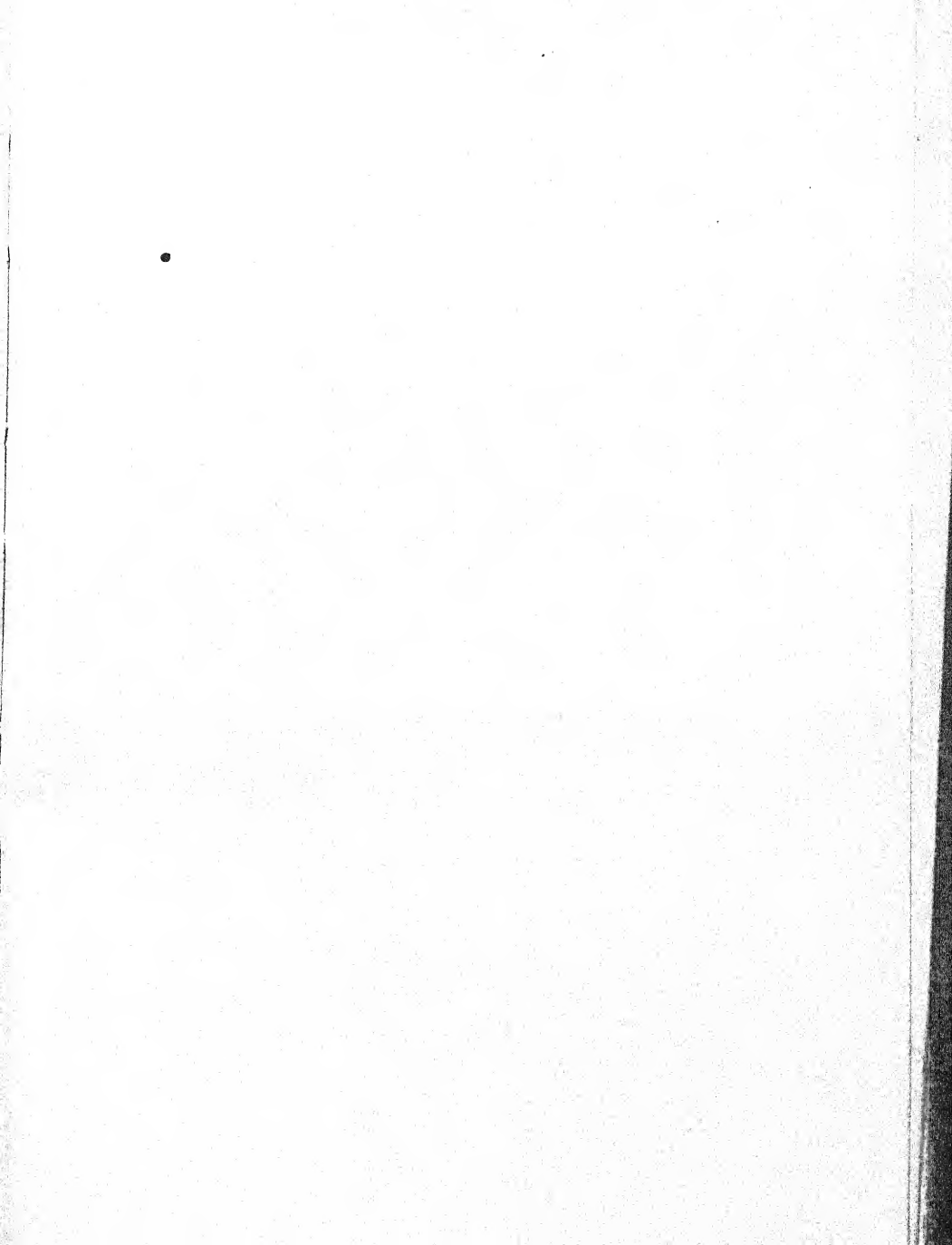
The Colours now used (1910) by the 84th Regiment were presented by H. R. H. Prince George of Wales at Barbadoes on March 10th, 1891.

### SUMMARY.

- 1759-63. (1st Battalion) Colours missing.
- 1775-83. (2 Battalions) Colours missing (Highland Emigrant Regiment).
- 1795-1819. Colours which bear no honours, are of Indian workmanship, and belonged to the 1st Battalion 84th Regiment now in York Minster. Probably taken there in 1819.
- 1808-20. (2nd and 1st Battalion) Colours bear no honours, belonged, from 1808-19 to the 2nd 84th, and were carried at the battle of Nive (1813). These Colours were used by the 1st Battalion 84th Regiment from 1819-21. They now hang in York Cathedral. Taken there about 1821.
- 1821-39. Bear honours "India," "Nive," "Peninsula," are now in possession of the MacLean family.
- 1839-61. Presented by Sir Fitzroy MacLean (King's Colour renewed 1852). Bear honours "India," "Nive," "Peninsula." Used in Indian Mutiny. Now in York Minster.
- 1861-91. Small Colours. Bear honours "India," "Nive," "Peninsula," "Lucknow," "Egypt, 1882," "Tel-el-Kebir." Carried during Egyptian Campaign, 1882. Now in York Minster.
- 1891-Present day. Now in use (1910) by 84th Regiment. Bear honours "India," "Arabia," "Nive," "Peninsula," "Lucknow," "New Zealand," "Egypt, 1882-84," "Tel-el-Kebir," "Relief of Ladysmith," "South Africa, 1900-1902."
- Therefore.* Probably 20 flags have been used by the 84th Regiment, the whereabouts of 12 are known. The other eight seem to be missing.



PRINTED BY  
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
LONDON AND BECCLES.



Call No.

355.091

Accession No.

310742

KEY ~~142~~

13789

Title Roll of the officers of  
the (84th) York and Lan. Regt.

Author Raikes, Maj. G.A. and  
Key, Capt. R.E.

FOR CONSULTATION  
ONLY